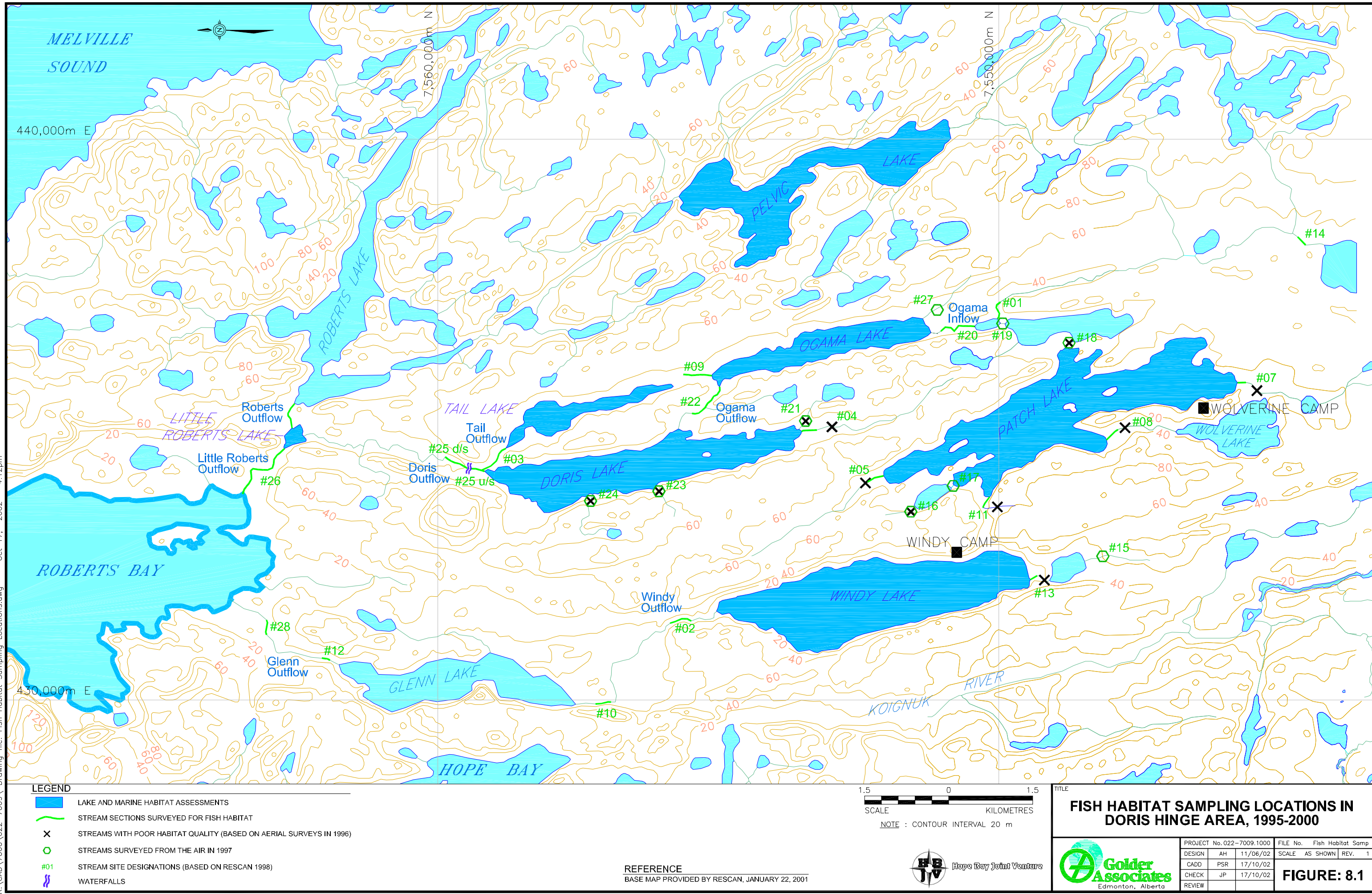
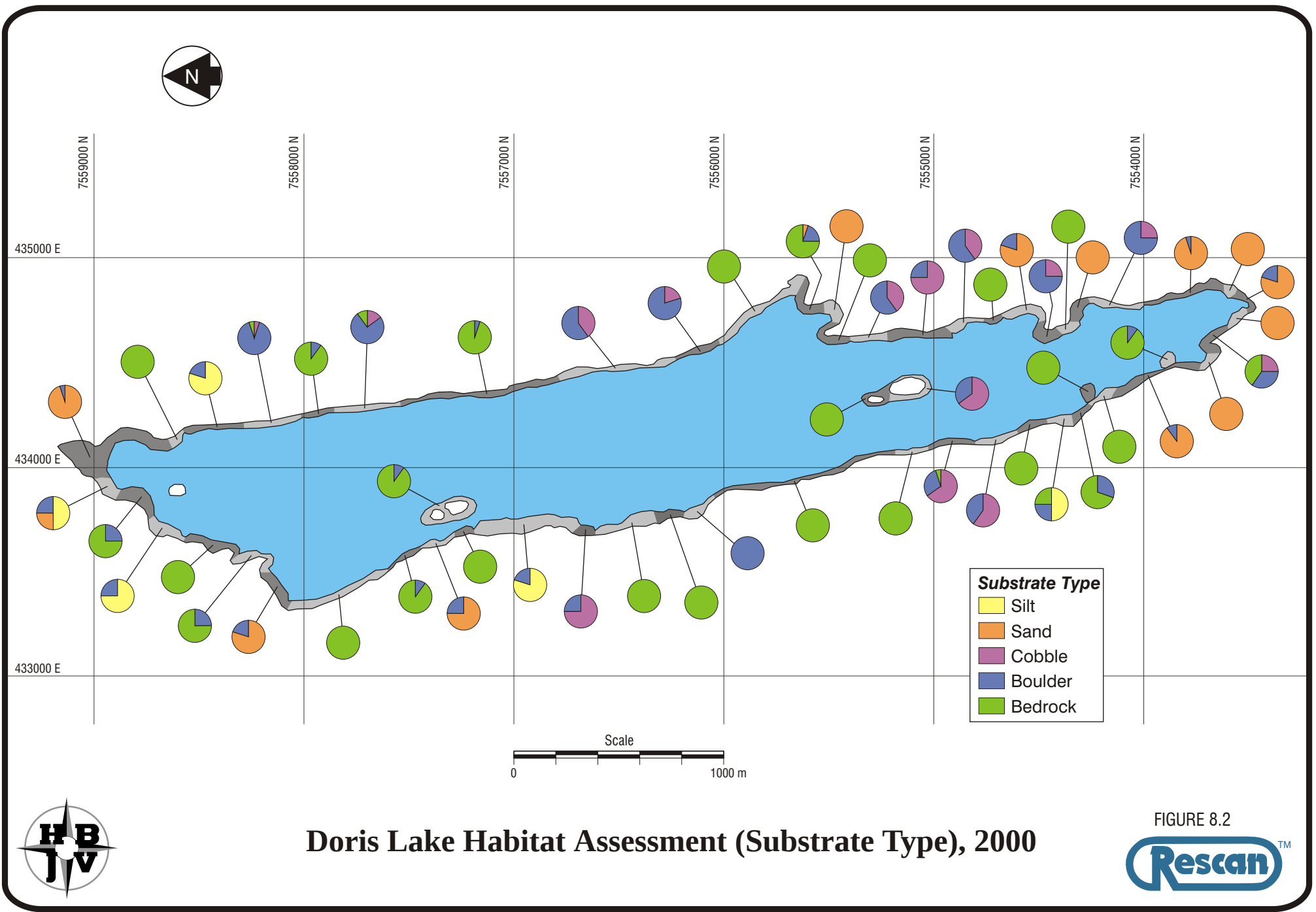
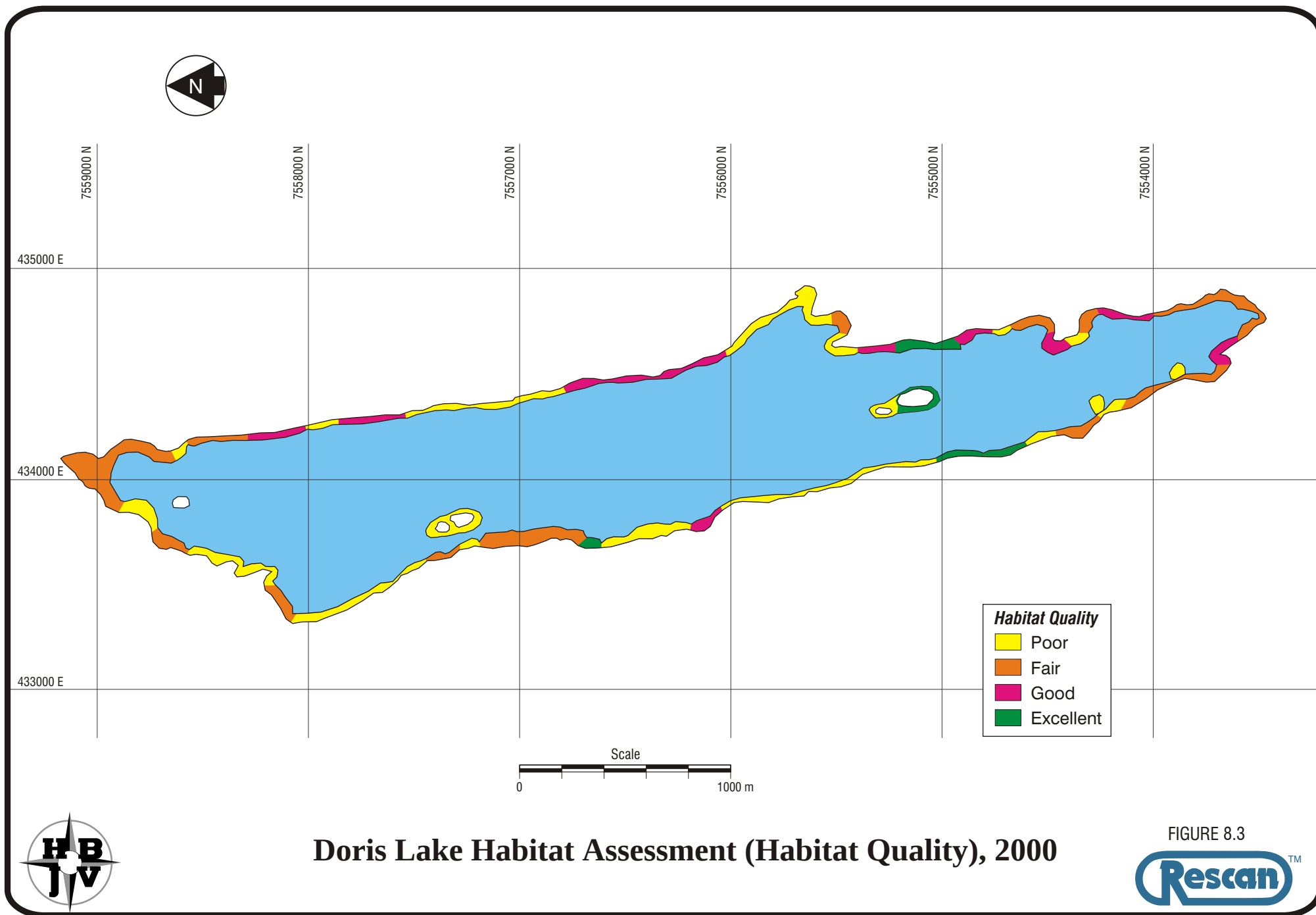


R:\CAD\7000\022-7009\ Drawing file: Fish Habitat Sampling Locations.dwg Oct 17, 2002 - 4:12pm







Doris Lake Habitat Assessment (Habitat Quality), 2000

FIGURE 8.3



shoreline and bedrock the western littoral areas, fish habitat was ranked as generally fair and poor in these areas, respectively. The northern tip of the lake was also rated as fair habitat, because both sand and silt dominated littoral areas.

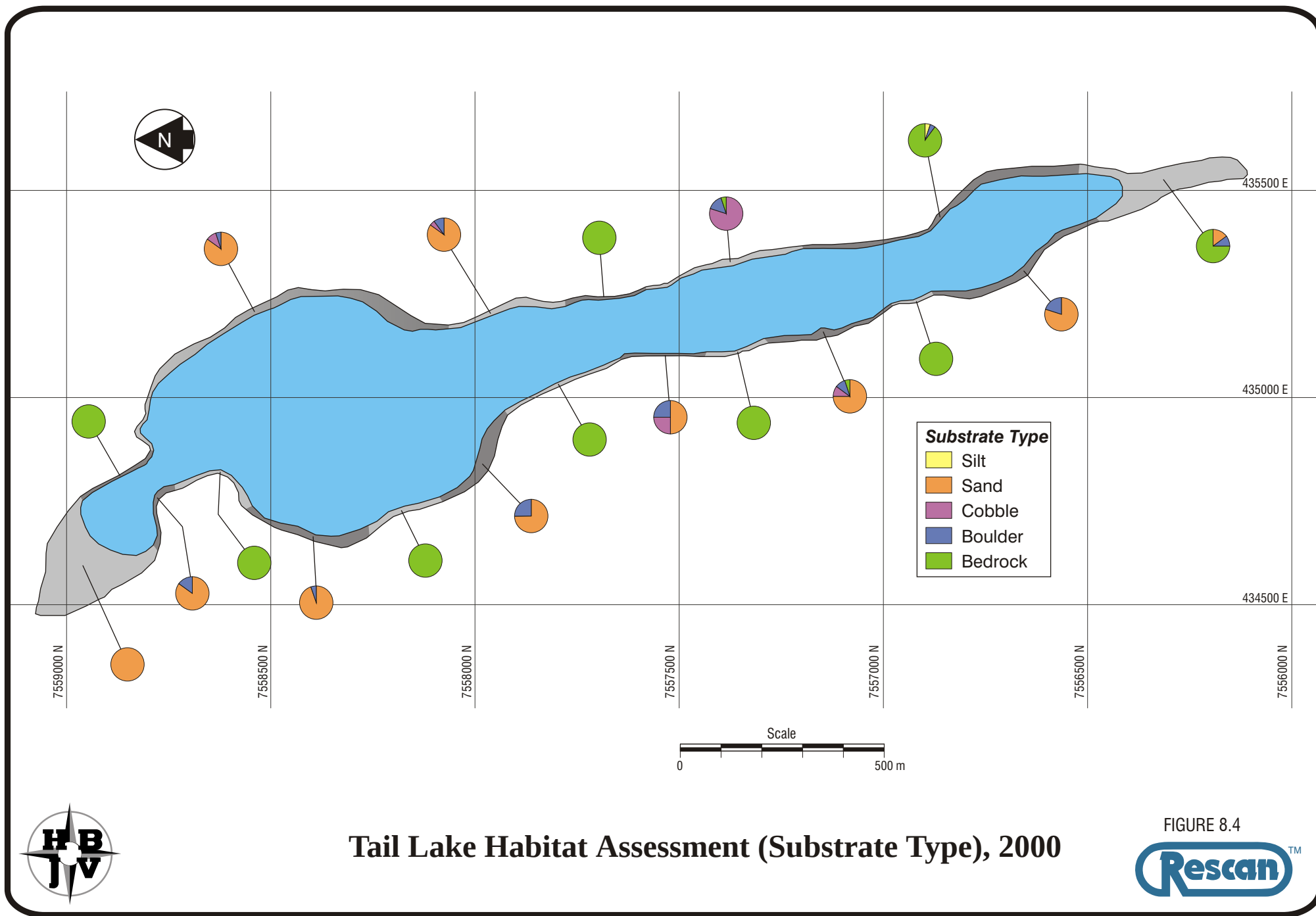
8.1.3 Tail Lake

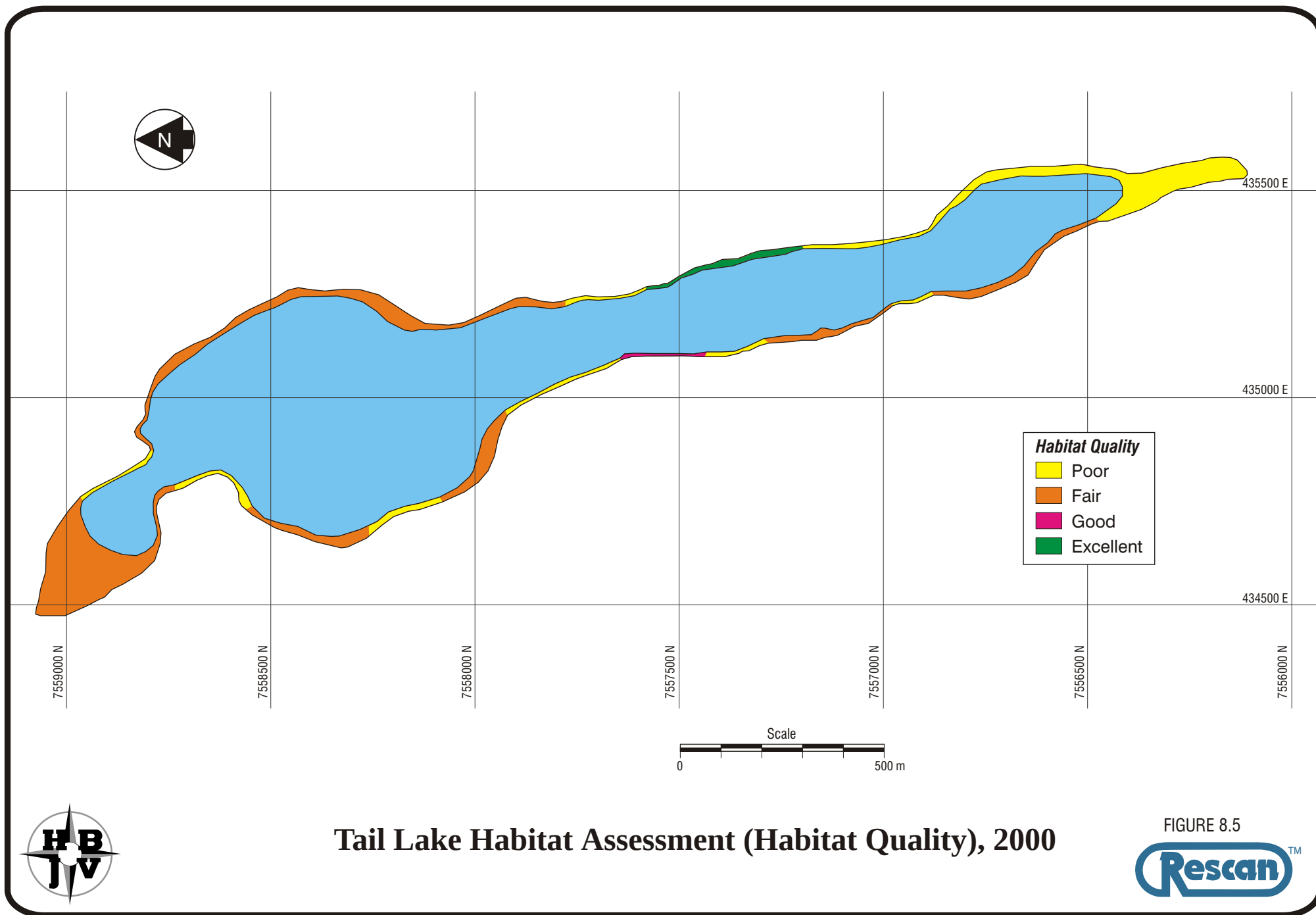
Bathymetric survey data indicated that Tail Lake was 2.9 km in length and 0.77 km² in area. It attained a maximum depth of 6.5 m, with a mean depth of 3.1 m. The majority of the delineated littoral habitat zones from the 2000 aerial reconnaissance survey were comprised of sections of bedrock alternating with sections dominated by sand (Figure 8.4). There was virtually no silt along the shoreline areas. Lake trout was the only sportfish species captured in Tail Lake (Rescan 1997, 2001). Bedrock does not provide spawning, rearing, or feeding habitat for lake trout nor does it provide quality habitat for benthic invertebrates. These areas, therefore, were ranked as poor quality habitat (Figure 8.5). Sand, however, provides habitat for burrowing invertebrates and consequently good feeding areas for fish. Areas dominated by sand, therefore, have been ranked as fair habitat.

Two critical habitat components for the survival of lake trout populations are the availability of spawning substrate and nursery refugia (Marshall 1996). Lake trout commonly choose sediment-free cobble, boulders, and rubble for spawning (Fitzsimons 1996; Gunn et al. 1996). Cobbles and boulders also provide rearing habitat in the form of cover for young fish. Cobble was dominant in only one zone along the east shoreline of Tail Lake. It represented 80% of this section, with boulders and bedrock contributing 15% and 5%, respectively. This area likely would provide good spawning and cover habitat for lake trout, so it was ranked as excellent habitat (Figure 8.5). A small littoral section along the west shoreline was classified as good lake trout habitat, because the substrate was composed mainly of boulders and cobble. The portions of the littoral zone that were mostly sand with a mixture of cobble and boulders were rated as fair habitat quality.

8.1.4 Little Roberts Lake

Little Roberts Lake (0.10 km² in area) is much smaller than Tail and Doris lakes but had a higher diversity of fish species including lake trout, lake whitefish, broad whitefish, Arctic char, and least cisco (Rescan 2001). The lake receives one outflow from each of Roberts and Doris lakes (Plate 1). Most of the shoreline was composed of vegetated flats based on observations from the August 2000 aerial survey. The littoral zone was dominated by silt mixed with some boulders (Figure 8.6). A small zone of sand was apparent to the west of the Doris Outflow mouth. Subsequently, the entire lakeshore habitat was ranked as fair habitat quality because of the dominance of silt and sand, which provide good feeding habitat (Figure 8.7). It is possible that fish living in Little Roberts Lake are





Stream Habitats

- Pool, best quality, depth > 0.75 m
- Pool, intermediate quality, depth 0.3 - 0.75 m
- Run, * best quality, depth > 0.75 m
- Run, intermediate quality, depth 0.3 - 0.75 m
- Run, poorest quality, depth < 0.3 m
- Flat, ** best quality, depth > 0.75 m
- Flat, intermediate quality, depth 0.3 - 0.75 m

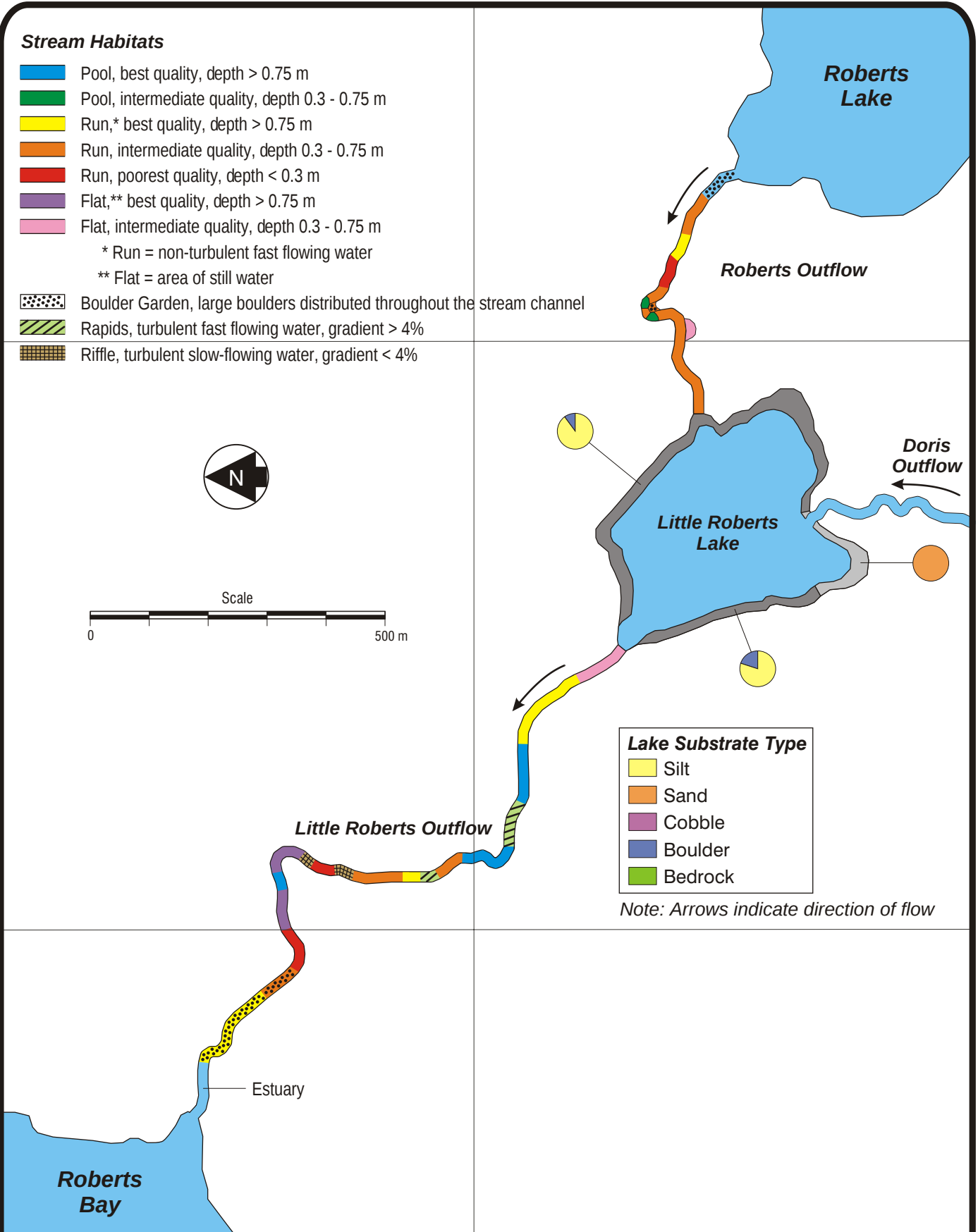
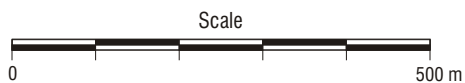
* Run = non-turbulent fast flowing water

** Flat = area of still water

Boulder Garden, large boulders distributed throughout the stream channel

Rapids, turbulent fast flowing water, gradient > 4%

Riffle, turbulent slow-flowing water, gradient < 4%



Lake Substrate Type

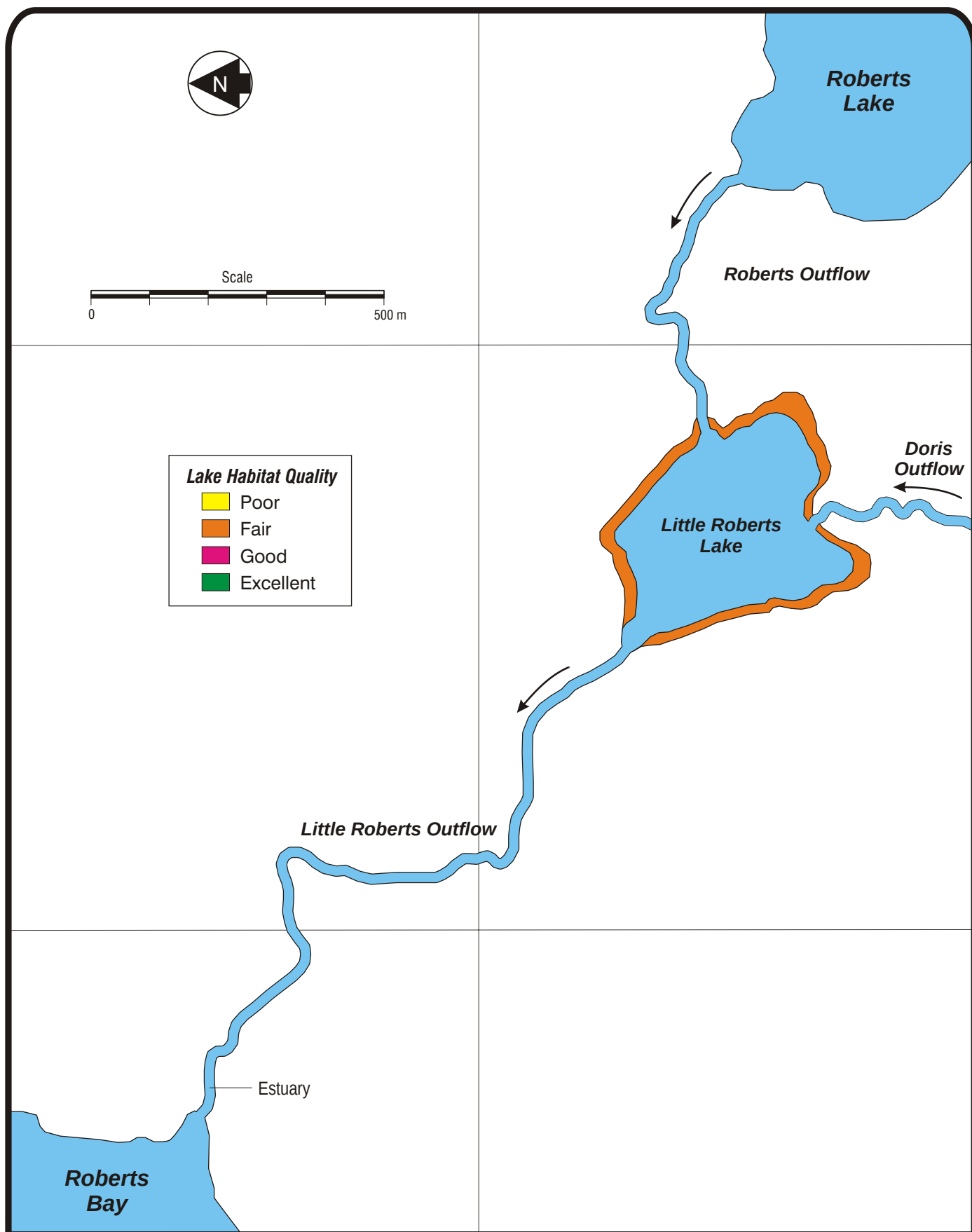
- Silt
- Sand
- Cobble
- Boulder
- Bedrock

Note: Arrows indicate direction of flow

**Habitat Assessment of Little Roberts Lake,
Roberts Outflow, and Little Roberts Outflow,
25 August 2000**

FIGURE 8.6





**Habitat Assessment of
Little Roberts Lake (Habitat Quality),
25 August 2000**

FIGURE 8.7



transient because of a lack of good fish habitat and/or its close proximity to Roberts Bay and Roberts Lake. However, the presence of juvenile fish in the captured sample of lake whitefish and Arctic char suggested that the lake is important as a feeding and rearing area, despite the apparent lack of cover in the littoral zone. The lake may also only be usable during the summer as it likely freezes to the bottom over winter.

8.2 STREAMS

8.2.1 Methods

Stream habitat surveys were conducted in the Doris Hinge area in 1995, 1996, 1997, and 2000. This involved visual characterization using a standard classification system during fish surveys in 1995, aerial assessments in 1996 and 1997, and detailed ground surveys carried out in conjunction with fish surveys in 1996, 1997, and 2000. The classification system used in collecting Arctic stream habitat data, including substrate assessment, is provided in Appendix E1. This system allowed the observer to visually quantify habitat units and quality using such key variables as water depth, velocity, and substrate type.

An attempt was made to survey streams between lakes or those connected to Roberts Bay, once during freshet (June-July) and once during lower flows (August). Streams connecting lakes were considered most important, and because of the connection to Melville Sound (Roberts Bay), streams were also assessed for migration potential. The site numbers assigned to streams in 1997 were used in this report to reference all streams assessed by air and ground between 1996 and 2000. As site coordinates were provided only for the 1996 survey, it is unknown whether the remaining assessments were done at the same locations from year to year.

Aerial surveys in 1996 and 1997 were conducted to determine the overall importance of lake inflow and outflow streams as fish habitat and to add streams not delineated on the maps. Streams were labelled as either ephemeral or permanent and reference photographs were taken of streams exhibiting very poor habitat. All other streams were given an identification number, photographed, and measured for approximate length using GPS waypoints. Some streams were assessed from the air in both 1996 and 1997, whereas some were ground surveyed in 1997 after an initial aerial assessment was done in 1996.

In 1996, habitat was characterized during ground surveys using several criteria including average water velocity, percent of runs/riffles/pools, bank vegetation, stream bank and substrate composition, and mean wetted width. Habitat was classified in three 100-m sections for each stream. Velocity was measured using the timed float method. The average of five wetted widths was taken to determine

the mean stream width. The remaining habitat parameters were visually estimated.

Methodology used for stream habitat surveys conducted in 1997 and 2000 were similar. Within each segment surveyed, instream habitat units (i.e., pools, runs, flats, riffles, cascades, and rapids) were quantified as a percentage of each surveyed segment. A series of habitat measurements was then collected for each habitat unit and averaged for the entire survey section. These parameters included:

- survey length;
- gradient;
- mean channel width;
- mean depth, maximum pool depth, and maximum riffle depth;
- streambed material composition (percent organic matter, silt, sand, small gravel, large gravel, cobble, boulder, and bedrock);
- total cover for fish, and percent from pools, boulders, cutbanks, macrophytes, and overhanging vegetation;
- streambed compaction and embeddedness;
- water temperature, colour, and stream stage; and,
- bank height, stability, substrate composition, and vegetative cover.

Stream habitat suitability for spawning, rearing, adult feeding, overwintering, and migration was qualitatively classified using a numerical scale of 0 to 4. Within this system, 0 = no fish habitat present, 1 = poor, 2 = fair, 3 = good, and 4 = excellent (Appendix E1).

Since the assessment methodology and habitat descriptions were similar and most detailed in 1997 and 2000, discussion of stream habitat is primarily based on the survey data and descriptions from these two years (Rescan 1998, 2001). Stream habitat data were collected for only four streams in 1996, and at a less detailed level than in the other years surveyed. Although the data have been included in Appendix E2, only stream velocity measurements are discussed in the results summary. Relevant observations from the 1995 Doris Lake watershed overview are also included in the discussion.

8.2.2 Doris Outflow (Sites #25 u/s and #25 d/s)

This approximately 3.7 km long stream connecting Doris and Little Roberts lakes was assessed for fish habitat from 1995 to 1997, and in 2000 at sites both downstream (#25 d/s) and upstream (#25 u/s) of the 2.3 m high waterfalls located approximately 400 m downstream of the lake. Stream discharge was visually estimated at 1.0 m³/s in August 1995.

Fish habitat upstream of the waterfall was assessed over distances of 175 and 150 m in August 1997 and 2000, respectively (Appendix E2). Average velocity was measured at 0.86 m/s during the 1996 survey. It appears that the 2000 survey started at the lake outlet, whereas the 1997 survey may have started at least 100 m farther downstream. The stream had a low gradient and a well-defined single channel 2.5 to 3 m wide (1997 and 2000 surveys). Mean depth during the two surveys was 0.35 to 0.45 m at a moderate flow stage. Instream habitat was characterized by a series of rapids, riffles, and runs, with intermediate quality runs (depth of 0.3 to 0.75 m) dominating the August 2000 survey (Plate 2). Some shelf habitat (i.e., shallow flow over a bedrock outcrop) was also noted in the 1997 survey.

Sand and gravel were the predominant substrates within the stream section surveyed in 2000, whereas boulder and bedrock predominated at the site surveyed in 1997 (Appendix E2). Total cover varied from 25 to 75%, with boulders providing the most cover in 1997 (65%) and macrophytes/vegetation in 2000 (85%). Overall spawning and rearing habitat was considered fair to good, whereas overwintering habitat was generally poor to fair because of lack of depth, and adult feeding habitat was considered fair to good (Appendix E2). The waterfalls at the bottom of the site make Doris Lake inaccessible to migrating fish originating from downstream reaches (Plate 3). Electrofishing surveys resulted in the capture of lake trout, lake whitefish, and ninespine stickleback (Appendix D9).

The downstream fish habitat was assessed for a distance of 200 m within approximately 500 m of the lake in August 1997 (Appendix E2). Average velocity was measured at 1.25 m/s during the July 1996 survey. Although the stream was confined to a well-defined channel overall, instream bars were creating some areas of multiple channels. During the 1997 survey, the stream averaged 4.5 m in width and 0.45 m in depth at a moderate flow stage. Riffles and rapids dominated with an underlying streambed of boulder, cobble, and gravel. The total available cover was estimated at 75%, with boulders providing 65% of the total (Appendix E2). Rearing habitat was considered good, whereas spawning and feeding habitats were rated only as fair. Spawning habitat below the falls was considered abundant in August 1995, based on the availability of gravel substrates and shallow runs in close proximity to deep pools (Klohn-Crippen 1995). Overwintering habitat was considered poor because of the lack of depth. The highest diversity of fish species in the Doris Hinge streams occurred in this stream and included Arctic char, cisco, lake trout, lake whitefish, and ninespine stickleback (Appendix D10).

8.2.3 Doris Inflow (Site #04)

This approximately 2.6 km long tributary was surveyed over a 310 m distance near the lake in June 1997. It drains small headwater ponds, which are too

shallow to provide overwintering habitat for fish, through a marshy area before entering Doris Lake. The stream was in flood at the time of the survey, and was characterized at that time as having poorly defined multiple channels. The surveyed section flowed over terrestrial grass and organics through a series of plunge pools. It had an average depth of 0.3 m and mean wetted width of 4.1 m (Appendix E2). There was no available spawning, feeding, overwintering or migration habitat present, and rearing habitat was rated as fair. Ninespine stickleback were caught near the mouth (Appendix D9).

8.2.4 Tail Outflow (Site #03)

This approximately 600 m long stream flows into Doris Lake near the Doris Outflow. It was surveyed in downstream reaches in June 1997 and 2000 over distances of 270 and 100 m, respectively (Appendix E2).

The dispersed channel was located in a flooded terrace of sedges, willows, and macrophytes, with a mean width of 7.3 m and mean depth of 0.25 m at flood stage in 1997 (Plate 4). The surveyed section in 2000 had a mean width of only 0.45 m and similar depths at a moderate flow stage (Plate 5). The majority of stream habitat consisted of riffles (75 to 85%) combined with low quality runs (10 to 20%). Banks were low, stable, and well vegetated in 2000 (Appendix E2). Because of the organic bottom and lack of depth, spawning and overwintering habitat are not present. In addition, there was no observable feeding habitat, and migration and rearing habitat was considered to be minimal. One stickleback was observed at the mouth during electrofishing surveys.

8.2.5 Ogama Outflow (Site #22)

This outflow stream connects Ogama and Doris lakes over an approximate distance of 1.3 km. Stream sections of 300 and 200 m were assessed for fish habitat a short distance downstream of Ogama Lake in July 1996 and August 1997, respectively. Velocity measurements during the 1996 survey averaged 0.88 m/s over a 300 m stream section (Appendix E2).

Instream habitat in 1997 consisted primarily of deep runs and pools with occasional riffles (Plate 6). This 1.9 m wide, well defined, low gradient stream contained boulder, cobble, and gravel substrates. Average stream depth was 0.45 m, with pools in excess of 1.20 m depth. Instream cover was diverse, and provided mainly by boulders (45%) and pools (25%). Spawning, rearing, and feeding habitat suitability were rated as fair. There were no apparent barriers to fish migration between Doris and Ogama lakes. Mature lake trout and lake whitefish were caught in this stream, along with ninespine stickleback (Appendix D9).

8.2.6 Ogama Inflows (Sites #01, #06, #09, #14, and #20)

Five tributary inflows to Ogama Lake were assessed for fish habitat in July 1996, June 1997, and August 1997. Stream survey Sites #01, #06, #14, and #20 were all located on tributaries flowing into the south end of the lake. All but Site #20 were located upstream of unnamed lakes. Site #09 was a small inlet located at the northeast corner of the lake (Figure 8.1).

Sites #01 and #14

This unnamed tributary to the main inlet stream was assessed at two sites over a total distance of 260 m in June of 1997. Site #01 was located near the mouth, whereas Site #14 was upstream approximately 6.0 km and just below an unnamed lake (Figure 8.1). The stream was in flood stage during the surveys (Appendix E2).

The upstream site was characterized by a series of pools connected by shallow runs over terrestrial grass and organic matter (Plate 7). The channel was poorly defined and the pools became disconnected later in the summer. No suitable fish habitat was observed. The downstream site was deeper (mean depth of 0.70 m), and better defined despite being in flood stage. The stream flowed through a series of pools connected by riffles and runs before it discharged over a bedrock shelf and through rapids into the Ogama-Patch connector stream just upstream of Site #20 (Plate 8). The site was surveyed both above and within the rapids. The downstream site averaged 6.2 m in width and the substrate was dominated by bedrock and boulder. There was good spawning and rearing habitat available but no observable overwintering habitat. Good feeding habitat existed below the rock shelf. This shelf likely impeded upstream fish migration.

Fourteen lake trout were caught or observed below the rock shelf at Site #01, whereas only two ninespine stickleback were captured upstream at Site #14. A lake trout tagged at Site #01 in June 1997 was recaptured in Doris Lake in August 1997 indicating fish migration between lakes in this system (Appendix D9).

Site #06

This stream, which enters Ogama Lake from the southwest, was surveyed over a distance of 110 m in June 1997. It drains a small unnamed lake through an poorly-defined channel that flows into the eastern arm of Patch Lake (Figure 8.1). The stream was in flood at the time of the survey, and flowed over terrestrial grass, shrubs and organic matter. There was no observable fish habitat and fish migration between Patch Lake and the headwater lake was not possible (Appendix E2). No fish were captured during an electrofishing survey.

Site #09

This small inlet tributary was surveyed over a 130 m distance near its confluence with Ogama Lake in June of 1997 (Figure 8.1). The stream was at flood stage and was draining melt water through a poorly-defined channel. Similar to Site #06, it flowed over terrestrial grass, shrubs, and organic matter. There was no observable fish habitat and migration through the stream was not possible (Appendix E2). Two ninespine stickleback were caught at the mouth of the stream (Appendix D9).

Site #20

This primary inlet, which connects Ogama and Patch lakes, was surveyed in July 1996 and August 1997 within approximately 500 m of the lake. Average stream velocities during the 1996 survey were 0.52 m/s over a 300 m section. During the summer 1997 survey, the stream was characterized by a series of deep runs and pools interspersed with riffles and rapids at a moderate flow stage (Plate 9). This 2.1 m wide, low gradient stream had a diverse substrate that was dominated by sand (45%) with lesser amounts of boulder, cobble, and gravel (Appendix E2). Average stream depth was 0.5 m, with instream cover largely being provided by pools (60%). There was fair spawning and rearing habitat, good feeding habitat, and no observable migration barriers between lakes. Fish surveys in 1995, 1996, and 1997 resulted in the capture or observations of cisco, lake whitefish, lake trout, and ninespine stickleback (Appendix D9).

8.2.7 Patch Inflows (Sites #05, #07, #08 and #11)

Four tributary inflows to Patch Lake were assessed for fish habitat in June 1997. Stream survey Sites #05 and 11 were located on tributaries flowing into the northwest end of the lake. Site #07 was on a stream that originated from an unnamed lake to the south of Patch Lake, and Site #08 was located on the Wolverine Lake outflow (Figure 8.1).

Site #05

A 180 m section of this tributary was surveyed for fish habitat near its confluence with Patch Lake (Appendix E2). This stream was at flood stage as it drained a set of small ponds through a marshy area before discharging into Patch Lake. The surveyed section was characterized by an undefined shallow flow of water, approximately 3.1 m in width, over terrestrial grass and organic matter through a series of small plunge pools. The headwater ponds were too shallow to provide fish habitat, and stream migration was not possible. There was no observable spawning, overwintering, or feeding habitat, and rearing habitat was rated as poor. Eleven ninespine stickleback were captured by electrofishing near the mouth of the stream (Appendix D9).

Site #07

This stream was surveyed near its mouth. It drains a series of small ponds into Patch Lake. It was found to be in flood when surveyed in its lowest reach in June 1997. Floodwaters from Wolverine Lake to the west were also flowing into the stream on the day of the survey. The surveyed section (220 m) was flowing through a few deep pools connected by shallow riffles (< 0.20 m) over terrestrial grass and organic matter (Appendix E2). The headwater ponds did not provide fish habitat and migration through the stream was not possible. There was no observable spawning, overwintering, or feeding habitat, and rearing habitat was rated as poor. Only one ninespine stickleback was captured near the mouth of the stream (Appendix D9).

Site #08

This tributary drains Wolverine Lake through a low-lying, large marshy area. The stream was in flood on the day of the survey. The 160 m long survey section was located just upstream of Patch Lake. The stream flowed over terrestrial grass and organic matter, forming shallow runs and riffles (Appendix E2; Plate 10). There was no suitable fish habitat observed and this tributary did not appear to provide a migration route between Patch and Wolverine lakes. An electrofishing survey resulted in the capture of 26 ninespine stickleback near the mouth of the stream (Appendix D9).

Site #11

This small tributary was in flood when surveyed on 22 June 1997; it drained a series of small ponds and a marshy melt water area into the northwest side of Patch Lake. The 90 m survey section was located in the lower reach. Water was observed to flow unconfined through small plunge pools connected by shallow runs over terrestrial grass and shrubs (Appendix E2). There was no observable feeding, spawning, or overwintering habitat, and rearing habitat was considered poor. The stream did not offer any migration potential and headwater ponds were too shallow to provide fish habitat. The lowest reach of the stream produced 30 ninespine stickleback during an electrofishing survey (Appendix D9) and four lake trout were observed in the lake near the stream mouth.

8.2.8 Windy Outflow (Sites #02 and #10)

This approximately 3.2 km long stream connecting Windy and Glenn lakes was assessed for fish habitat in 1996 and 1997 at both a downstream site (#10) and an upstream site (#02) (Figure 8.1). Stream velocity averaged 0.46 m/s over a 300 m section surveyed in July 1996.

The June 1997 survey at the upstream site was conducted within approximately 600 m of Windy Lake over a 360 m stream length. The downstream site was surveyed within approximately 500 m of Glenn Lake over a 170 m distance. Overall, the stream was found to be in high to flood stage. The outflow stream exits Windy Lake through a series of pools connected by runs and riffles. The upstream survey section (#02) had an average channel width of 2.9 m and was characterized by shallow runs and riffles between infrequent pools of fair to good quality (Appendix E2). Streambed composition was dominated by organic matter (65%), with lesser amounts of sand (10%), gravel (10%), cobble (10%), and boulder (5%).

Downstream of this section, stream flow dispersed into a low marshy area. Prior to entering Glenn Lake, the stream channel again became defined, containing pools, riffles and runs (survey section #10). The channel at this downstream site was wider (mean width of 4.5 m), with a higher percentage of run habitat (70%) and less riffle habitat (15%) than the upstream site. Substrate composition in the lower survey section was predominantly sand, organic matter, and boulders (Appendix E2). The marshy area midway along the outflow was considered to be a probable migration barrier to large fish. Spawning, rearing, and adult feeding habitat were considered good at both sites, whereas migration habitat within the surveyed sites was rated as fair, and no suitable overwintering habitat was observed.

Two mature lake trout and one juvenile Arctic char were caught at the upstream site (Appendix D10). The lake trout were probably Windy Lake residents, whereas the Arctic char was likely a migrant from Glenn Lake (Arctic char were not caught in Windy Lake). The nine mature lake trout captured or observed at the downstream site were believed to be residents of Glenn Lake (Appendix D9).

8.2.9 Windy Inflow (Site #13)

This short inlet tributary to the southern end of Windy Lake was assessed over a distance of 330 m on 23 June 1997. This stream drains a small unnamed lake through a low marshy area before discharging into Windy Lake (Figure 8.1). The stream was in flood at the time of the survey, with the survey section characterized by a dispersed and shallow (< 0.20 m deep) flow over terrestrial grass and organic matter (Appendix E2). Suitable fish habitat was not observed and migration potential was limited. In total, 51 ninespine stickleback were caught or observed in the lowest stream reach during backpack electrofishing in June 1997 (Appendix D9).

8.2.10 Glenn Outflow (Site #12 and #28)

This outlet connects Glenn Lake to Roberts Bay over a distance of 2.6 km. It was assessed for fish habitat in summer 2000 at a downstream site (#28) and in June 1997 at an upstream site (#12).

The upstream site (#12) was assessed on 23 June 1997. The surveyed section was 310 m in length and was located within 100 m of Glenn Lake. This well-defined channel averaged 3.1 m wide and contained a mixture of rapids, riffles, deep pools, and runs (Plate 11), with substrates dominated by boulder, cobble and gravel (Appendix E2). The surveyed section featured good spawning, rearing and adult feeding habitat and there were no observable barriers to migration. Two mature Arctic char and five mature lake trout were caught or observed at this site in June 1997 (Appendix D9).

The downstream site (#28) was assessed within approximately 800 m of Roberts Bay in June and August 2000, over distances of 300 m and 200 m, respectively. The stream was in flood in June, averaging 0.6 m in depth; at low flows in August, the stream averaged 0.3 m in depth (Appendix E2; Plate 12). This low gradient section of stream had a mean width of 3.5 m, with low to moderate quality runs and riffles dominating the instream habitat. During the spring survey, the substrate was comprised mainly of silt (45%), with lesser amounts of sand, gravel, cobble and boulder. Because of the high content of fines, embeddedness was also high (70%). The water was very turbid and grey in colour during the high flows of the spring survey. This outflow stream passes through a valley of eroded marine deposits, which add suspended solids to the stream causing this high turbidity, especially during freshet. Overall cover for fish was limited to 10-20%. Boulders provided 100% of the cover in the spring, whereas pools (25%), boulders (55%), cutbanks (5%) and macrophytes (15%) provided cover during the fall.

Fish habitat suitability was similar between seasons, with no overwintering habitat, poor spawning habitat, poor to fair feeding habitat, and good to excellent rearing and migration habitat. The Glenn Outflow provides a migration corridor from Roberts Bay for diadromous species such as Arctic char. Three juvenile and thirteen mature Arctic char, one juvenile lake trout, three slimy sculpin and four ninespine stickleback were caught or observed at this site in August of 1997 and 2000 (Appendix D9). The adult Arctic char were observed in a pool below the rapids.

8.2.11 Little Roberts Outflow (Site #26)

This outflow from Little Roberts Lake is the only connection between Roberts Bay and lakes such as Roberts and Pelvic to the east and Doris, Ogama and Patch

to the south (Figure 8.1). Stream habitat was assessed in August 1997 (Plate 13) and in June and August of 2000. Detailed habitat data were recorded for the August 1997 and June 2000 surveys (Appendix E2). A habitat map was produced based on the August 2000 survey (Figure 8.6). The 1997 survey was conducted within a 150 m section near the stream mouth, whereas the 2000 surveys included the entire stream length of approximately 1250 m.

The stream section surveyed in 1997 consisted of a series of rapids and riffles that terminated in a deep pool. The channel was well-defined. Substrate was dominated by boulder (80%), with lesser quantities of cobble, sand, and gravel (Appendix E2). The surveyed section had a mean depth of 0.45 m, with some pools nearing 2.0 m in depth. Fish habitat suitability was considered good for spawning, rearing and migration; however, adult feeding and overwintering habitat quality was fair. Ten juvenile Arctic char, three juvenile lake trout and eleven ninespine stickleback were caught at this site in August 1997 (Appendix D9).

The entire stream was assessed for fish habitat in June 2000 (Appendix E2). This low gradient outflow had a mean width of 18.0 m, with stable and well-vegetated banks that were 3.5 m in height. Instream habitat types were diverse and consisted of high quality pools (15%), runs (50%) and flats (20%), interspersed with rapids, riffles and chutes. Stream substrate was dominated by cobble (45%), with a mixture of boulder, silt, sand and bedrock (Figure 8.6). Erosion of marine sediments along the channel contributed to the high turbidity observed.

The survey conducted at low flows in August reflected similar habitat quality, except for the presence of some lower quality runs and the presence of boulders at the mouth. There was also an approximately 100 m long section of flat habitat in the farthest upstream area. Deep runs and lack of barriers provided for a good migration corridor for Arctic char. The diversity of instream habitats and substrates created good to excellent spawning, rearing and adult feeding habitat. Overwintering habitat was considered poor.

No fish were caught during an electrofishing survey conducted in August. The presence of juvenile Arctic char in 1997 combined with the capture of 29 Arctic char in Little Roberts Lake in August of 2000 indicated the importance of stream and lake habitat in the Little Roberts Lake system for diadromous Arctic char.

8.2.12 Roberts Outflow

This 600 m long outflow connects Roberts and Little Roberts lakes (Figure 8.1). Its entire length was surveyed in June and August of 2000 and mapped based on the latter survey (Figure 8.6). Detailed habitat data were only provided for the

June 2000 survey (Appendix E2). This stream was assessed because it is the suspected migratory route for Arctic char that may overwinter in Roberts Lake.

This low gradient stream was at freshet flows and exhibited high turbidity in June 2000. The stream averaged 13.0 m in width, with 2-2.5 m high banks that were very stable and well-vegetated (> 85%). Instream habitat was dominated by high quality runs (50%) and flats (30%) greater than 0.75 m deep, with rapids and high quality pools accounting for the remaining habitat (Figure 8.6). Silt dominated the substrate (50%), with lesser amounts of organic matter (15%), boulder (15%), cobble (10%) and sand (10%) (Appendix E2). Pools provided 80% of the total cover (45%) for fish. Lower water levels in August reduced much of the run habitat quality to intermediate. At the stream mid-point, there were pools and flats ranging in depth from 0.30-0.75 m. The uppermost 75 m section consisted of a boulder garden habitat (Plate 14), which may hinder fish migration during low flow periods (H. Wilson, Miramar Hope Bay Ltd., pers. comm.).

Similar to Little Roberts Outflow, Roberts Outflow provided good habitat for spawning, rearing and adult feeding, whereas overwintering habitat was rated as poor.

8.2.13 Other Streams

Streams that were aerially assessed in 1996 and 1997 and found to be either ephemeral, draining melt water into lakes, or considered to be poor fish habitat are indicated on Figure 8.1. Surveys in 1996 classified tributaries #5, #7, #8, #11, #13, #16, #18, #21, #23 and #24 as run off. Tributaries #5, #7, #8, #11 and #13 were also surveyed on the ground in 1997 (see sections 8.2.7 and 8.2.9). Ground surveys confirmed the lack of distinct channels in these flooded areas in June 1997; ninespine stickleback were the only fish caught in the lower reaches or at stream mouths.

Helicopter surveys in 1997 further confirmed that streams #16, #21, #15, and #27 were not suitable fish habitat as they were melt water streams, with water dispersed over terrestrial vegetation. Flow was not apparent in streams #17, #18, and #19. Streams #23 and #24 were confirmed to be seasonally flowing (during freshet only), but high gradient systems.

8.3 ROBERTS BAY

The shoreline of Roberts Bay was surveyed by helicopter in August 2000. Notes were taken on the composition of the marine substrate/sediments as well as the suitability of habitat for fish and aquatic organisms. Substrate types included the five types used in lake assessments (silt, sand, cobble, boulder, bedrock) plus

gravel. Habitat quality ratings were based upon the available cover for fish and invertebrates, substrate suitability for feeding/foraging, and the suitability of substrate for marine benthic invertebrates.

Benthic invertebrates tend to be more common in areas with higher proportions of sand or silt when compared to areas dominated by large boulders or bedrock. Boulders and bedrock do, however, provide habitat for sessile organisms (permanently attached to substrate) and cover for fish. General habitat quality was rated into four subjective types: poor, fair, good and excellent. By using the map depicting the substrate composition of each zone, a corresponding map of habitat quality ratings was produced. Similar to the lake rating system, if two substrate types were present, the most abundant substrate was used for rating habitat quality. Where three or more substrates were present, a weighted average was used to rank habitat quality.

The shoreline environment of Roberts Bay is subject to small tidal fluctuations of approximately 30 cm or less (Canadian Hydrographic Service). Tidal data were available for Igaluktuutiak (Cambridge Bay, approximately 150 km northeast) and Kugluktuk (Coppermine, approximately 350 km west). These two areas have notably different tidal patterns; Igaluktuutiak experiences semi-diurnal tides, whereas Kugluktuk undergoes mainly diurnal tides. The tidal cycle at Roberts Bay is likely intermediate between these areas. It was apparent from the August 2000 aerial survey that water height varied only slightly in Roberts Bay, with steep bedrock areas exhibiting minimal tidal variation, and flatter beach areas showing more variation. Considering the small degree of tidal fluctuation in Roberts Bay, it is likely that other physical forces (e.g., waves, storms, and ice scouring) influence the physical habitat of shoreline and littoral areas more than tides.

According to Rescan (2001), marine species that may use Roberts Bay include Arctic cod and sand lance. Other species such as Arctic char, Arctic cisco, least cisco, and broad whitefish that live in both freshwater and marine environments are also probable inhabitants of Roberts Bay. Some of these species will spend most of their life either at sea or in freshwater. Arctic char, Arctic cisco, and least cisco are diadromous, as they spawn in freshwater and then return to sea. The larvae of the migratory forms of the least cisco will move downstream to the sea after hatching (Scott and Crossman 1973), whereas young Arctic char may not return to sea until they are 5 to 7 years old (Grainger 1953). Broad whitefish, although mainly freshwater, can occasionally be found in brackish water. The majority of these fish species spawn in freshwater, and therefore, do not use the marine environment for spawning. The major potential for habitat use in Roberts Bay by most fish species is for rearing and feeding. As a result, habitats that provide good cover and food items were rated as high quality habitats.

Figure 8.8 presents the results from the Roberts Bay shoreline substrate habitat survey. The shoreline habitat map derived from the substrate survey is presented in Figure 8.9. The habitat ratings are qualitative because a large area was surveyed without detailed groundwork.

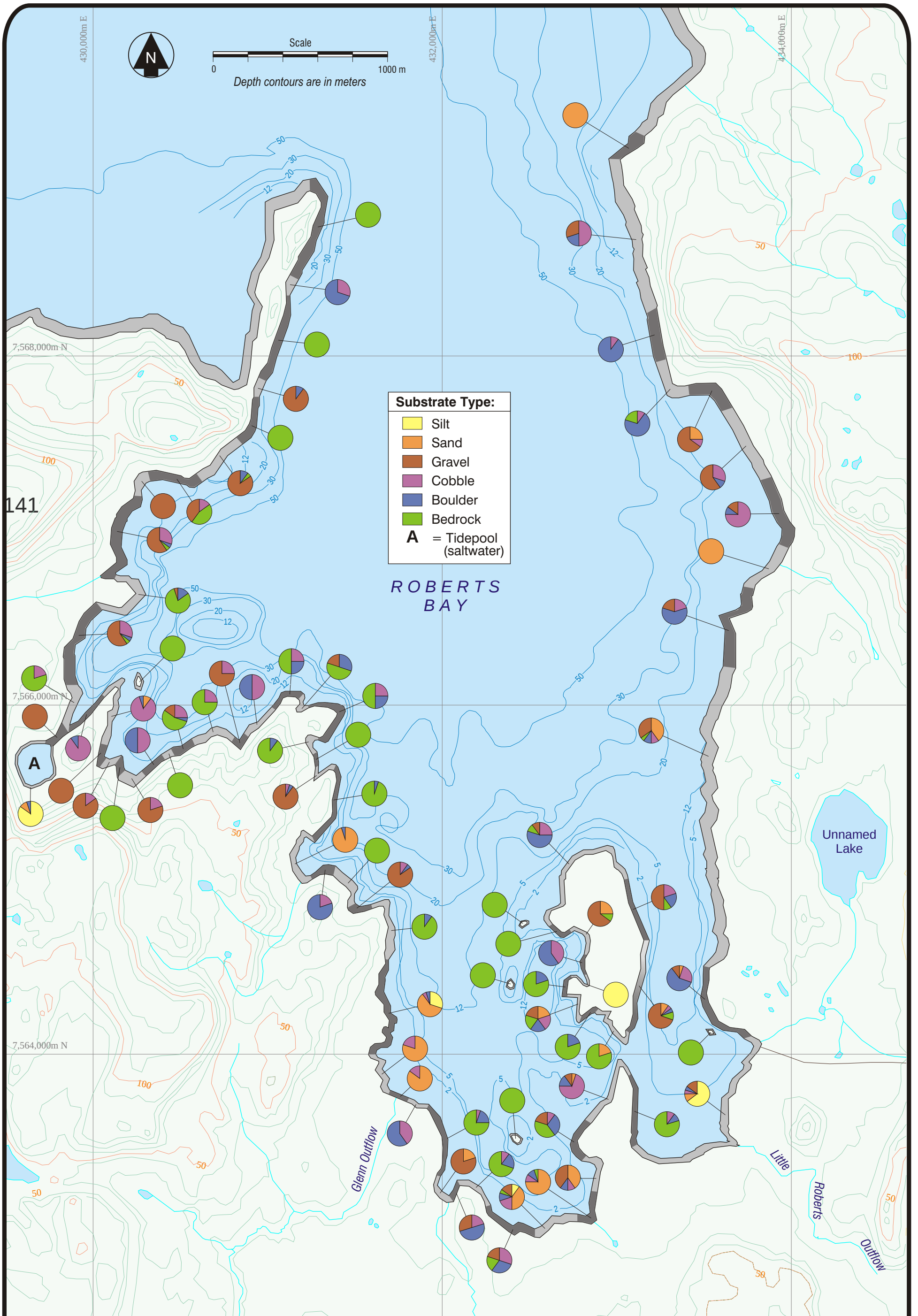
Roberts Bay is dominated by cliffs up to 50 m in height along both its northern and western shorelines (Plates 15 and 16). The eastern and southern areas of Roberts Bay are more gradually sloped and contain numerous lake outflows. Cliff areas generally were devoid of terrestrial vegetation but the gently sloped valleys had lush growths of reeds, grasses, and other vegetation (see terrestrial vegetation legend on Figure 8.9). However, none of this vegetation was observed to be growing in or over the water, and therefore, did not provide habitat for aquatic organisms.

Along the northwest peninsula, shoreline substrate was primarily bedrock mixed with pockets of boulders, cobble, and gravel. This littoral habitat was considered poor to fair for fish and aquatic organisms, as it provides little or no cover but is suitable for colonization by some benthic organisms such as small benthic invertebrates, anemones, and barnacles.

The proportion of gravel increased to the south and was the dominant substrate at several sites. Sand was sparse, but its limited presence allowed for potential colonization by small burrowing organisms, which may subsequently provide food for fish. Boulders and cobble provide potential cover for fish. Near-shore areas containing a mixture of these substrates were rated as good habitat for fish and marine benthic invertebrates.

A small tidal pool connected to the bay was observed along the western portion of Roberts Bay (marked A on Figures 8.8 and 8.9). This tide pool had primarily silt and sand substrates that were considered as potentially important habitat for marine benthic invertebrates. As a result, this area was rated as good habitat for fish and invertebrates. The availability of habitat for small burrowing invertebrates was greater here than in the near-shore zones to the north and this area could potentially contribute an important food source for fish.

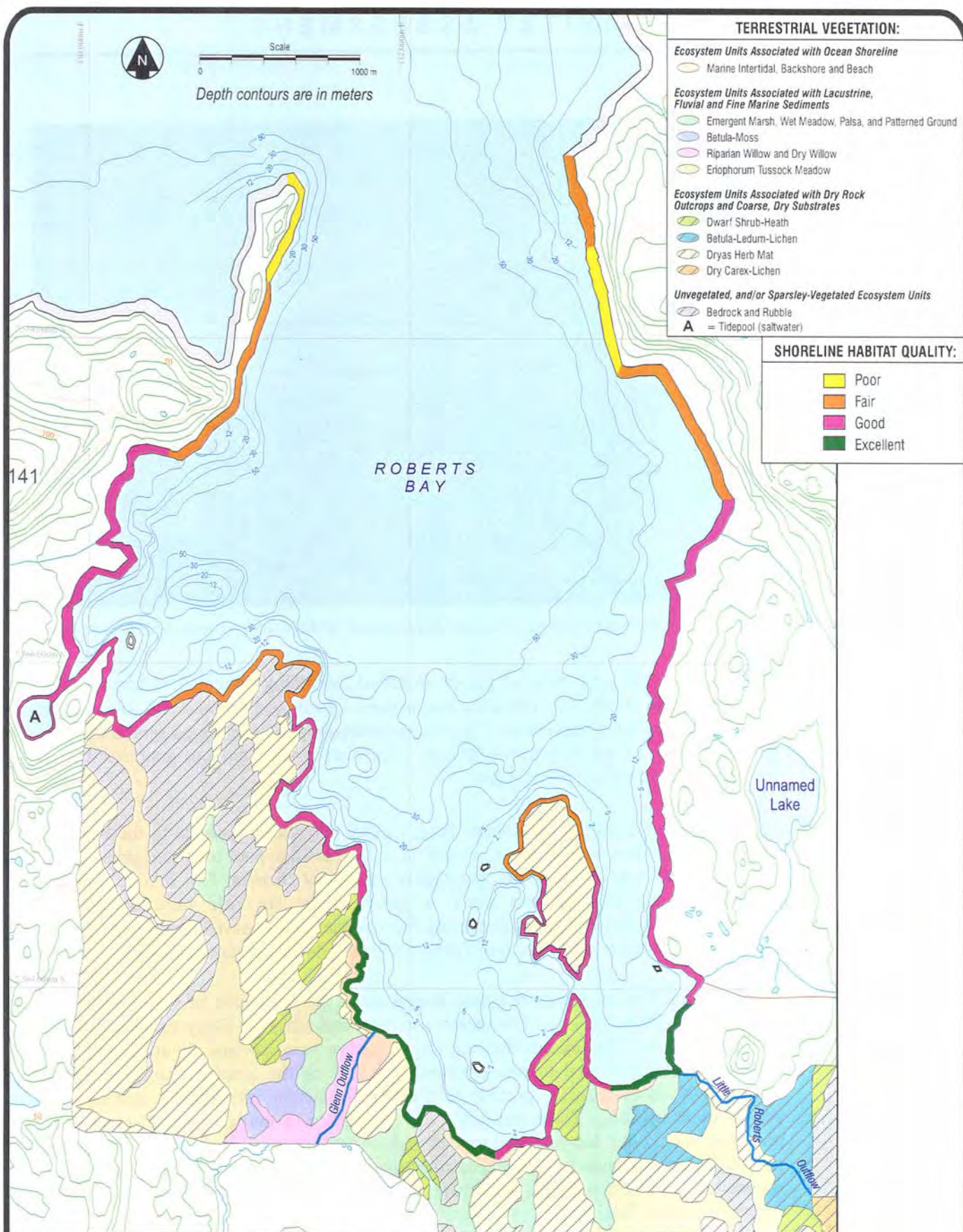
Moving southeast from the tidal pool around the western shoreline, habitat quality changed from good to fair. This was due to the increase in bedrock, although pockets of cobble and boulder were still prevalent. Continuing down the western shoreline into the more gently sloped areas, the proportion of gravel, sand and silt increased (Plate 17). The increase in such substrates was likely the result of the multiple outflows (e.g., Glenn and Little Roberts outflows) draining into the southern tip of Roberts Bay. Fish that inhabit both fresh and marine environments heavily utilize outflow areas. Areas of silt, sand, and gravel usually



Roberts Bay Shoreline Substrate Composition, 2000

FIGURE 8.8





Note: Results of previous terrestrial mapping are included for additional information (Rescan, 1998).

FIGURE 8.9



**Marine Shoreline Habitat Assessment
for Roberts Bay, Hope Bay Belt, 2000**



provide good habitat for benthic invertebrates that are prey for fish. These outflow areas were rated as excellent habitat for fish and marine organisms because they are important to diadromous fish and the mixture of shoreline substrate types provided for areas of feeding and refugia. Overland run-off and outflows of freshwater may also provide nutrients, which benefits marine algae and ultimately invertebrates and fish. The outflow from the unnamed lake on the east side of Roberts Bay was disconnected from the lake during the August 2000 survey (Plate 18).

Gravel, sand, and silt were the main substrate types along the southern portion of the eastern shoreline of Roberts Bay, whereas cobble and boulders were more prevalent in the northern areas. This shift to larger substrate types was accompanied by a decrease in shoreline vegetation and increase in surrounding slope (Plate 19). Much of the southern portion of the eastern shoreline was rated as good habitat because of the availability of cover and suitable habitat for fish and marine organisms. The northern portion of this shoreline was rated as poor to fair, because it did not appear to provide much cover for fish or suitable substrate for marine benthic organisms.

Boulders and gravel dominated the northern shoreline of the large island at the south end of Roberts Bay, whereas gravel and bedrock mixed with some silt and cobble dominated the southern shoreline. Habitat quality ratings for fish and marine organisms ranged from fair at the northern end to good at the southern end.

A brief reconnaissance of the Little Roberts Outflow was conducted at its confluence with Roberts Bay in 1995. A shallow water shelf extended several hundred metres into the bay. This type of habitat provides important refugia and travel corridor areas for both marine and diadromous fish.

8.4 SUMMARY

8.4.1 Fish Habitat in Lakes

The shoreline or littoral zones of Doris, Tail, and Little Roberts lakes were aerially assessed and mapped in 2000. The surveys included mapping of near-shore substrates and assessments of habitat quality for lake trout and coregonid fish species.

Doris Lake had the highest diversity of littoral substrate types, with patches of boulder and cobble scattered along the eastern and western shorelines among areas of bedrock; substantial areas of sand were located along the southern shoreline. Since sand, cobble, and boulder provide fair to high quality habitats

(e.g., spawning, rearing, and feeding) for lake trout and coregonids, Doris Lake was considered to have the most suitable shoreline habitats of all lakes surveyed.

The littoral zone of Tail Lake was rated as poor to fair habitat for lake trout and coregonids based on a dominance of bedrock substrates. Little Roberts Lake had the least diverse littoral habitat, with silt and sand dominating. The entire shoreline was rated as fair quality fish habitat as these substrates provided some feeding habitat. Despite the rating of only fair, Little Roberts Lake had the highest diversity of fish species within the sampled Doris Hinge lakes, likely due to the unobstructed passage of diadromous species from Roberts Bay.

8.4.2 Fish Habitat in Streams

Stream habitat assessments were conducted at 17 stream sites between 1996 and 1998. An additional four stream sites were visually assessed from the air. Detailed habitat maps were elaborated for two streams (Roberts Outflow and Little Roberts Outflow) in 2000.

Streams that interconnect lakes or flow into Roberts Bay appeared to support the highest diversity of fish habitat for rearing, adult feeding, spawning, and migration. The associated lakes likely provided overwintering habitat, which was typically lacking within streams due to shallow depths.

Most of the small inflow tributaries that did not feature a lake or pond upstream were found to be either ephemeral, run-off from melt waters, or provided only marginal rearing and feeding habitat near their mouths. Most lake outflows had a wide diversity of instream habitats with riffles and runs dominating, along with lesser quantities of rapids in half of the outflows. Migration habitat was rated as good to excellent at Glenn, Ogama, Little Roberts and Roberts outflows, but was rated as fair in the Windy Outflow. The outflow from Tail Lake provided marginal fish habitat, including virtually no migration corridor to Doris Lake downstream. The outflows from Roberts and Little Roberts lakes also provided adult feeding, rearing, and spawning habitat to populations of Arctic char that are suspected to overwinter in Roberts Lake. Although Doris Outflow was diverse in fish habitat and species, a 2.3 m high waterfall located approximately 400 m downstream of the lake prevented upstream migration. As a result, the fish populations in Doris Lake are isolated from diadromous migrants from Roberts Bay.

8.4.3 Fish Habitat in Roberts Bay

The assessment of habitat quality for fish and benthic marine organisms in near-shore areas of Roberts Bay was mainly based on aerial observations and mapping of substrate distribution.

The rocky nature of the northwest shoreline provided poor to fair habitat for fish and marine benthic organisms. It provided little cover for fish but some substrate for the colonization of small benthic organisms, anemones, and barnacles. Along the southern shoreline, especially around the mouths of Glenn and Little Roberts outflows, habitats were considered good to excellent for fish and marine benthic organisms because of fine substrates that supported benthic growth and provided feeding areas for fish. These areas were deemed particularly important habitat for diadromous fish as stream waters locally modified the salinity of the marine environment.

9.0 LITERATURE CITED

- Alberta Environment. 1990. Selected methods for the monitoring of benthic invertebrates in Alberta rivers. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division. 41 p.
- Anderson, R.S. 1980. Relationships between trout and invertebrate species as predators and the structure of the crustacean and rotiferan plankton in mountain lakes. Pages 635-641. In W.C. Kerfoot, editor. Evolution and ecology of zooplankton communities. Special Symposium, Volume 3, American Society of limnology and Oceanography. University Press of New England, Hanover, New Hampshire.
- Anderson, R.S., and L.G. Raasveldt. 1974. *Gammarus* predation and the possible effects of *Gammarus* and *Chaoborus* feeding on the zooplankton composition in some small lakes and ponds in western Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper 18: 1-23.
- Bodaly, R. A., R.E.Hecky, and R.J.P. Fudge. 1984. Increases in fish mercury levels in lakes flooded by the Churchill River diversion, northern Manitoba. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 41 (4): 682-691.
- Bowen, H.J.M. 1966. Trace elements in biochemistry. Academic Press, New York. 241 p.
- Brooks, J.L., and S.I. Dodson. 1965. Predation, body size, and composition of plankton. Science 150: 28-35.
- Brown, A.L. 1971. Ecology of freshwater. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 674-22447-7. 129 p.
- CANMET (Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology). 1995. Review of artificial substrates for benthos sample collection. Prepared by Golder Associates Ltd., Calgary, AB, for Natural Resources Canada, CANMET, Mining Association of Canada, Aquatic Effects Technology (AETE) Program, AETE Project 2.1.1.
- CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 1999 (with updates to 2001). Canadian environmental quality guidelines. Winnipeg, MB.
- CCREM (Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers). 1996. Canadian water quality guidelines. Prepared by Task Force on Water Quality Guidelines.

- Chen, W. 2000. Initial health risk assessment on selenium in fish. Prepared for Health Surveillance, Alberta Health and Wellness. 18 p.
- Coffman, W.P., and L.C. Ferrington, Jr. 1996. Chironomidae. Pages 635-754. *In*: R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins (editors). An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. 3rd Edition. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa. 862 p.
- Demayo, A., and M.C. Taylor. 1981. Guidelines for surface water quality. Copper. Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch, Ottawa, Ontario. 54 p.
- Demayo, A., M.C. Taylor, and S.W. Reeder. 1979. Guidelines for surface water quality. Arsenic. Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch, Ottawa, Ontario. 12 p.
- Demayo, A., M.C. Taylor and S.W. Reeder. 1980. Guidelines for surface water quality. Lead. Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch. Ottawa, Ontario. 36 p.
- Dugdale, V.A., and R. Dugdale. 1962. Nitrogen metabolism in lakes. II Role of nitrogen fixation in Sanctuary Lake, Pennsylvania. *Limnology and Oceanography* 7: 170-178.
- Eisler, R. 1985a. Cadmium hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: a synoptic review. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Eisler, R. 1985b. Selenium hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: a synoptic review. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Laurel, MD.
- Eisler, R. 1988. Arsenic hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: a synoptic review. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Eisler, R. 1998. Nickel hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: a synoptic review. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD.
- Environment Canada. 1993. Guidelines for monitoring benthos in freshwater environments. Prepared for Environment Canada, Environmental Protection, North Vancouver, BC by EVS Consultants, North Vancouver, BC. 81 p.

- Falk, M.R., M.D. Miller, and S.J.M. Kostuik. 1973. Biological effects of mining wastes in the Northwest Territories. Fisheries and Marine Service, Technical Report CENT/T-73-10: 29 p.
- Fitzsimons, J.D. 1996. The significance of man-made structures for lake trout spawning in the Great Lakes: are they a viable alternative to natural reefs? Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 53 (Suppl. 1): 142-151.
- Fogg, G.E. 1966. Algal cultures and phytoplankton ecology. The University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin. 126 p.
- Forstner, U., and G.T.W. Wittman. 1979. Metal pollution in the aquatic environment. Springer-Verlag, New York. 486 p.
- Grainger, E.H. 1953. On the age, growth, migration, reproductive potential and feeding habits of the Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 10(6): 326-370.
- Green, R.H. 1979. Sampling design and statistical methods for environmental biologists. John Wiley & Sons, Toronto, Ontario. 257 p.
- Gunn, J.M., M. Conlon, R.J. Kirk, and S.C. McAughey. 1996. Can trained observers accurately identify lake trout spawning habitat? Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 53 (Suppl. 1): 327-331.
- Health Canada. 1992. Guidelines for Canadian drinking water quality – supporting documents. Ottawa, Ontario.
- Helsel, D.R., and R.M. Hirsch. 1992. Statistical methods in water resources. Prepared by U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division, Reston, Virginia, USA.
- Hester, F.E., and J.S. Dendy. 1962. A multiple-plate sampler for aquatic macro-invertebrates. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 91: 420-421.
- Hickman, C.P. 1973. Biology of the invertebrates. Second edition. The C.V. Mosby Company, St. Louis, Missouri.
- Holtze, K.E., and N.J. Hutchinson. 1989. Lethality of low pH and Al to early life stages of six fish species inhabiting Pre-Cambrian Shield waters in Ontario. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 46(7): 1188-1202.

- Hoogenhout, H., and J. Amez. 1964. Growth rates of photosynthetic microorganisms in laboratory cultures. *Archives Fur Microbiologie* 50: 10-24.
- Hrbacek, J., and M. Novotna-Dvorakova. 1965. Plankton of four backwaters related to their size and fish stock. *Rozpr. Cesk. Akad. Ved Rada Mat. Priv. Ved* 75: 3-65.
- Huckabee, J.W., J.W. Elwood, and S.G. Hildebrand. 1979. Accumulation of mercury in freshwater biota. Pages 277-302 *In: Nriagu, J.O. (ed.) The biogeochemistry of mercury in the environment. Topics in environmental health. Volume 3. Elsevier / North Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.*
- Hutchinson, T.C., A. Fedorenko, J. Fitchko, A. Kuja, J. VanLoon, and J. Lichwa. 1975. Movement and compartmentation of nickel and copper in an aquatic ecosystem. Pages 565-585 *In: Nriagu, J. (ed.). Environmental Biogeochemistry. Vol. 2. Ann Arbor Science Publication, Ann Arbor, Michigan.*
- Johannesson, B., M. Larsvik, L.-O. Loo, and H. Samuelson. 2000. Aquascope. Tjarno Marine Biological Laboratory, Stromstad, Sweden. (<http://www.vattenkikaren.gu.se>).
- Johnson, L. 1980. The Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*. Pages 15-98 *In: E.K. Balon (editor). Charrs, salmonid fishes of the genus Salvelinus. Dr. W. Junk bv Publishers, The Hague, The Netherlands. 928p.*
- Khangarot, B.S., and P.K. Ray. 1990. Correlation between heavy metal acute toxicity values in *Daphnia magna* and fish. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 38: 722-726.
- Kerfoot, W.C., and W.R. DeMott. 1980. Foundations for evaluating community interactions: the use of enclosures to investigate coexistence of *Daphnia* and *Bosmina*. Pages 725-741 *In: W.C. Kerfoot (editor). Evolution and ecology of zooplankton communities. Special Symposium Volume 3, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, University Press of New England, Hanover, New Hampshire.*
- Klohn-Crippen Consultants Ltd. 1995. Doris Lake Project, NWT 1995 environmental study. Report submitted to BHP Minerals Canada Ltd., Vancouver.
- Lemly, D.A., and G.J. Smith. 1988. Aquatic cycling of selenium: implications for fish and wildlife. U.S. Department. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington D.C. 10p.

- Lock, M.A., R.R. Wallace, J.W. Costerton, R.M. Ventullo, and S.E. Charlton. 1984. River epilithon: towards a structural-functional model. *Oikos* 42: 10-22.
- Lynch, M. 1977a. Zooplankton competition and plankton community structure. *Limnology and Oceanography* 22: 775-777.
- Lynch, M. 1977b. Fitness and optimal body size in zooplankton populations. *Ecology* 58: 763-774.
- Lynch, M. 1980. The evolution of cladoceran life histories. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 55: 23-42.
- Marshall, T.R. 1996. A hierarchical approach to assessing habitat suitability and yield potential of lake trout. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(Suppl.1): 332-341.
- Moore, J.W. 1978a. Biological and water quality surveys at potential mines in the Northwest Territories: Part IV. The Texasgulf copper-zinc property, Itchen Lake. Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service. MS Report NW-78-8: 23 p.
- Moore, J.W. 1978b. Biological and water quality surveys at potential mines in the Northwest Territories. Part II. INCO gold property, Contwoyto Lake. Prepared by Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service. MS Report NW-78-6. 39 p.
- Morel, F.M.M., A.M.L. Kraepiel, and M. Amyot. 1998. The chemical cycle and bioaccumulation of mercury. *Annual Reviews in Ecology and Systematics* 29: 543-566.
- Moshenko, R.W., R.F. Peet, L.W. Dahlke, and D.H. Dowler. 1984. The Arctic charr sport fishery at Tree River, Northwest Territories, Canada, 1964-78. Pages 359-364 *In*: L. Johnson and B.L. Burns (editors). *Biology of the Arctic charr*. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Arctic charr, Winnipeg, Manitoba, May 1981. University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg.
- Neville, C.M. 1985. Physiological response of juvenile rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, to acid and aluminum - prediction of field responses from laboratory data. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42: 2004-2019.
- Nagpal, N.K., and K. Howell. 2001. Water quality guidelines for selenium. Water Protection Branch, Water, Lands, and Air Protection. Victoria, British Columbia.

- Norris, R.H., and A. Georges. 1993. Analysis and interpretation of benthic macro-invertebrate surveys. Pages 234-286 *In*: D.M. Rosenberg and V.H. Resh, editors. Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., New York, New York.
- Parsons, T.R., Y. Maita, and C. Lalli. 1984. A manual of chemical and biological methods for seawater analysis. Pergamon Press, Oxford, United Kingdom. 173 p.
- Peterson, B.V. 1996. Simuliidae. Pages 591-634 *In*: R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins (editors). An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. 3rd Edition. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa. 862 p.
- Puznicki, W.S. 1996a. An overview of lake water quality in the Slave Structural Province area, Northwest Territories. Prepared for the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, Natural Resources and Environment Directorate, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. 153pp.
- Puznicki, W.S. 1996b. An overview of lake bottom sediment quality in the Slave Structural Province area, Northwest Territories. Prepared for the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, Natural Resources and Environment Directorate, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. 101p.
- Reeder, S.W., A. Demayo, and M.C. Taylor. 1979. Guidelines for surface water quality. Cadmium. Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch, Ottawa, Ontario. 19 p.
- Rescan. 1997. 1996 Environmental baseline studies report. Prepared for BHP World Minerals by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.
- Rescan. 1998. 1997 Environmental data report. Prepared for BHP World Minerals by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.
- Rescan. 1999a. 1998 Environmental data report. Prepared for BHP Diamonds Inc. by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.
- Rescan. 1999b. Metal concentrations in fish tissues from five lakes in the Hope Bay Belt, Nunavut. Prepared for BHP Diamonds Inc. and Fisheries and Oceans Canada by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.
- Rescan. 2001. 2000 Supplemental environmental baseline data report. Prepared for the Hope Bay Joint Venture by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.

- Resh, V.H., and D.M. Rosenberg. 1984. The ecology of aquatic insects. Praeger Publishers, New York, New York. 625 p.
- Reynolds, C.S. 1975. Interrelations of photosynthetic behaviour and buoyancy regulation in a natural population of blue-green algae. *Freshwater Biology* 5: 323-328.
- RL&L Environmental Services Ltd. 1997. Jericho Diamond Project aquatic studies program (1996). Prepared for Canamera Geological Ltd. RL&L Report No. 501: 239 p. + 9 app.
- RL&L Environmental Services Ltd. 1998. Meliadine West baseline aquatic studies – 1997 data report. Prepared for WMC International Ltd. RL&L Report No. 558-97: 128 p. + 3 app.
- RL&L Environmental Services Ltd. 1999. Meliadine West baseline aquatic studies – 1998 data report. Prepared for WMC International Ltd. RL&L Report No. 558-98: 177 p. + 4 app.
- RL&L Environmental Services Ltd. and A.A. Aquatic Research Ltd. 1984. A study of aquatic environments in the Syncrude Development Area. Prepared for Syncrude Canada Ltd., Environmental Affairs Department. RL&L Report No. 161/162: 361 + 8 app.
- Rosenberg, D.M., and V.H. Resh. 1982. The use of artificial substrates in the study of freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates. Pages 175-235 *In*: J. Cairns, Jr. (editor). Artificial substrates. Ann Arbor Science Publishing Inc. / The Butterworth Group, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Rosenberg, D.M., and V.H. Resh (editors). 1993. Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., New York, New York. 488 p.
- Rudd, J.W.M., and M.A. Turner. 1983. The English-Wabigoon River System: V. Mercury and selenium bioaccumulation as a function of aquatic primary productivity. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 40: 2218-2227.
- Saffran, K.A., and D.O. Trew. 1996. Sensitivity of Alberta lakes to acidifying deposition: An update of maps with emphasis on 109 northern lakes. Water Management Division. Alberta Environmental Protection. Edmonton, AB. 70 pp.
- Scott, W.B., and E.J. Crossman. 1973. Freshwater fishes of Canada. Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ottawa. Bulletin 184. 966 pp.

- Shapiro, J., and D. I. Wright. 1984. Lake restoration by biomanipulation: Round Lake, Minnesota, the first two years. *Freshwater Biology* 14:371-383.
- Soballe, D.M., and B.L. Kimmel. 1987. A large-scale comparison of factors influencing phytoplankton abundance in rivers, lakes, and impoundments. *Ecology* 68(6): 1943-1954.
- Taylor, M.C., A. Demayo, and S.W. Reeder. 1979. Nickel. Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.
- Teraguchi, M., D.E. Stucke, and M.M. Noga. 1983. Spatial dynamics of *Mesocyclops edax* (S.A. FORBES), *Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus* KIEFER, *Diaptomus pallidus* HERRICK, *Ceriodaphnia lacustris* (BIRGE), *Bosmina longirostris* (O.F. MULLER), *Daphnia parvula* (FORDYCE), and nauplii in a northeastern Ohio pond. *Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiologie* 68: 863-883.
- U.S. EPA (United States, Environmental Protection Agency). 1978. Guidelines for zooplankton sampling, in quantitative baseline and monitoring programs. Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of research and Development, U.S. EPA, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600 / 3-78-026. 52 p.
- U.S. EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1999. National recommended water quality criteria - Correction. Report No. EPA 822-Z-99-001.
- Vanni, M.J. 1986a. Competition in zooplankton communities: Suppression of small species by *Daphnia pulex*. *Limnology and Oceanography* 31(5): 1039-1056.
- Vanni, M.J. 1986b. Fish predation and zooplankton demography: indirect effects. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois, USA. *Ecology*. 67(2): 337-354.
- Washington, H.G. 1984. Diversity, biotic and similarity indices: a review with special relevance to aquatic ecosystems. *Water Research* 18: 653-694.
- Wetzel, R.G. 1983. *Limnology*. 2nd edition. Saunders College Publishing, Toronto.

10.0 CLOSURE

This report was prepared by Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) for the account of Miramar Hope Bay Ltd. The material in it reflects Golder's best judgment in light of information available to it at the time of preparation. Any use which a third party makes of this report or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, are the responsibility of such third party. Golder accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decision made or action based on this report.

We trust the information contained in this report is sufficient for your present needs. Should you have any questions regarding the project, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours truly,

GOLDER ASSOCIATES LTD.

Project Biologist:



Jacek Patalas, B.Sc., P.Biol.
Fisheries Scientist

Reviewer:



Gary Ash, M.Sc., P.Biol.
Senior Fisheries Biologist

PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES



Plate 1. Aerial view of **Little Roberts Lake**. The Doris Outflow is located on the left, the Roberts Outflow at the bottom right, and Little Roberts Outflow at the top.



Plate 2. Run habitat in **Doris Outflow (Site # 25 u/s)** near the mouth of Doris Lake.



Plate 3. **Doris Outflow (Site # 25 d/s)**, July 1996, showing waterfall downstream of Doris Lake.



Plate 4. **Tail Outflow (Site # 03)**, 20 June 1997. Dispersed flow through terrestrial grasses and shrubs.



Plate 5. Tail Outflow (Site #03) channel flowing through a flooded terrace filled with sedges and macrophytes. The stream channel was very narrow (0.45 m on average).



Plate 6. Ogama Outflow (Site #22), 15 August 1997, showing a series of riffles and runs through a boulder garden. Mature and juvenile fish were captured throughout this stream.



Plate 7. Ogama Outflow (Site #14), 23 June 1997, showing the dispersed flow through terrestrial grasses.



Plate 8. Ogama Inflow (Site #01), 20 June 1997. Adult lake trout were found in the rapids, but no fish were captured in the upstream pools.



Plate 10. Patch Inflow (Site #08), 21 June 1997, showing the dispersed flow that was characteristic of this stream for the entire length.



Plate 9. Ogama Inflow (Site #20), 14 August 1997, showing run and riffle habitat. The esker visible in the lower right corner provided sand and gravel substrate for the stream.



Plate 11. Glenn Outflow (Site #12), 23 June 1997, showing riffles and rapids flowing through marine sediment deposits, features found throughout this stream. Arctic char and lake trout were caught in this stream section.



Plate 12. Glenn Outflow (Site #28), 15 August, 1997, showing riffles and rapids flowing through marine sediment deposits. Juvenile Arctic char and lake trout were caught in this stream section.



Plate 13. Little Roberts Outflow (Site #26), 14 August 1997, showing the origin at Little Roberts Lake. This stream contained juvenile Arctic char and lake trout, indicating there may be a sea-run population of Arctic char using Little Roberts Lake.



Plate 14. Aerial view of **Roberts Lake** and **Roberts Outflow**. Boulder gardens cover the first habitat unit at the upstream section of Roberts Outflow.



Plate 15. View of western side of **Roberts Bay** looking north. While southern portions were vegetated and gently sloping, northern areas consisted primarily of bedrock cliffs over 50 m in height.



Plate 16. Close-up view of bedrock area characteristic of the northern portions of **Roberts Bay**.



Plate 17. View from southern area of **Roberts Bay** looking eastward. Sediments in this area were dominated by sands and silts. Silt (light brown area) is clearly visible towards the shoreline.



Plate 18. View of the disconnected outflow from the unnamed lake located on the eastern rim of **Roberts Bay**.



Plate 19. View from the southern island in **Roberts Bay** looking towards the eastern side. This view shows the shift from gently sloped, vegetated areas dominated by fine grained sediments in the southern areas, to more steeply sloped, non-vegetated areas dominated primarily by bedrock in the north.

Appendix A1. Summary of water quality and sediment sampling methodologies used in the Doris Hinge area, 1995-2000.

Parameter	Sampling Year				
	1995 ^a	1996 ^b	1997 ^c	1998 ^d	2000 ^e
Lakes	Limnology Methods	YSI 51 B dissolved oxygen meter with a 30 m probe	UK	Precalibrated YSI 58 DO meter with a 50 m probe; profile measured at the deepest part of the lake.	Precalibrated YSI 52 DO/T meter with a 50 m probe; profile measured at the deepest part of the lake.
	Water Quality Methods	Grab samples at surface 2 L Aquatic Research Instruments sampler for depth sampling	2 L acid-washed Go-Flo bottle for surface and depth sampling	5 L Go-Flo bottle for 1 m and depth samples Nutrient samples field-filtered and stored frozen Other samples kept cool and dark	5 L Go-Flo bottle for 1 m and depth samples Nutrient samples field-filtered and stored frozen Other samples kept cool and dark
	Number of Sample Days^f	Doris - 6, Tail - 1, Ogama - 4, Patch - 5, Windy - 5, Little Roberts - 4	Doris - 2, Tail - 1, Ogama - 1, Patch - 2, Windy - 1, Little Roberts - 1	Doris - 2, Tail - 2, Ogama - 2, Patch - 2, Wolverine - 2, Windy - 2, Little Roberts - 1, Pelvic - 1	Doris - 1, Tail - 1, Ogama - 1, Patch - 1, Wolverine - 1, Windy - 1, Pelvic - 1
	North/South Lake Sampling^g	Yes - Doris, Patch	No	No	No
	Depth Sampling within Lakes^g	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Sediment Quality Methods	NA	Ekman grab sampler, samples divided into 0-1 cm and 1-3 cm fractions	Ekman grab sampler, sample examined for texture and colour, top 2 cm transferred to Ziploc bags and frozen	NA
Streams	Stream Water Quality Methods	NA	Grab samples just below surface, sample bottles triple-rinsed	Grab samples just below surface using clean plastic bottles, sample bottles triple-rinsed	NA
	Number of Sample Days^f	NA	Doris OF - 2, Tail OF - 2, Ogama OF - 2, Patch OF - 2, Windy OF - 2, Little Roberts OF - 2	Doris OF - 2, Tail OF - 3, Ogama OF - 3, Patch OF - 3, Windy OF - 3, Little Roberts OF - 3, Pelvic OF - 3	NA
Marine	Water Quality Methods	NA	2 L acid-washed Go-Flo bottle for surface and depth sampling	5 L Go-Flo bottle for 1 m and depth samples Nutrient samples field-filtered and stored frozen Other samples kept cool and dark	5 L Go-Flo bottle for 1 m and depth samples Nutrient samples field-filtered and stored frozen Other samples kept cool and dark
	Sediment Quality Methods	NA	Ekman grab sampler, samples divided into 0-1 cm and 1-3 cm fractions	Ekman grab sampler, sample examined for texture and colour, top 2 cm transferred to Ziploc bags and frozen	Ekman grab sampler, sample examined for texture and colour, no chemical analyses
QA/QC	Split Samples^g	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Replicates^g	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Travel/Field Blanks^h	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
	Inter Lab Sample	Yes	No	No	No
	Analytical Laboratory(ies)ⁱ	Spring – ASL Early August – ERI and ESL Late August - ASL	Water - ASL, ERI Sediment - ERI	Dissolved nutrients (water) - UBC Physical parameters, dissolved ions and metals (water) -ASL Sediment - ASL	Dissolved nutrients (water) - UBC Physical parameters, dissolved ions and metals (water) -ASL

Notes: NA = not applicable (not sampled during that year); UK = unknown (methods not described in report); OF = outflow

^a For a complete description of methods, see Klohn-Crippen (1995)

^b For a complete description of methods, see Rescan (1997a)

^c For a complete description of methods, see Rescan (1997b)

^d For a complete description of methods, see Rescan (1998)

^e For a complete description of methods, see Rescan (2001)

^f Sample day = number of individual samples/lake - incorporates multiple samples/depths for each day and does not count QA/QC samples

^g See Appendices A4, A5, A8, and A9 for raw data

^h See Appendix A3 for QA/QC data

ⁱ ASL= Analytical Service Laboratories, Vancouver; ERI = Elemental Research Inc., Vancouver; UBC = University of British Columbia, Vancouver

Appendix A2. Analytical Detection Limits

A detection limit is the lowest concentration that an analytical laboratory can determine for a specific method of analysis. Concentrations that are reported as less than the detection limit are too low to be accurately measured. For example, a concentration that is reported as <10 mg/L is equivalent to a concentration that is between 0 to 10 mg/L.

Analytical laboratories that perform water/sediment quality analyses typically publish their detection limits for each parameter and the method of analyses. Published analytical method detection limits were provided for water quality analyses in only a few of the reports integrated within this document. Method detection limits may vary by parameter and may change depending on the sample matrix (for example, detection limits may increase if samples contain high concentrations of suspended solids) and laboratory method used. Consequently, the reported detection limits accompanying laboratory results may vary. For this report, a range of method detection limits (MDL) is provided in Table A2.1, which integrates both the published and reported analytical detection limits for the entire monitoring period. For some parameters, the published method detection limit and/or the reported detection limit is unavailable (i.e., was not published in the reports and is not documented within laboratory results). As a result of the pre-concentration step necessary for the removal of seawater matrix, detection limits for most metals are normally lower than those for freshwater samples.

Table A2.1 Detection Limits for Water Quality Analysis in Doris Hinge Area, 1995-2000.

Group	Parameter (units)	Published ^{a,b}		Reported ^c	
		Min	Max	Min	Max
Physical Parameters	Conductivity (µS/cm)	2	2	2	2
	Total Dissolved Solids(mg/L)	1	1	1	10
	Hardness (CaCO ₃) (mg/L)	0.05	0.05	0.05	1
	PH (units)	0.01	0.01		
	Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	1	1	1	3
	Turbidity (NTU)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Conventional Parameters	Acidity (CaCO ₃) (mg/L)	1	1	1	1
	AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃) (mg/L)	1	1	1	1
	Alkalinity to pH 4.5 (mg/L)	1	1	1	1
	Bicarbonate Alkalinity (mg/L)	1	1	1	1
	Carbonate Alkalinity (mg/L)	1	1	1	1
Major Ions (dissolved)	Bromide (mg/L)				
	Chloride (mg/L)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Silicate (mg/L)	1	1	0.1	1
	Fluoride (mg/L)	0.02	0.02	0.02	20
	Sulphate (mg/L)	1	1	0.1	1
	Calcium (mg/L)	0.05	0.05		
	Potassium (mg/L)	2	2		
	Magnesium (mg/L)	.05	.1		
	Sodium (mg/L)	2	2		
Major Ions (total)	Calcium (mg/L)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
	Potassium (mg/L)	2	2	0.001	2
	Magnesium (mg/L)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.1
	Sodium (mg/L)	2	2	0.01	2
Nutrients	Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/L)	.005	.005	0.005	5
	Dissolved Nitrate (mg/L)	0.001	0.001	0	5
	Dissolved Nitrite (mg/L)	0.001	0.001	0.001	1
	Nitrite/Nitrate (mg/L)	.005	.005		
	Dissolved Silicate (mg/L)	1	1		
	Dissolved Phosphate (mg/L)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002
	Dissolved ortho-Phosphate (mg/L)	.001	.001	0.001	0.002
	Phosphorus, Total (mg/L) (ICP)	.3	.3	0.05	0.3
	Phosphorus, Dissolved (mg/L) (ICP)	.3	.3	0.05	0.3

Group	Parameter (units)	Published ^{a,b}		Reported ^c	
		Min	Max	Min	Max
Nutrients	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002
	Total Phosphate (mg/L)				
	Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.5</i>	0.5	0.5
Total Metals	Aluminum (µg/L)	5	5	1	5
	Antimony (µg/L)	0.1	0.1	0.05	200
	Arsenic (µg/L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	5
	Barium (µg/L)	10	10	0.05	10
	Beryllium (µg/L)	5	5	0.05	5
	Boron (µg/L)	100	100	1	100
	Cadmium (µg/L)	0.2	0.2	0.05	0.5
	Chromium (µg/L)	1	1	0.5	1
	Cobalt (µg/L)	1	1	0.1	15
	Copper (µg/L)	1	1	0.1	1
	Iron (µg/L)	10	10	10	30
	Lead (µg/L)	1	1	0.05	1
	Manganese (µg/L)	5	5	0.05	5
	Mercury (µg/L)	<i>0.05</i>	<i>0.05</i>	0.01	0.05
	Molybdenum (µg/L)	1	1	0.05	30
	Nickel (µg/L)	1	1	0.1	10
	Selenium (µg/L)	0.5	0.5	0.05	1
	Silicon (µg/L)	<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>	50	
	Silver (µg/L)	0.1	0.1	50	
	Strontium (µg/L)	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	1	5
	Thallium (µg/L)	<i>100</i>	<i>200</i>	0.05	200
	Tin (µg/L)	<i>30</i>	<i>300</i>	0.1	300
	Titanium (µg/L)	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	0.01	10
	Uranium (µg/L)	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.05
	Vanadium (µg/L)	30	30	0.1	30
	Zinc (µg/L)	5	5	1	5
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (µg/L)	5	5	1	20
	Antimony (µg/L)	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.2
	Arsenic (µg/L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	5
	Barium (µg/L)	10	10	10	10
	Beryllium (µg/L)	5	5	0.1	5
	Boron (µg/L)	100	100	100	100
	Cadmium (µg/L)	0.2	0.2	0.02	0.2
	Chromium (µg/L)	1	1	0.1	1
	Cobalt (µg/L)	1	1	0.05	1
	Copper (µg/L)	1	1	0.5	1
	Iron (µg/L)	10	10	1	30
	Lead (µg/L)	1	1	0.05	1
	Lithium (µg/L)	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	1	10
	Manganese (µg/L)	5	5	0.05	5
	Mercury (µg/L)	<i>0.05</i>	<i>0.05</i>	0.01	0.05
	Molybdenum (µg/L)	1	1	0.05	1
	Nickel (µg/L)	1	1	0.5	1
	Selenium (µg/L)	0.5	0.5	0.05	0.5
	Silicon (µg/L)	<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>		
	Silver (µg/L)	0.1	0.1	0.01	1
	Strontium (µg/L)	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>		
	Thallium (µg/L)	<i>100</i>	<i>200</i>	0.05	100
	Tin (µg/L)	<i>30</i>	<i>300</i>	0.1	30
	Titanium (µg/L)	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	0.5	10
	Uranium (µg/L)	0.005	0.005	0.05	0.01
	Vanadium (µg/L)	30	30	0.01	30
	Zinc (µg/L)	5	5	0.5	5

^a Detection limits published in Rescan (1997b); Rescan (1998)

^b Italicized detection limits provided by ALS for the period between 1995 to 2000.

^c Detection limits as reported in the raw data (Appendices A.4, A4, A6, A9 and A.10).

Appendix A3. Summary of water quality QA/QC program in Doris Hinge waterbodies, 1995-2000.

Waterbody	Number of Sample Days	Number of Duplicates/ Splits/Triplicates	Depth Composites	Site Composites	Inter Lab Comparisons	North/ South Comparisons
Doris Lake	13	9	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Tail Lake	7	6	Yes	Yes	No	No
Ogama Lake	8	5	Yes	No	No	No
Patch Lake	10	4	Yes	No	1	Yes
Wolverine Lake	3	3	No	No	No	No
Windy Lake	10	4	Yes	No	No	No
Little Roberts Lake	6	2	No	No	No	No
Pelvic Lake	4	4	Yes	No	No	No
Doris Outflow	7	3	No	No	No	No
Tail Outflow	7	3	No	No	No	No
Ogama Outflow	5	1	No	No	No	No
Patch Outflow	5	2	No	No	No	No
Windy Outflow	5	2	No	No	No	No
Little Roberts Outflow	5	2	No	No	No	No
Pelvic Outflow	5	2	No	No	No	No
Roberts Bay	3	7	Yes	Yes	No	No

Appendix A4. Analytical results for water quality QA/QC samples from Doris Hinge area, 1995-2000.

Parameter	Unit	QA/QC for Lake and Marine Sites										QA/QC for Stream Sites			
		Travel Blank 18-Aug 1995	Field Blank 20-Aug 1995	Travel Blank 20-Aug 1997	Field Blank 25-Apr 1998	Travel Blank 25-Apr 1998	Travel Blank 21-Jul 1998	Field Blank 21-Jul 1998	Field Blank 25-Jul 2000	Travel Blank 25-Jul 2000	Travel Blank 19-Jun 1997	Travel Blank 20-Aug 1997	Travel Blank 20-Jun 2000	Travel Blank 15-Sep 2000	
Physical Parameters															
Conductivity	µS/cm	1.3	1.3				<2	<2	<2	<2	<2		<2	<2	<2
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	<1	2				<10	<10	<1	<1	<10		<10	<10	<10
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	<1	<1					<0.05	<0.5	<0.5			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
pH	units	4.6	6				5.89	4.74	6.02	5.59			5.36	5.57	5.57
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1	2				<1	2	<3	<3	<1		<3	<3	<3
Salinity	‰						<1	<1							
Turbidity	NTU						<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1		0.2	<0.1	<0.1
Dissolved Anions															
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L						5	5	<1	2	2		<1	<1	<1
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃)	mg/L						<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1	<1
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L	<1	<1												
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	<1	<1												
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	<1	<1												
Bromide	mg/L								<0.5	<0.5					
Chloride	mg/L	0.02	0.02				<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Silicate	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1												
Fluoride	mg/L	0.02	0.01				<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Sulphate	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1				<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1	<1
Nutrients															
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.02	0.02						<0.005	<0.005	0.012		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	0.005	<0.005						<0.005	<0.005	<0.000		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001						<0.001	<0.001	0.005		<0.001	0.001	0.001
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L										0.006				
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L										0.003				
Dissolved ortho-Phosphate	mg/L	<0.002	0.002						0.001	0.002			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Total Phosphorus	mg/L										<0.001				<0.002
Total Phosphate	mg/L								<0.002	0.002					
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	<0.5	<0.5						1.4	<0.5			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Total Metals															
Aluminum	µg/L	2	<1	<5	110	<5		<5	<1	<1	117	<5	<1	<1	<1
Antimony	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Arsenic	µg/L	<1	1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Barium	µg/L	0.2	0.1	<10	<10	<10		<10	<0.05	<0.05	<10	<10	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.1	0.3	<5	<5	<5		<5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bismuth	µg/L	0.1	<0.06	<100	<100	<100		<100	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Boron	µg/L	<1	2	<100	<100	<100		<100	<1	<1	<100	<100	<1	<1	<1
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.1	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Calcium	µg/L	20	20	<50	550	<50		<50	<50	<50	240	<50	<50	<50	<50
Chromium	µg/L	<0.5	0.5	<1	<1	<1		<1	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<1	<1		<1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Gold	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1												
Iron	µg/L	<10	20	<10	<10	<10		<10	<30	<30	<10	<10	<30	<30	<30
Lead	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<0.05	<0.05	<1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Lithium	µg/L	<0.5	0.7	<10	<10	<10		<10	<1	<1	<10	<10	<1	<1	<1
Magnesium	µg/L	<0.5	1.9	<50	<100	<100		<100	<100	<100	<50	<50	<100	<100	<100
Manganese	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<5	<5	<5		<5	<0.05	<0.05	<5	<5	0.09	<0.05	<0.05
Mercury	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Molybdenum	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<1	<1	<1		<1	<0.05	<0.05	<1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Nickel	µg/L	<0.5	0.7	<1	<1	<1		<1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phosphorus	µg/L	<50	<50	<300	<300	<300		<300			<300	<300			
Potassium	µg/L	70	<50	<10	40	<1		<10	<2000	<2000	<10	<10	<2000	<10	<10
Selenium	µg/L	2	2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	<1	<1	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<1	<1
Silicon	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50		<50	<50	<50	<50	<50			
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Sodium	µg/L	<10	30	<10	200	20		<10	<2000	<2000	20	<10	<2000	<10	<10
Strontium	µg/L	0.2	0.2	<1	<5	<5		<5			<1	<1			
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<200	<200		<200			<100	<100			
Thorium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05												
Tin	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<30	<30	<30		<30			<30	<30			
Titanium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<10	<10	<10		<10			<10	<10			
Uranium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05						<0.01	<0.01			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	µg/L	<1	<1	<30	<30	<30		<30	<1	<1	<30	<30	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	µg/L	3	<1	<5	<5	<5		<5	<1	<1	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Doris Lake											
		North	South	North	South	North	South	SW3-1	SW3-2	SW3-3	SW3-4	SW3-5	SW4-1
		4-May 1995	4-May 1995	7-Jun 1995	7-Jun 1995	2-Jul 1995	2-Jul 1995	20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995
Physical Parameters													
Conductivity	µS/cm	268	261	110	18.6	202	177	190	190	200	200	200	200
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	134	118	46	<1	120	107	120	110	120	110	120	130
Hardness (CaCO3)	mg/L							31.0	34.0	31.0	33.0	31.0	31.0
pH	units	7.66	7.17	6.96	6.47	6.85	6.90	6.30	6.40	6.30	6.20	5.90	6.30
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	4	5	4	4	3	6	4	3	8	11	11	3
Turbidity	NTU												
Dissolved Anions													
Acidity (CaCO3)	mg/L												
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO3)	mg/L	27.3	28.1	11.3	1.8	20.8	18.1						
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L							21	21	21	21	21	22
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L							21	21	21	21	21	22
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L							<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bromide	mg/L												
Chloride	mg/L							45.8	45.8	45.4	45.7	45.9	45.8
Silicate	mg/L							2.9	0.7	2.8	2.9	4.2	2.3
Fluoride	mg/L							0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
Sulphate	mg/L	2.8	2.3	1.2	<1	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6
Nutrients													
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	0.009	0.005	0.013	0.039	<0.005	0.005	0.02	<0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	0.021	0.026	<0.005	0.006	<0.005	<0.005	0.008	<0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L												
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L												
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L												
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L							<0.002	<0.002	0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.004
Total Phosphorus	mg/L												
Total Phosphate	mg/L												
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L							4.3	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.3
Total Metals													
Aluminum	µg/L							25	18	31	40	120	28
Antimony	µg/L							<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Arsenic	µg/L							<1	<1	<1	<1	3	<1
Barium	µg/L							2.50	2.40	2.60	3.00	7.30	2.30
Beryllium	µg/L							<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Bismuth	µg/L							0.06	<0.06	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.07
Boron	µg/L							17	16	21	19	23	18
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Calcium	µg/L							6160	5580	6030	5750	6170	6030
Chromium	µg/L							1	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	2.2	<0.5
Cobalt	µg/L							<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper	µg/L	2	2	4	2	2	1	1.1	<0.5	2	2.3	1.8	1.8
Gold	µg/L							<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Iron	µg/L							60	40	80	130	720	60
Lead	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Lithium	µg/L							5.2	4.2	4.6	6.3	6.2	4.3
Magnesium	µg/L							5670	5240	5680	5300	5770	5560
Manganese	µg/L							5.9	5.2	13.1	46.9	191	7.8
Mercury	µg/L							<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Molybdenum	µg/L							<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Nickel	µg/L							1.4	1.1	1.4	0.7	1.7	0.8
Phosphorus	µg/L							<50	<50	<50	60	80	<50
Potassium	µg/L							3040	2490	2970	2750	3050	2810
Selenium	µg/L							2	2	<1	3	4	3
Silicon	µg/L							1070	260	1050	1080	1550	850
Silver	µg/L							<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Sodium	µg/L							27700	26200	28000	26300	28100	27400
Strontium	µg/L							23.7	23.2	23.7	22.1	24.2	23.4
Thallium	µg/L							<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Thorium	µg/L							<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Tin	µg/L							<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Titanium	µg/L							<0.5	0.6	<0.5	1.5	2.9	<0.5
Tungsten	µg/L												
Uranium	µg/L							<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.05	<0.05
Vanadium	µg/L							<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	µg/L	118	98	36	15	<5	<5	6	15	19	5	4	7

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Doris Lake											
		SW4-1	SW4-2	SW4-3	North	South	3 m	6 m	9 m	13 m	4 m	8 m	12 m
		Split 20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995	24-Aug 1995	24-Aug 1995	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996
Physical Parameters													
Conductivity	µS/cm	200	200	200	206	203	263	261	266	265	239	249	258
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	120	120	130	100	103	146	139	155	141	133	136	139
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	33.0	29.0	30.0			42.4	42.3	42.6	42.6	33.4	31.5	39.4
pH	units	6.40	6.50	6.50	7.28	7.39	6.99	6.90	6.95	6.84	7.40	7.40	7.40
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	4	3	6	2	3	3	3	<1	<1	3	5
Turbidity	NTU						3.7	3.5	3.4	3	6	7	7
Dissolved Anions													
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L						2	4	3	4	2	2	2
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃)	mg/L				22.3	22.5							
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L	19	21	22			28.6	28.7	28.6	29.3	26	24	22
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	19	21	22							26	24	22
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	<1	<1	<1							<1	<1	<1
Bromide	mg/L												
Chloride	mg/L	46.1	45.8	45.9			58.3	58	59.1	58.3	59.9	60	60
Silicate	mg/L	2.5	2.6	2.4									
Fluoride	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04			0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Sulphate	mg/L	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.8
Nutrients													
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.01	0.033	<0.005	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	0.008	0.011	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.018	0.016	4.51
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	<0.001	0.017	<0.001	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L												
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L												
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L						0.003	0.001	0.002	0.002			
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L	<0.002	<0.002	0.002			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Total Phosphorus	mg/L						0.019	0.015	0.017	0.012	0.004	<0.001	0.007
Total Phosphate	mg/L												
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	4.3	4.3	4.4									
Total Metals													
Aluminum	µg/L	28	30	19			5	5	6	7	42	55	56
Antimony	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.06
Arsenic	µg/L	1	<1	<1			0.54	0.59	0.55	0.62	4	1	7
Barium	µg/L	2.70	2.50	2.30			2.88	2.67	2.80	2.67	1.90	1.93	2.03
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bismuth	µg/L	0.08	0.07	<0.06			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Boron	µg/L	20	19	17			23	23	23	22	64	55	78
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	0.42	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Calcium	µg/L	5620	5750	5600			6950	6860	7290	6930	5980	6400	6420
Chromium	µg/L	1.2	3.5	2.3			0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	2	3.2	3.4
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper	µg/L	1.3	0.6	1	1	<1	3.2	2.4	3.5	2.8	1.6	1.9	2.2
Gold	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									
Iron	µg/L	70	80	60			<10	<10	<10	<10	130	150	140
Lead	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	0.21	0.13	0.24	0.12	0.31	0.26	0.26
Lithium	µg/L	5.8	4	4.2			3	3	3	3			
Magnesium	µg/L	5550	5590	5520			6180	6150	6240	6200	5180	4660	6140
Manganese	µg/L	6.4	6.6	6.4			1.81	1.89	1.92	2.51	19.1	20.9	18.4
Mercury	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01									
Molybdenum	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2			0.18	0.17	0.18	0.16	0.18	0.11	0.17
Nickel	µg/L	1.2	1.2	0.9			0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.5	1.7
Phosphorus	µg/L	50	60	<50									
Potassium	µg/L	2710	2770	2560			2460	2440	2470	2460	1810	1980	2940
Selenium	µg/L	2	<1	<1			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	1.1	3.6
Silicon	µg/L	940	950	900			990	990	1030	1050	990	990	1100
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.08	<0.01	<0.01
Sodium	µg/L	27200	27800	27300			33800	33800	34900	34200			
Strontium	µg/L	22.7	23.0	22.7			34.7	34.1	35.1	34.5	21.9	29.4	34.2
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Thorium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05									
Tin	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Titanium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	1.5			<10	<10	<10	<10	2	3	2
Tungsten	µg/L												
Uranium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05			0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.03
Vanadium	µg/L	<1	<1	<1			<0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.3	<1	3	<1
Zinc	µg/L	10	10	5	<5	<5	2	2	3	2	4	3	3

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Parameter	Unit	Doris Lake													
		16 m		1 m		1 m	1 m	15 m	15 m	1 m	12.5 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	1 m
		28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996	18-Apr 1997	Rep 1 18-Jul 1997	Rep 2 18-Jul 1997	Split 1 18-Jul 1997	Split 2 18-Jul 1997	22-Aug 1997	22-Aug 1997	25-Apr 1998	Split 1A 25-Apr 1998	Rep 2 25-Apr 1998	24-Jul 2000	
Physical Parameters															
Conductivity	µS/cm	254	230	291	212	211	215	219	222	222	266		268	231	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	130	137	154	114	106	106	114	122	122	156		152	126	
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	35.1	36.0	49.0	37.8	40.2	39.5	40.2	34.7	34.8	49.3		50.8	37.4	
pH	units	7.40	7.40	7.06	6.91	7.19	6.96	7.04	7.31	7.30	7.34		7.35	7.09	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1	<1	11	4	4	2	4	6	7	3		5	4	
Turbidity	NTU	6	8	10.3	4.5	5	5	4.3	6.2	6.3	4.3		4.5	2.1	
Dissolved Anions															
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	1	2	4	2	<1	4	4	2	2	4		4	3	
Alkalinity/Total (CaCO ₃)	mg/L			34	23	23	23	23	22	22	29		29	23	
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L	24	20												
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	24	20												
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	<1	<1												
Bromide	mg/L													<0.5	
Chloride	mg/L	59.9	56.3	66.8	47.2	46.5	88	48	46.7	46.7	62.8		63.1	53.4	
Silicate	mg/L														
Fluoride	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.08		0.08	0.14	
Sulphate	mg/L	1.8	1.6	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3		3	2	
Nutrients															
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005		0.0061	0.0047	0.0254	0.0272	0.0055	0.0132				<0.005	
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005		0.0053	0.002	0.0167	0.0071	0.0017	0.0053				<0.005	
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	0.0009	0.0028	<0.001	<0.001				<0.001	
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L														
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L				1.38	1.39	1.00	0.51	1.41	1.36					
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L				0.0012	0.0046	0.0012	0.0012	0.0012	0.0012					
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001											0.007	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.051	0.013	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.018	0.016					
Total Phosphate	mg/L													0.013	
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L													6.8	
Total Metals															
Aluminum	µg/L	53	90	19	94	88	73	76	60	52	8	9	13	20	
Antimony	µg/L	0.05	<0.05	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	
Arsenic	µg/L	15	5	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	
Barium	µg/L	1.95	2.26	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	2.56	
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<0.5	
Bismuth	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<0.5	
Boron	µg/L	66	74	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	18	
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	
Calcium	µg/L	5960	6100	8150	6140	6120	6200	6170	6060	5920	8200	8250	8480	6340	
Chromium	µg/L	1.8	2.5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.5	
Cobalt	µg/L	0.2	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	
Copper	µg/L	1.9	2.1	5	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	4	1.3	
Gold	µg/L														
Iron	µg/L	140	140	40	180	180	230	240	90	80	20	20	30	80	
Lead	µg/L	0.28	0.28	<1	1	1	<1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	4	0.1	
Lithium	µg/L			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	3	
Magnesium	µg/L	5730	5410	7110	5020	5030	5060	5050	5220	5120	7000	7000	7200	5200	
Manganese	µg/L	19.9	20	<5	30	27	48	51	11	11	<5	<5	<5	7.71	
Mercury	µg/L			<0.01					<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
Molybdenum	µg/L	0.15	0.14	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.14	
Nickel	µg/L	1.3	1.4	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.3	
Phosphorus	µg/L			<300	<300	<300	<300	<300	<300	<300	<300	<300	<300		
Potassium	µg/L	1910	1910	3170	1920	1920	1920	1970	2440	2510	2650	2730	2750	2000	
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	1.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.5	<1	
Silicon	µg/L	1050	1060	1200	1230	1250	1330	1340	1070	1040	1340	1340	1370	990	
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	
Sodium	µg/L			34300	25800	25900	26800	26900	26800	25900	34000	34000	35000	28000	
Strontium	µg/L	27.2	22.6	45.0	37.0	37.0	38.0	37.0	42.0	41.0	46.0	46.0	47.0		
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	0.07	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<200	<200	<200		
Thorium	µg/L														
Tin	µg/L	0.1	0.1	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30		
Titanium	µg/L	3	3	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Tungsten	µg/L														
Uranium	µg/L	0.03	0.04											0.03	
Vanadium	µg/L	2	<1	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<1	
Zinc	µg/L	5	3	12	<5	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<1	

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Parameter	Unit	Doris Lake					Tail Lake							
		1 m	8 m	8 m	8 m	8 m	SW2-1	SW2-2	SW2-3	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	1 m	4 m
		Rep 2 24-Jul 2000	Rep 1 24-Jul 2000	Rep 2 24-Jul 2000	Rep 1 22-Aug 2000	Rep 2 22-Aug 2000	18-Aug 1995	18-Aug 1995	18-Aug 1995	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996
Physical Parameters														
Conductivity	µS/cm	235	239	241	244	244	130	120	120	153	163	188	158	160
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	128	131	133	140	140	77	67	67	76	74	71	73	76
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	35.0	35.7	36.5	41.3	42.6	27.0	30.0	25.0	28.0	27.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
pH	units	7.45	7.30	7.56	7.78	7.80	5.50	5.80	6.00	7.20	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	<3	<3	3	5	5	3	<1	<1	4	2	2	3	7
Turbidity	NTU	2.2	3.1	3.4	4.7	4.9				5.4	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.2
Dissolved Anions														
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	2	2	1	<1	<1				2	2	1	2	2
Alkalinity/Total (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	23	23	23	24	24								
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L						20	19	19	22	22	24	22	17
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L						20	19	19	22	22	24	22	17
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L						<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bromide	mg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										
Chloride	mg/L	52.9	53.4	53.9	53.1	53.4	28.6	28.1	27.9	22.356	22.356	22.356	22.437	22.275
Silicate	mg/L						0.7	0.4	0.8					
Fluoride	mg/L	0.08	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
Sulphate	mg/L	2	2	2	3	3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Nutrients														
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.006	0.005	0.04	0.04	0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.011	0.007	0.008	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L													
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L													
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L									0.004	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.004
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L	0.007	0.01	0.009	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.012	0.002	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.002
Total Phosphorus	mg/L									0.013	0.011	0.011	0.012	0.013
Total Phosphate	mg/L	0.014	0.016	0.017	0.018	0.016								
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.2	6.7	4.7	4.4	4.4					
Total Metals														
Aluminum	µg/L	22	18	20	19	19	34	23	28	294	295	299	228	309
Antimony	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	<1	<1	<1	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	2
Barium	µg/L	2.59	2.56	2.53	2.55	2.56	1.80	1.50	1.50	3.40	3.79	3.64	2.89	3.65
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	0.5	0.8	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bismuth	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.19	<0.06	0.25	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Boron	µg/L	18	18	18	21	21	12	7	11	10	9	10	10	10
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Calcium	µg/L	5970	6100	6130	6790	7000	4990	4340	5150	4700	4440	5110	4570	4730
Chromium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	0.7	<0.5	<0.5	1.2	2.3	1.8	2	2.3	2.3
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.2	<0.1
Copper	µg/L	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	3.8	<0.5	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.9
Gold	µg/L						<0.1	<0.1	<0.1					
Iron	µg/L	70	90	90	40	50	60	40	70	230	210	230	200	210
Lead	µg/L	0.06	0.1	<0.05	0.14	0.05	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.32	0.14	0.12	0.14	0.19
Lithium	µg/L	3	3	3	3	3	3.7	2.9	3.6					
Magnesium	µg/L	4900	5000	5100	5900	6100	4310	3830	4370	4190	4030	4150	4240	4190
Manganese	µg/L	7.96	12	10.3	8.1	8.33	4.6	2.8	3.4	4.48	3.81	4.02	4.01	4.26
Mercury	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01					
Molybdenum	µg/L	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.63	0.51	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.32	0.17	0.12	0.24	0.32
Nickel	µg/L	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.2	<0.5	1.2	1	0.8	0.8	1	1
Phosphorus	µg/L						<50	<50	<50					
Potassium	µg/L	2000	2000	2000	2280	2270	2220	1690	2330	1580	1520	1400	1520	1450
Selenium	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	1	1	<1	4	<1	1.9	0.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L	960	990	1000			260	150	290	910	690	800	710	860
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.22	<0.01	1
Sodium	µg/L	26000	25000	26000	27300	28900	15900	14000	15700	13500	13400	13700	13700	13400
Strontium	µg/L						16.4	14.2	16.1	16.9	16.3	17.5	16.9	16.3
Thallium	µg/L						<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Thorium	µg/L						<0.05	<0.05	<0.05					
Tin	µg/L						<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
Titanium	µg/L						<0.5	<0.5	0.7	7	6	8	6	7
Tungsten	µg/L													
Uranium	µg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	0.03	0.04	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Zinc	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	85	4	56	<1.0	<1.0	2	<1.0	3

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Tail Lake											Ogama Lake	
		1 m	1 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	1 m	1 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	28-May 1995	7-Jun 1995
		18-Apr 1997	16-Jul 1997	25-Apr 1998	25-Apr 1998	25-Apr 1998	19-Jul 2000	19-Jul 2000	19-Jul 2000	19-Jul 2000	19-Aug 2000	19-Aug 2000		
Physical Parameters														
Conductivity	µS/cm	239	125	243	244	244	143	143	143	144	153	153	20.2	61.3
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	138	67	140	136	142	78	78	77	79	89	89	18	28
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	53.6	29.8	58.6	60.4	60.0	29.3	31.8	30.6	29.2	34.0	32.9		
pH	units	6.94	7.31	7.35	7.34	7.39	7.54	7.71	7.68	7.62	7.70	7.70	6.96	6.43
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	2	<1	<1	<1	<3	5	<3	<3	<3	<3	3	<1
Turbidity	NTU	6.7	3.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.9	1		
Dissolved Anions														
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	10	4	7	8	8	1	2	1	1	<1	<1	1.9	4.9
Alkalinity/Total (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	48	23	44	44	44	20	21	21	21	24	24		
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L													
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L													
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L													
Bromide	mg/L						<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5				
Chloride	mg/L	45.1	22.9	46.6	47.1	46.8	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.9	29.4	29.1		
Silicate	mg/L													
Fluoride	mg/L	0.08	0.07	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.1	0.14	0.09		
Sulphate	mg/L	4	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	<1	<1
Nutrients														
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L		0.0101				0.017	0.016	0.016	0.02	0.013	0.016	0.02	0.059
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L		0.0025				<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.156	0.029
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L		0.0009				<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L													
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L		0.64											
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L		0.0012											
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L						0.003	0.005	0.003	0.004	0.001	0.002		
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.013	0.014											
Total Phosphate	mg/L						0.012	0.009	0.009	0.01	0.013	0.018		
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L						6.5	6.9	6.6	6.8	6.6	7.1		
Total Metals														
Aluminum	µg/L	170	133	47	51		19	20	20	20	31	27		
Antimony	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		
Arsenic	µg/L	0.3	<0.1	0.4	0.4		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3		
Barium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10		1.64	1.67	1.69	1.64	1.43	1.43		
Beryllium	µg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		
Bismuth	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		
Boron	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100		12	13	13	12	15	15		
Cadmium	µg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.8	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L	9300	4780	10200	10300		5060	5480	5330	5080	5610	5410		
Chromium	µg/L	3	<1	<1	<1		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		
Cobalt	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Copper	µg/L	4	1	4	7		1.1	1	1	1	1.2	1.1	2	3
Gold	µg/L													
Iron	µg/L	300	300	120	130		50	60	50	50	60	60		
Lead	µg/L	<1	<1	1	1		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.09	2	<1
Lithium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10		3	3	3	3	3	3		
Magnesium	µg/L	7620	3620	8000	8400		4000	4400	4200	4000	4900	4700		
Manganese	µg/L	6	45	5	6		5.12	5.22	5.26	5.25	5	4.99		
Mercury	µg/L	<0.01		<0.05	<0.05		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		
Molybdenum	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1		0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	1.44	0.89		
Nickel	µg/L	1	<1	1	1		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6		
Phosphorus	µg/L	<300	<300	<300	<300									
Potassium	µg/L	2970	1290	2850	2870		<2000	<2000	<2000	<2000	1570	1580		
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		
Silicon	µg/L	1280	970	1970	2020		340	380	370	360				
Silver	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.01	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Sodium	µg/L	25000	12700	27000	27000		15000	16000	15000	14000	14400	14900		
Strontium	µg/L	38.0	22.0	41.0	40.0									
Thallium	µg/L	<100	<100	<200	<200									
Thorium	µg/L													
Tin	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	<30									
Titanium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10									
Tungsten	µg/L													
Uranium	µg/L						0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03		
Vanadium	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	<30		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		
Zinc	µg/L	<5	<5	7	7		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	25	26

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Ogama Lake												
				1 m	1 m Rep	2 m	3 m	1 m	1 m	1 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.5 m
		2-Jul 1995	24-Aug 1995	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	Split 1 18-Apr 1997	Split 2 18-Apr 1997	16-Jul 1997	Rep 1 24-Apr 1998	Split 1A 24-Apr 1998	Rep 2 24-Apr 1998	Split 2A 24-Apr 1998
Physical Parameters														
Conductivity	µS/cm	210	227	345		276	248	518	516	177	565	572	571	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	109	125	117		114	120	294	290	98	331	329	336	
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L			38.0		37.0	38.0	83.4	84.5	31.7	100.0	100.0	99.8	
pH	units	6.64	7.35	7.30		7.30	7.20	6.93	6.90	6.90	7.38	7.19	7.29	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	4	7	4		4	6	12	4	6	<1	<1	1	
Turbidity	NTU			6.9		6.3	7.2	12.9	13.2	12.1	4.4	4.5	4.1	
Dissolved Anions														
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L			3		1	2	12	16	2	10	10	10	
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	18.9	22.8					58	55	20	59	58	56	
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L			23		23	24							
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L			23		23	24							
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L			<1		<1	<1							
Bromide	mg/L													
Chloride	mg/L			52.164		52.326	52.245	127	127	38.2	140	138	138	
Silicate	mg/L													
Fluoride	mg/L			0.07		0.07	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.15	0.16	0.15	
Sulphate	mg/L	2	<1	1.8		1.8	1.8	6	6	2	5	5	5	
Nutrients														
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	0.03	0.042	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01			0.0082				
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	0.023	<0.005	<0.005		<0.005	<0.005			0.0113				
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001			0.0017				
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L													
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L									0.69				
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L			0.004		0.006	0.006			0.0012				
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L			0.002		0.002	0.004							
Total Phosphorus	mg/L			0.02		0.022	0.022	0.03	0.03	0.024				
Total Phosphate	mg/L													
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L													
Total Metals														
Aluminum	µg/L			398	452	334	424	300	300	439	221		227	216
Antimony	µg/L			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L			<1.0	<1.0	1	<1.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.8		0.8	0.8
Barium	µg/L			5.71	6.41	4.28	6.01	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	<10
Beryllium	µg/L			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	<5
Bismuth	µg/L			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<100		<100	<100
Boron	µg/L			14	17	15	24	<100	<100	<100	<100		<100	<100
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.5	0.5	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L			5110	5690	5500	5760	11600	12200	4570	14400		14300	14300
Chromium	µg/L			2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	1	2	<1	2		2	2
Cobalt	µg/L			<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	1	<1	1.9	2.1	3.9	2.9	12	12	2	6		7	7
Gold	µg/L													
Iron	µg/L			270	310	270	330	630	650	580	230		200	230
Lead	µg/L	<1	<1	0.42	0.44	0.19	0.22	3	3	<1	<1		<1	<1
Lithium	µg/L							<10	<10	<10	<10		10	10
Magnesium	µg/L			5980	6520	5920	6070	13200	13600	4510	15600		15600	15600
Manganese	µg/L			8.21	9.54	8.46	11.1	316	329	25	17		17	18
Mercury	µg/L							<0.01	<0.01		<0.05		<0.05	<0.05
Molybdenum	µg/L			0.25	0.28	0.31	0.29	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L			1.3	1.7	1.1	2.2	2	2	1	3		3	3
Phosphorus	µg/L							<300	<300	<300	<300		<300	<300
Potassium	µg/L			2000	2240	2090	2100	5480	5540	1740	4970		5410	6000
Selenium	µg/L			<0.5	0.6	<0.5	1	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L			1660	1920	1430	1640	3970	4100	2010	4090		4110	4050
Silver	µg/L			0.01	0.04	0.06	0.06	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	µg/L			28200	30100	28600	28500	66300	67300	22800	76000		76000	75000
Strontium	µg/L			25.2	27.8	27.1	27.1	62.0	62.0	27.0	78.0		80.0	77.0
Thallium	µg/L			<0.05	<0.05	0.06	<0.05	<100	<100	<100	<200		<200	<200
Thorium	µg/L													
Tin	µg/L			<0.1	0.2	0.3	<0.1	<30	<30	<30	<30		<30	<30
Titanium	µg/L			9	9	6	8	<10	<10	10	<10		<10	<10
Tungsten	µg/L													
Uranium	µg/L			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.06							
Vanadium	µg/L			1	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<30	<30	<30	<30		<30	<30
Zinc	µg/L	<5	<5	<1.0	2	4	13	12	12	<5	15		11	14

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Patch Lake													
		North	South	North	South	North	South	SW5-1	SW5-1	SW5-1	North	South	3 m	4 m	
		7-May 1995	7-May 1995	7-Jun 1995	7-Jun 1995	2-Jul 1995	2-Jul 1995	20-Aug 1995	20-Aug 1995	Split 20-Aug 1995	Lab Split 20-Aug 1995	24-Aug 1995	24-Aug 1995	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996
Physical Parameters															
Conductivity	µS/cm	434	383	64	6	184	198	238	240		245	241	415	247	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	207	145	20	<1	98	109	136	130		109	113	217	135	
Hardness (CaCO3)	mg/L							38.4	38.0				67.3	49.2	
pH	units	7.09	7.16	6.73	6.10	7.09	6.89	7.82	6.10		7.63	7.63	7.01	6.93	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	4	2	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	3		12	3	<1	<1	
Turbidity	NTU												0.6	0.8	
Dissolved Anions															
Acidity (CaCO3)	mg/L												5.1	7.1	
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO3)	mg/L	52.3	45.2	6.4	<1	21.8	23.8	28.4			30.6	30.5			
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L								28				52.6	42.6	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L							28.4	28						
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L							<1	<1						
Bromide	mg/L														
Chloride	mg/L							52.4	53.8				88.7	59.5	
Silicate	mg/L							<1	0.2						
Fluoride	mg/L								0.04				0.09	0.09	
Sulphate	mg/L	2.5	3	<1	<1	1.4	<1	1	1.4		<1	1.5	2.8	3.9	
Nutrients															
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.005	0.021	0.03	0.014	0.011	0.015	<0.02	0.02		0.01	0.02	0.009	0.007	
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	<0.005	0.008	0.037	0.007	0.008	0.023	<0.005	<0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		<0.001		0.001	0.001	0.002	0.001	
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L							0.005							
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L														
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L												<0.001	0.003	
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L							0.002	<0.002				<0.001	0.001	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L												0.005	0.007	
Total Phosphate	mg/L														
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L							4.3	3.1						
Total Metals															
Aluminum	µg/L							38	27	22			15	7	
Antimony	µg/L							<200	<0.2	<0.2			<0.05	<0.05	
Arsenic	µg/L							<0.1	1	<1			0.72	0.52	
Barium	µg/L							<10	1.70	2.60			2.96	2.51	
Beryllium	µg/L							<5	<0.1	<0.1			<0.5	<0.5	
Bismuth	µg/L							<100	0.08	<0.06			<0.5	<0.5	
Boron	µg/L							<100	19	22			35	23	
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	0.14	
Calcium	µg/L							6420	6710	5940			11300	9260	
Chromium	µg/L							<1	2.4	<0.5			0.8	0.7	
Cobalt	µg/L							<15	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	<0.1	
Copper	µg/L	2	4	1	1	1	1	<1	0.7	<0.5	<1	<1	3.6	6.6	
Gold	µg/L								<0.1	<0.1					
Iron	µg/L							53	50	80			40	70	
Lead	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	0.29	0.13	
Lithium	µg/L							<15	4.8	6.2			5	4	
Magnesium	µg/L							6190	6720	5570			9870	7140	
Manganese	µg/L							<5	2.5	5.4			3.6	4.1	
Mercury	µg/L							<0.05	<0.01	<0.01					
Molybdenum	µg/L							<30	<0.2	<0.2			0.21	0.16	
Nickel	µg/L							<10	1.6	<0.5			0.7	1	
Phosphorus	µg/L							<300	50	60					
Potassium	µg/L							<2000	3260	2630			3670	2490	
Selenium	µg/L							<0.5	1	<1			<0.5	<0.5	
Silicon	µg/L								90	880			240	730	
Silver	µg/L							<0.1	<0.01	<0.01			<0.01	<0.01	
Sodium	µg/L							32100	32000	27600			55600	28000	
Strontium	µg/L							34.0	26.8	23.1			50.8	35.5	
Thallium	µg/L							<100	<0.05	<0.05			<0.05	<0.05	
Thorium	µg/L								<0.05	<0.05					
Tin	µg/L							<300	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	<0.1	
Titanium	µg/L							<10	<0.5	<0.5			<0.01	<0.01	
Tungsten	µg/L							<100							
Uranium	µg/L								0.05	<0.05			0.04	0.02	
Vanadium	µg/L							<30	<1	<1			0.4	0.3	
Zinc	µg/L	<5	23	7	10	<5	<5	<5	<1	4	<5	<5	1	9	

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Parameter	Unit	Patch Lake												
		6 m	9 m	6 m	6 m	1 m	3 m	9 m	12 m	1 m	1 m	3 m	3 m	3 m
		23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	Split A 26-Aug 1996	Split B 26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	18-Apr 1997	18-Jul 1997	Rep 1 25-Apr 1998	Split 1A 25-Apr 1998	Rep 2 25-Apr 1998
Physical Parameters														
Conductivity	µS/cm	417	422	282	299	293	280	272	257	361	247	428		431
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	218	227	125	130	143	127	130	136	184	122	218		226
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	66.0	63.4	42.0	46.0	42.0	40.0	43.0	41.0	59.6	45.1	77.2		77.8
pH	units	7.08	7.17	7.50	7.60	7.50	7.50	7.60	7.60	7.14	7.10	7.51		7.52
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	<1	<1	1	<1	4	7	<1	<1	4	1	1		<1
Turbidity	NTU	0.5	0.7	3.4	3	3.5	4	3.2	3.8	4.4	2.5	0.9		0.8
Dissolved Anions														
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	8.1	4	2	1	2	2	1	2	7	2	6		6
Alkalinity/Total (CaCO ₃)	mg/L									50	33	52		53
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L	52.2	51.5	32	30	31	30	32	29					
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L			32	30	31	30	32	29					
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					
Bromide	mg/L													
Chloride	mg/L	91.2	92.1	53.46	53.541	53.541	53.46	53.541	53.379	82.4	54.2	98.3		99.8
Silicate	mg/L													
Fluoride	mg/L	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.13		0.15
Sulphate	mg/L	2.7	3.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3	2	3		3
Nutrients														
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	0.007	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		0.007			
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		0.003			
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		<0.001			
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L													
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L										0.37			
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L	<0.001	0.005	0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002		0.0012			
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L	<0.001	0.003	0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.002	<0.002					
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.003	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.008	0.004	0.012	0.006			
Total Phosphate	mg/L													
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L													
Total Metals														
Aluminum	µg/L	16	18	78	182	123	80	161	143	99	69	32	30	30
Antimony	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L	0.76	0.68	<1.0	<1.0	1	2	1	1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
Barium	µg/L	3.00	3.01	1.89	3.17	2.40	2.17	2.84	2.53	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bismuth	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Boron	µg/L	36	37	17	22	17	17	18	20	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Cadmium	µg/L	0.11	0.13	<0.05	0.13	<0.05	<0.05	0.06	0.17	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L	10900	10800	7010	7620	6730	7320	6760	6440	9600	7330	13000	13000	13100
Chromium	µg/L	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.4	2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	3.7	5.2	1.5	1.7	1.1	1	2.5	2.7	3	1	3	3	6
Gold	µg/L													
Iron	µg/L	30	30	40	120	80	60	90	60	80	70	40	40	40
Lead	µg/L	0.27	0.61	0.07	0.16	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.06	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
Lithium	µg/L	5	4							<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Magnesium	µg/L	9710	9760	5930	6960	6570	6420	6320	6180	9020	5850	10900	10900	11000
Manganese	µg/L	3.9	3.8	1.71	3.16	2.61	2.35	2.66	2.43	<5	8	<5	<5	<5
Mercury	µg/L									<0.01		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Molybdenum	µg/L	0.19	0.2	0.13	0.25	0.12	0.14	0.25	0.29	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L	0.7	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.7	1.4	0.8	0.7	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Phosphorus	µg/L									<300	<300	<300	<300	<300
Potassium	µg/L	3660	3680	2320	2500	2310	2270	2440	2440	4430	2380	4010	4060	4060
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2.2	2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L	240	250	280	580	390	300	500	490	420	440	550	560	560
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	µg/L	54700	54900	30400	30800	30700	30300	30300	30900	44000	30600	54000	54000	54000
Strontium	µg/L	51.0	51.8	29.9	32.4	31.0	31.7	31.3	31.0	49.0	41.0	72.0	72.0	72.0
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100	<200	<200	<200
Thorium	µg/L													
Tin	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
Titanium	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	1	3	3	2	3	2	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Tungsten	µg/L													
Uranium	µg/L	0.04	0.04	0.03	<0.01	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.06					
Vanadium	µg/L	3	0.4	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
Zinc	µg/L	2	3	<1.0	2	<1.0	<1.0	2	3	14	<5	<5	<5	<5

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Wolverine Lake						Windy Lake							
								SW1							
		1 m 18-Apr 1997	1 m 16-Jul 1997	3 m Rep 1 24-Apr 1998	3 m Split 1A 24-Apr 1998	3 m Rep 2 24-Apr 1998	3 m Split 2A 24-Apr 1998	28-May 1995	7-Jun 1995	2-Jul 1995	17-Aug 1995	24-Aug 1995	1 m Split A 29-Aug 1996	1 m Split B 29-Aug 1996	
Physical Parameters															
Conductivity	µS/cm	614	257	642		644	647	406	19.8	168	390	409	456	449	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	327	136	366		342	366	207	8	89	220	205	237	219	
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	98.5	46.4	117.0		119.0	118.0				52.0		59.9	55.2	
pH	units	6.92	7.02	7.43		7.42	7.46	7.44	6.33	7.09	6.90	7.75	7.90	7.80	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2	2	1		2	5	<1	<1	<1	1	19	2	3	
Turbidity	NTU	2.9	2.7	1.1		1.2	1.1						5	5	
Dissolved Anions															
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	18	4	11		11	13						1	1	
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	79	32	78		78	77	47.8	1.3	17.9		46.6			
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L										45		46	46	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L										45		46	46	
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L										<1		<1	<1	
Bromide	mg/L														
Chloride	mg/L	145	57.2	155		155	154				95.2		95.9	98.6	
Silicate	mg/L										0.7				
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	0.06	0.19		0.19	0.19				0.08		<0.02	0.06	
Sulphate	mg/L	2	<1	1		1	1	7.2	<1	3	6.6	8.7	6.8	7	
Nutrients															
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L		0.0052					0.011	0.021	0.015	<0.02	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L		0.0022					<0.005	0.052	0.034	0.008	<0.005	<0.005	0.015	
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L		<0.001					0.001	0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L														
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L		0.64												
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L		0.0012												
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L										0.002		<0.001	<0.001	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.014	0.01										<0.001	<0.001	
Total Phosphate	mg/L														
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L										1.4				
Total Metals															
Aluminum	µg/L	34	66	12	15	16					12		147	127	
Antimony	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1					<0.2		0.08	0.06	
Arsenic	µg/L	0.8	<0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8					4		<1	5	
Barium	µg/L	10.00	<10	<10	<10	<10					2.30		2.72	2.34	
Beryllium	µg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5					<0.1		<0.5	<0.5	
Bismuth	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100					0.14		<0.5	<0.5	
Boron	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100					43		93	92	
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	
Calcium	µg/L	15000	6570	17300	17400	17500					12900		10900	11200	
Chromium	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					5.3		2.6	2.2	
Cobalt	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					<0.1		<0.1	<0.1	
Copper	µg/L	3	<1	2	2	3		1	<1	<1	1.1	<1	1.4	0.8	
Gold	µg/L										<0.1				
Iron	µg/L	400	280	320	300	320					80		150	120	
Lead	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		1	<1	<1	0.2	<1	0.36	0.28	
Lithium	µg/L	10	<10	10	10	10					5.8				
Magnesium	µg/L	16100	6250	17900	18100	18200					11500		7980	7960	
Manganese	µg/L	26	12	58	57	58					0.7		2.17	1.66	
Mercury	µg/L	<0.01		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05					<0.01				
Molybdenum	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					<0.2		0.47	0.48	
Nickel	µg/L	1	<1	2	2	2					1.5		1.3	1.1	
Phosphorus	µg/L	<300	<300	<300	<300	<300					110				
Potassium	µg/L	5600	1970	5000	4670	5000					5740		3220	3240	
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5					5		4.1	2.2	
Silicon	µg/L	1170	520	980	990	990					270		690	560	
Silver	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1					<0.01		0.06	0.02	
Sodium	µg/L	78300	32300	84000	86000	86000					48500				
Strontium	µg/L	79.0	37.0	88.0	88.0	88.0					51.1		43.8	44.6	
Thallium	µg/L	<100	<100	<200	<200	<200					<0.05		<0.05	<0.05	
Thorium	µg/L										<0.05				
Tin	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30					<0.1		0.1	0.1	
Titanium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10					<0.5		5	3	
Tungsten	µg/L														
Uranium	µg/L										0.15		0.17	0.19	
Vanadium	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30					<1		2	6	
Zinc	µg/L	24	<5	13	13	11		<5	<5	<5	<1	<5	5	4	

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Windy Lake											
		4 m	7 m	1 m	1 m	14 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	1 m	1 m	7 m	7 m
		29-Aug 1996	29-Aug 1996	17-Apr 1997	17-Jul 1997	17-Jul 1997	Rep 1 25-Apr 1998	Rep 2 25-Apr 1998	Split 2A 25-Apr 1998	Rep 1 25-Jul 2000	Rep 2 25-Jul 2000	Rep 1 25-Jul 2000	Rep 2 25-Jul 2000
Physical Parameters													
Conductivity	µS/cm	451	584	381	429	444	496	500		416	418	419	421
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	224	231	210	217	222	246	259		228	229	229	231
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	60.3	62.0	42.2	70.1	72.7	82.2	82.8		63.1	62.5	65.4	62.3
pH	units	7.90	8.00	7.60	7.41	7.42	7.69	7.73		7.92	7.88	7.85	7.89
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1	2	2	<1	<1	1	<1		<3	3	<3	3
Turbidity	NTU	5	5	2.1	1.6	1.9	0.3	0.4		1	1	0.8	0.6
Dissolved Anions													
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	1	1	6	2	2	4	4		1	1	1	1
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃)	mg/L			54	49	50	56	55		44	44	45	45
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L	46	44										
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	46	44										
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	<1	<1										
Bromide	mg/L									<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chloride	mg/L	98.5	98	96	96	102	112	111		94.9	94.7	95.9	95.8
Silicate	mg/L												
Fluoride	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.18	0.16		0.11	0.14	0.12	0.13
Sulphate	mg/L	7	6.9	7	7	8	9	9		7	7	7	7
Nutrients													
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005		0.0031	0.0081				<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005		0.0109	0.004				<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	0.0009				<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L												
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L				0.36	0.47							
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L				0.0046	0.0012							
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001							0.004	0.003	0.002	0.002
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.006	0.004	0.004							
Total Phosphate	mg/L									0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L									2.6	3.2	3.1	3.3
Total Metals													
Aluminum	µg/L	118	63	19	48	38	9	10	9	43	43	38	38
Antimony	µg/L	0.09	0.07	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05
Arsenic	µg/L	2	<1	0.2	0.2	<0.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Barium	µg/L	2.39	1.97	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	2.25	2.29	2.34	2.26
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bismuth	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Boron	µg/L	86	86	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	44	44	45	46
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Calcium	µg/L	11200	11400	5400	11400	11600	13900	14000	14000	10700	10500	11000	10600
Chromium	µg/L	2.6	3.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper	µg/L	0.9	1	2	<1	<1	2	2	2	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Gold	µg/L												
Iron	µg/L	140	100	20	30	20	10	<10	<10	40	40	40	40
Lead	µg/L	0.18	0.28	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	1	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Lithium	µg/L			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	2	2	2	2
Magnesium	µg/L	9310	9160	4810	9200	9530	11500	11600	11600	8800	8800	9200	8700
Manganese	µg/L	1.89	1.37	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.72	1.7	1.87	1.81
Mercury	µg/L			0.02			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Molybdenum	µg/L	0.48	0.47	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.61	0.6	0.61	0.64
Nickel	µg/L	1.3	1.1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Phosphorus	µg/L			<300	<300	<300	<300	<300	<300				
Potassium	µg/L	3230	3160	2420	3840	3890	4810	4780	4810	4000	4000	4000	4000
Selenium	µg/L	2.7	3.1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	1	1	1
Silicon	µg/L	630	440	120	330	340	250	250	250	290	270	290	280
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Sodium	µg/L			26500	56000	57500	66000	67000	66000	53000	52000	53000	50000
Strontium	µg/L	44.7	44.0	30.0	57.0	57.0	68.0	69.0	68.0				
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100	<100	<200	<200	<200				
Thorium	µg/L												
Tin	µg/L	<0.1	0.1	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30				
Titanium	µg/L	4	3	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				
Tungsten	µg/L												
Uranium	µg/L	0.16	0.14							0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
Vanadium	µg/L	8	<1	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	µg/L	3	5	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Little Roberts Lake							
		7-May 1995	7-Jun 1995	2-Jul 1995	24-Aug 1995	2 m Split A 27-Aug 1996	2 m Split B 27-Aug 1996	1 m Rep 1 15-Jul 1997	1 m Rep 2 15-Jul 1997
Physical Parameters									
Conductivity	µS/cm	927	83.5	195	286	287	233	201	200
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	488	68	115	173	146	140	107	104
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L					42.9	14.3	35.4	37.0
pH	units	7.04	7.02	6.78	7.06	7.50	7.50	7.17	7.02
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	21	11	11	11	<1	3	4	3
Turbidity	NTU					1	0.8	5.8	5.8
Dissolved Anions									
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L					2	2	2	2
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	90.3	20.6	17.8	23.2			21	21
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L					20	22		
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L					20	22		
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L					<1	<1		
Bromide	mg/L								
Chloride	mg/L					59.4	58.7	42.8	43.2
Silicate	mg/L								
Fluoride	mg/L					<0.02	<0.02	0.06	0.05
Sulphate	mg/L	10.5	4.7	2.2	<1	3.7	3.7	4	3
Nutrients									
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	0.064	0.051	0.018	0.023	<0.005	<0.005	0.0104	0.0051
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	0.023	0.015	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.02	0.0093	0.0022
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	0.007	0.004	0.002	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0009	<0.001
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L								
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L							1.01	1.25
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L							0.0012	0.0012
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001		
Total Phosphorus	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	0.017	0.015
Total Phosphate	mg/L								
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L								
Total Metals									
Aluminum	µg/L					256	209	160	343
Antimony	µg/L					<0.05	0.06	<0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L					4	2	0.1	0.2
Barium	µg/L					3.73	3.40	<10	<10
Beryllium	µg/L					<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5
Bismuth	µg/L					<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100
Boron	µg/L					83	89	<100	<100
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L					6410	5970	5170	5070
Chromium	µg/L					2.2	2.7	<1	<1
Cobalt	µg/L					0.1	0.1	<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	9	3	2	1	3.4	2.9	2	2
Gold	µg/L								
Iron	µg/L					240	260	210	200
Lead	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	0.66	0.54	4	<1
Lithium	µg/L							<10	<10
Magnesium	µg/L					8180	4970	4660	4620
Manganese	µg/L					5.07	5.98	12	11
Mercury	µg/L								
Molybdenum	µg/L					0.25	0.2	<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L					2.5	2.3	1	<1
Phosphorus	µg/L							<300	<300
Potassium	µg/L					2500	1900	1780	1610
Selenium	µg/L					2.8	2.4	<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L					1140	1240	1060	1030
Silver	µg/L					<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	µg/L							24300	24100
Strontium	µg/L					37.8	27.5	34.0	34.0
Thallium	µg/L					<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100
Thorium	µg/L								
Tin	µg/L					0.5	0.2	<30	<30
Titanium	µg/L					6	6	<10	<10
Tungsten	µg/L								
Uranium	µg/L					0.01	0.08		
Vanadium	µg/L					1	2	<30	<30
Zinc	µg/L	327	10	<5	<5	8	6	<5	<5

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A5. Physical parameters, anions, nutrients and total metals in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Pelvic Lake								
		1 m	14 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	1 m	1 m	9 m	9 m
		17-Jul 1997	17-Jul 1997	Rep 1 24-Apr 1998	Rep 2 24-Apr 1998	Rep 2A 24-Apr 1998	Rep 1 24-Jul 2000	Rep 2 24-Jul 2000	Rep 1 24-Jul 2000	Rep 2 24-Jul 2000
Physical Parameters										
Conductivity	µS/cm	163	164	269	259	260	207	206	205	208
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	91	94	153	185	146	115	113	114	116
Hardness (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	29.8	28.4	44.1	43.5	44.0	30.2	30.2	30.3	30.5
pH	units	7.43	7.05	7.08	7.19	7.16	7.51	7.60	7.45	7.65
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	10	6	3	5	<1	8	4	6	6
Turbidity	NTU	11.7	9.8	6.1	6.3	6	5.8	5.3	7.3	5.9
Dissolved Anions										
Acidity (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	4	2	6	5	6	1	1	2	1
AlkalinityTotal (CaCO ₃)	mg/L	17	17	24	25	25	16	16	16	16
Alkalinity to pH 4.5	mg/L									
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L									
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L									
Bromide	mg/L						<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chloride	mg/L	35	34.9	61.7	62.8	61.6	47.3	47.4	46.9	46.2
Silicate	mg/L									
Fluoride	mg/L	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.05
Sulphate	mg/L	3	2	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Nutrients										
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	0.0074	0.0059				<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrate	mg/L	0.0019	0.0027				<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dissolved Nitrite	mg/L	0.0009	0.0017				<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nitrite/Nitrate	mg/L									
Dissolved Silicate	mg/L	0.56	0.41							
Dissolved Phosphate	mg/L	0.0012	0.0046							
Diss. ortho-Phosphate	mg/L						0.013	0.013	0.016	0.017
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.026	0.026							
Total Phosphate	mg/L						0.02	0.02	0.026	0.024
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L						6.3	6.4	6.5	6.9
Total Metals										
Aluminum	µg/L	338	66	93	95		93	91	93	88
Antimony	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Arsenic	µg/L	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Barium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10		2.61	2.65	2.71	2.63
Beryllium	µg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bismuth	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Boron	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100		18	18	17	19
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Calcium	µg/L	3490	3410	5690	5550		3900	3910	3940	3930
Chromium	µg/L	<1	<1	2	2		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cobalt	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper	µg/L	2	1	13	14		1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Gold	µg/L									
Iron	µg/L	410	430	110	80		170	170	180	180
Lead	µg/L	5	<1	2	1		0.08	0.08	0.12	0.1
Lithium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10		2	2	2	2
Magnesium	µg/L	4150	4080	7300	7200		5000	5000	5000	5000
Manganese	µg/L	22	36	<5	<5		16.1	16	19.1	20.5
Mercury	µg/L			<0.05	<0.05		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Molybdenum	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1		0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11
Nickel	µg/L	<1	<1	2	2		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Phosphorus	µg/L	<300	<300	<300	<300					
Potassium	µg/L	1560	2300	2410	2470		<2000	<2000	<2000	<2000
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<1	<1	<1	<1
Silicon	µg/L	1640	1790	1500	1480		1200	1220	1200	1210
Silver	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Sodium	µg/L	21000	20500	35000	35000		25000	25000	25000	25000
Strontium	µg/L	25.0	25.0	38.0	38.0					
Thallium	µg/L	<100	<100	<200	<200					
Thorium	µg/L									
Tin	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	<30					
Titanium	µg/L	10	10	<10	<10					
Tungsten	µg/L									
Uranium	µg/L						0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Vanadium	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	<30		<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	µg/L	<5	<5	12	10		<1	<1	<1	<1

Note: Split = split sample; Rep = field replicate; Lab Split = inter lab comparison

Appendix A6. Dissolved metal concentrations in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Doris Lake														
		SW3-5														
		3 m	6 m	9 m	13 m	4 m	8 m	12 m	12 m Rep	16 m		1 m	1 m Rep 1	1 m Rep 2	15 m Split 1	
		20-Aug 1995	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996	28-Aug 1996	18-Apr 1997	18-Jul 1997	18-Jul 1997	18-Jul 1997
Dissolved Metals																
Aluminum	µg/L	33	3	3	3	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	<5	22	21	22
Antimony	µg/L	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L	<1	0.62	0.5	0.47	0.57	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Barium	µg/L	6.7	2.73	2.59	2.7	2.6	1.51	1.42	1.67	1.65	1.55	1.46	<10	<10	<10	<10
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bismuth	µg/L	<0.06	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<100
Boron	µg/L	16	23	22	23	22	55	48	58	64	58	49	<100	<100	<100	<100
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.1	<0.05	0.09	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L	4770	6790	6860	6880	6930	5920	5730	6250	6310	5910	5830	8090	6100	5980	6250
Chromium	µg/L	<0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	<0.5	3.3	2.8	3.3	3.6	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	4	1	1	1
Gold	µg/L	<0.1														
Iron	µg/L	90	10	20	30	30	20	20	30	30	30	20	10	50	50	60
Lead	µg/L	<0.1	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.17	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lithium	µg/L	2.5	3	3	3	3							<10	<10	<10	<10
Magnesium	µg/L	4430	6180	6120	6170	6160	4530	4170	5780	5380	4940	5120	7000	4910	4880	5040
Manganese	µg/L	127	0.45	0.51	0.57	0.95	0.13	0.16	0.13	0.17	0.15	0.14	<5	<5	<5	15
Mercury	µg/L	<0.01											<0.01			
Molybdenum	µg/L	<0.2	0.25	0.17	0.22	0.2	0.08	0.15	0.11	0.1	0.14	0.12	<1	<1	<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L	<0.5	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	<1	<1	<1	<1
Phosphorus	µg/L	<50											<300	<300	<300	<300
Potassium	µg/L	1890	2440	2370	2440	2470	1800	1870	2050	1920	1900	1840	3100	1850	1800	1880
Selenium	µg/L	2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	6.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L	950	970	970	980	1040	940	770	910	960	920	910	1170	1070	1060	1210
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	µg/L	22500	33200	33300	33700	34000							33800	25800	25300	26900
Strontium	µg/L	20.8	34.7	34.5	34.7	34.5	21.3	26.0	33.5	29.3	23.3	22.1	45.0	37.0	37.0	38.0
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.07	<100	<100	<100	<100
Thorium	µg/L	<0.05														
Tin	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	<30	<30	<30	<30
Titanium	µg/L	<0.5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<10	<10	<10	<10
Uranium	µg/L	<0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.04				
Vanadium	µg/L	<1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	<30	<30	<30	<30
Zinc	µg/L	<1	2	<1	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	12	<5	<5	<5

Appendix A6. Dissolved metal concentrations in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Doris Lake			Tail Lake						Ogama Lake						
		15 m	1 m	12.5 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	1 m	4 m	1 m	1 m	1 m	2 m	3 m	1 m	1 m	1 m
		Split 2 18-Jul 1997	22-Aug 1997	22-Aug 1997	Rep A 27-Aug 1996	Rep B 27-Aug 1996	Rep C 27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	18-Apr 1997	16-Jul 1997	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	27-Aug 1996	Split 1 18-Apr 1997	Split 2 18-Apr 1997	16-Jul 1997
Dissolved Metals																	
Aluminum	µg/L	21	16	15	40	38	42	44	38	110	55	78	84	81	220	160	139
Antimony	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L	<0.1	0.5	0.4	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	0.3	<0.1	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	0.6	0.5	0.1
Barium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	1.66	1.57	1.54	1.67	1.66	<10	<10	2.7	2.75	2.64	<10	10	<10
Beryllium	µg/L	<5	<5	<5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5
Bismuth	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100
Boron	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	10	9	10	10	10	<100	<100	15	15	17	<100	<100	<100
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.3	0.3	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L	5950	5720	5720	4260	4250	4260	4250	4710	9130	4640	5070	5040	5130	11700	11900	4410
Chromium	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	0.8	0.9	0.8	1	0.9	3	<1	1.1	1	1.1	<1	1	<1
Cobalt	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	0.8	1	0.8	3	1	1.3	1	2.8	11	11	2
Gold	µg/L																
Iron	µg/L	50	<30	<30	10	<1.00	20	10	<1.00	170	100	20	20	30	350	300	200
Lead	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<0.05	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	1	<1	<1
Lithium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10						<10	<10				<10	<10	<10
Magnesium	µg/L	4890	4960	4980	4170	3910	4120	4210	4030	7470	3530	6140	5900	6050	13100	13300	4290
Manganese	µg/L	14	<5	<5	<0.05	<0.05	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<5	<5	0.14	0.14	0.26	309	314	<5
Mercury	µg/L		<0.05	<0.05						<0.01					<0.01	<0.01	
Molybdenum	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<1	<1	0.22	0.16	0.16	<1	<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1	<1	0.2	0.2	0.2	2	2	<1
Phosphorus	µg/L	<300	<300	<300						<300	<300				<300	<300	<300
Potassium	µg/L	1900	2400	2420	1470	1420	1400	1460	1380	2960	1240	2100	2030	2100	5430	5400	1540
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.8	<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L	1150	980	1000	300	290	310	300	270	1400	790	960	980	1030	4150	4130	1320
Silver	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	µg/L	25800	26000	25300	13100	12500	12800	13000	12100	24800	12400	22900	27100	27400	66400	66000	22000
Strontium	µg/L	37.0	41.0	41.0	15.9	15.8	16.5	15.6	16.2	37.0	20.0	26.3	24.5	27.0	62.0	62.0	26.0
Thallium	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100	<100
Thorium	µg/L																
Tin	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<30	<30	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<30	<30	<30
Titanium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<10	<10	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<10	<10	<10
Uranium	µg/L				<0.01	<0.01	0.03	<0.01	<0.01			<0.01	<0.01	0.03			
Vanadium	µg/L	<30	<30	<30	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	<30	<30	0.4	0.4	0.4	<30	<30	<30
Zinc	µg/L	<5	<5	<5	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	12	<5	1	<1.0	<1.0	30	12	<5

Appendix A6. Dissolved metal concentrations in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Patch Lake												Wolverine L.	
		3 m	4 m	6 m	9 m	6 m Rep A	6 m Rep B	1 m	3 m	9 m	12 m	1 m	1 m	1 m	1 m
		23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	23-Apr 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	26-Aug 1996	18-Apr 1997	18-Jul 1997	18-Apr 1997	16-Jul 1997
Dissolved Metals															
Aluminum	µg/L	5	4	7	5	12	14	12	12	14	14	26	17	21	19
Antimony	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L	0.74	0.4	0.73	0.76	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	0.3	<0.1	0.7	<0.1
Barium	µg/L	2.8	2.49	2.93	2.85	1.71	1.66	1.63	1.59	1.8	1.82	<10	<10	<10	<10
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bismuth	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<100
Boron	µg/L	35	23	35	37	17	19	16	16	18	18	<100	<100	<100	<100
Cadmium	µg/L	0.08	0.23	0.07	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L	11000	8890	10600	10300	6940	7450	6650	6110	6700	6370	9400	7230	14300	6550
Chromium	µg/L	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.1	1	1.1	1.1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	3.4	6.7	4.3	4.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	2	1	2	<1
Gold	µg/L														
Iron	µg/L	30	40	30	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	10	<10	180	90
Lead	µg/L	0.06	<0.05	0.93	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lithium	µg/L	4	4	4	4							<10	<10	<10	<10
Magnesium	µg/L	9680	6550	9590	9170	5910	6640	6210	6060	6280	6090	8770	5780	15200	6160
Manganese	µg/L	0.51	1.39	0.4	0.33	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<5	<5	11	<5
Mercury	µg/L											<0.01		<0.01	
Molybdenum	µg/L	0.23	0.2	0.23	0.26	0.06	0.12	<0.05	<0.05	0.07	<0.05	<1	<1	<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L	1.1	1.2	1.2	1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	1	<1
Phosphorus	µg/L											<300	<300	<300	<300
Potassium	µg/L	3650	2490	3630	3380	2280	2500	2270	2190	2310	2330	4300	2300	5510	1910
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L	210	690	210	220	240	240	230	210	240	230	390	330	1100	410
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	µg/L	53800	27600	53300	51400	28500	29200	28600	29300	29400	29000	42900	30300	74400	32300
Strontium	µg/L	50.8	34.3	51.0	48.7	29.6	31.5	27.7	28.5	31.0	30.5	48.0	41.0	75.0	36.0
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100	<100	<100
Thorium	µg/L														
Tin	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<30	<30	<30	<30
Titanium	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<10	<10	<10	<10
Uranium	µg/L	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
Vanadium	µg/L	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	<30	<30	<30	<30
Zinc	µg/L	1	9	2	3	<1.0	2	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	14	<5	23	<5

Appendix A6. Dissolved metal concentrations in water quality samples from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

ParameterUnit		Windy Lake							Little Roberts Lake				Pelvic Lake	
		1 m Rep A 29-Aug 1996	1 m Rep B 29-Aug 1996	4 m 29-Aug 1996	7 m 29-Aug 1996	1 m 17-Apr 1997	1 m 17-Jul 1997	14 m 17-Jul 1997	2 m Rep A 27-Aug 1996	2 m Rep B 27-Aug 1996	1 m Rep 1 15-Jul 1997	1 m Rep 2 15-Jul 1997	1 m 17-Jul 1997	14 m 17-Jul 1997
Dissolved Metals														
Aluminum	µg/L	6	4	6	4	<5	10	10	<1	6	45	46	99	116
Antimony	µg/L	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.07	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	µg/L	<1	<1	1	<1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	2	1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Barium	µg/L	1.6	1.6	1.76	1.62	<10	<10	<10	1.98	0.59	<10	<10	<10	<10
Beryllium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<0.5	<0.5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bismuth	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<0.5	<0.5	<100	<100	<100	<100
Boron	µg/L	83	64	62	78	<100	<100	<100	78	59	<100	<100	<100	<100
Cadmium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Calcium	µg/L	10900	9380	11000	11400	7500	11700	11100	5100	1910	5020	4920	3390	3380
Chromium	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cobalt	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	2	<1	<1	1.5	0.6	2	2	2	2
Gold	µg/L													
Iron	µg/L	10	10	20	20	<10	<10	<10	40	20	60	50	120	160
Lead	µg/L	0.09	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<1	<1	<1	0.26	0.21	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lithium	µg/L					<10	<10	<10			<10	<10	<10	<10
Magnesium	µg/L	7940	7720	7970	8150	5700	9410	9050	7320	2310	4560	4530	4020	3970
Manganese	µg/L	0.1	0.12	0.1	0.08	<5	<5	<5	0.23	0.14	<5	<5	<5	11
Mercury	µg/L					<0.01								
Molybdenum	µg/L	0.39	0.44	0.4	0.36	<1	<1	<1	0.21	0.09	<1	<1	<1	<1
Nickel	µg/L	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	<1	<1	<1	0.5	0.2	<1	<1	<1	<1
Phosphorus	µg/L					<300	<300	<300			<300	<300	<300	<300
Potassium	µg/L	3150	3160	3220	3150	2700	3840	3650	2500	980	1730	1680	1450	1480
Selenium	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	1.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Silicon	µg/L	260	330	290	240	110	260	250	760	260	800	790	1100	1290
Silver	µg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	µg/L					29800	57000	54800			24200	23900	20600	20500
Strontium	µg/L	43.7	44.4	36.1	44.0	37.0	57.0	57.0	30.3	10.5	34.0	32.0	24.0	25.0
Thallium	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100	<100	<0.05	<0.05	<100	<100	<100	<100
Thorium	µg/L													
Tin	µg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<30	<30	<30	0.3	0.2	<30	<30	<30	<30
Titanium	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<10	<10	<10	<1	<1	<10	<10	<10	<10
Uranium	µg/L	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.14				<0.01	0.01				
Vanadium	µg/L	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	<30	<30	<30	0.5	0.2	<30	<30	<30	<30
Zinc	µg/L	2	2	2	2	8	<5	<5	2	2	<5	<5	<5	<5

Appendix A7. Secchi depths (m) measured in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Date	Doris	Tail	Ogama	Patch	Wolverine	Windy	Little Roberts	Pelvic
20-Aug-95	1.7			3.8				
15-Jul-97	1.5 1.25	1.6	0.5	2.75	2.1	4.25	1.1	1.4
16-Jul-97								
17-Jul-97								
18-Jul-97								
22-Aug-97								
24-Jul-00	2.2	4.2				2.9		1.6
25-Jul-00								
22-Aug-00	1.5							
23-Aug-00								
26-Aug-00								

Appendix A8. Derivation of Water/Sediment Quality Statistics

Non-detectable results must be replaced with numeric values when calculating summary statistics for a dataset. The summary statistics presented in the water quality baseline setting were generated using the raw data presented in Appendices A5, A6, A9 and A10. These data include results that were recorded as less than method detection limit (MDL). As mentioned, these detection limits vary by parameter and may change depending on the sample matrix or analytical method, and therefore, detection limits that varied for a parameter throughout the dataset were considered on a case-specific basis.

Common practices for developing summary statistics include replacing non-detectable results with zeroes, half of the MDL or the MDL (e.g., < 0.1 becomes 0, 0.05 or 0.1 respectively). A Visual Basic program designed to calculate medians, minimums, maximums, and sample numbers based on the specific dataset was used for the production of baseline summaries for each of the following four scenarios:

- non-detects (NDs) = -MDL
- NDs = MDL
- NDs are eliminated from the dataset
- all detectable results are eliminated from the dataset and NDs = -MDL

The results of this exercise were tabulated, as shown on Table A8-1. Using the selection criteria detailed below, single values were chosen from the tabulated results to represent sample medians, minimums, maximums and numbers.

Table A8-1 General Representation of the Results Matrix Produced from the Four Different Non-Detect Replacement Methods used in this Assessment.

Statistic	Dataset Contains			
	NDs = -MDL	no NDs	NDs = MDL	only NDs (NDs = -MDL)
Median	a	b	c	d
Minimum	e	f	g	h
Maximum	i	j	k	l
Sample number	m	n	o	p

Selection Criteria

The following logic trees were used to select representative median, maximum, minimum, and sample number values from the sample matrix shown in Table A8-1. Each logic tree is written here with reference to the letters listed in Table A8-1.

Median

If $p = 0$, then the median = **a**, **b** or **c** (since $a = b = c$)
 If $n = 0$, then the median = **a**, **-c**, or **d** (since $a = -c = d$)
 If m is odd, then
 if $p > n$, then the median = **-c**^(a)
 if $p < n$, then the median = **c**
 If m is even, then
 if $p = n$, then the median = **c**
 if $p > n$, then the median = **-c**^(a)
 if $p < n$, then the median = **c**

^(a) using the inverse of **c** to indicate that the majority of the existing data were NDs

Minimum

If $p = 0$, then the minimum = e, f or g (since $e = f = g$)
If $n = 0$, then the minimum = $-g$
If $-h > f$, then the minimum = f
If $-h < f$, then the minimum = h

This logic tree was constructed on the assumption that when NDs = -MDL, the minimum value is equal to the number closest to zero. For example, the minimum value for the dataset -0.1, -1, -0.2, -0.3 is -0.1.

Maximum

Maximum = i

This assumes that the maximum value is equal to the largest number in the dataset while maintaining true to its origin. For example, the maximum value for the dataset <1, 0.3, 0.8, <0.2 is <1.

Sample Number

Sample number = m or o (since $m = o$).

Data Reduction

For each water body, the data were arranged by date. Non-detect samples were replaced with the detection limit. The data was then divided into the appropriate seasons, as designated for each water body (e.g., ice covered and open water). The following steps were then followed to obtain the summary statistics tables for each water body in each season:

- The sample size was determined using the original data set.
- The medians were calculated using one value for each sample date. Where several samples were taken from one lake on a given date, the median of the pooled samples was used to represent that date.
- In data sets with several detection limits, if the median value was non-detect, then the median was listed as less than the median detection limit.
- The absolute minimum and maximum values were obtained from the raw data (i.e., the pooled medians were not used to represent minimum or maximum values).

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	DORIS LAKE											
	28-Aug-96			18-Jul-97			22-Aug-97			24-Jul-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta												
Centrales												
<i>Cyclotella</i>	17.8	35.6	<28.4	27.2	<27.3		<54.5	36.4	<27.3	<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Melosira italica</i>												
<i>Melosira</i>	53.3	106.7	28.4							<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Melosira granulata</i> v. <i>angustissima</i>				<27.3	<27.3		109.0	54.5	136.4			
<i>Rhizosolenia eriensis</i>							109.0		54.5			
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>												
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>												
Pennales												
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>	<17.8		<28.4		54.5	81.8	545.4		27.3	<17.8		<17.8
<i>Achnanthes</i>		<17.8										
<i>Amphora ovalis</i>							<54.5					
<i>Amphiphora</i>												
<i>Amphora</i>	<17.8	<17.8										
<i>Asterionella formosa</i>	88.9	53.3	85.3	27.2	272.7	<27.3		54.5	27.3	71.2	<17.8	124.6
<i>Ceratoneis</i>										<17.8		<17.8
<i>Cocconeis placentula</i>							<54.5					
<i>Cocconeis</i>	<17.8		<28.4							<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>												
<i>Cymatopleura</i>	<17.8											
<i>Cymbella</i>	<17.8	<17.8					54.5		<27.3			
<i>Diatoma tenue</i> v. <i>elongatum</i>				709.0	518.1	381.8	109.0	109.1	81.9			
<i>Diatoma vulgare</i>					<27.3							
<i>Diatoma</i>	53.3	106.7	<28.4							<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Diploneis decipiens</i>							<54.5					
<i>Epithemia</i>	<17.8											
<i>Eunotia</i>	<17.8										<17.8	
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>				<27.3								
<i>Fragilaria</i>	35.6	17.8	28.4		54.5	27.3	<54.5	18.2	<27.3	<17.8	35.6	<17.8
<i>Gomphonema intricatum</i>							<54.5					
<i>Gomphonema</i>		<17.8			54.5				<27.3		<17.8	
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>												
<i>Navicula</i>	<17.8	17.8	<28.4				<54.5	18.2	<27.3	<17.8	<17.8	17.8
<i>Neidium</i>												
<i>Nitzschia dissipata</i>												
<i>Nitzschia palea</i>												
<i>Nitzschia sigma</i>												
<i>Nitzschia</i>		<17.8										
<i>Pleurosigma</i> / <i>Gyrosigma</i>	<17.8	<17.8	<28.4								<17.8	<17.8
<i>Surirella ovata</i>								<18.2				
<i>Surirella</i>	17.8	<17.8										
<i>Synedra ulna</i>							<54.5					
<i>Synedra</i>					<27.3					<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>							<54.5					
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>	<17.8						<54.5					
Unidentified										<17.8		<17.8
Chlorophyta												
Chlorococcales												
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>	17.8	17.8	<28.4	27.2	<27.3		109.0	18.2	54.5			
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>						<27.3				35.6		35.6
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>	<17.8	<17.8	<28.4							<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Crucigenia quadrata</i>												
<i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i>												
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>	<17.8	<17.8										
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	<17.8	<17.8										
<i>Elakatothrix gelatinosa</i>												
<i>Elakatothrix</i>		<17.8										
<i>Lagerheimia</i>												
<i>Nephrocystium</i>	<17.8	<17.8										
<i>Oocystis</i>										<17.8		<17.8
<i>Pediastrum</i>	<17.8							<18.2				
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	<17.8	35.6	<28.4						<27.3	<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Schroederia</i>												
<i>Schroederia</i> ?												
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i>												
<i>Tetradon cf minimum</i>										<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Tetradon</i>	<17.8	<17.8								<17.8		
<i>Treubaria</i>										<17.8		<17.8
Euglenales												
<i>Euglena</i>		<17.8								<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
<i>Phacus</i>												

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	DORIS LAKE											
	28-Aug-96			18-Jul-97			22-Aug-97			24-Jul-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
<i>Phacus</i> ? <i>Trachelomonas</i> Oedogoniales <i>Oedogonium</i> Tetrasporales <i>Gloeocystis ampla</i> Ulothricales <i>Geminella</i> <i>Ulothrix</i> Volvocales <i>Carteria</i> <i>Chlamydomonas</i> <i>Eudorina</i> Zygnematales <i>Arthrodesmus</i> <i>Closteriopsis</i> <i>Closterium</i> <i>Cosmarium</i> <i>Euastrum</i> <i>Gonatozygon</i> <i>Mougeotia</i> <i>Spondylosium planum</i> <i>Staurastrum</i> <i>Xanthidium</i> <i>Zygnema</i> Unidentified Unidentified flagellate					<27.3			<18.2		<17.8		
Chrysophyta Ochromonadales <i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i> <i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss. <i>Dinobryon divergens</i> <i>Dinobryon elegantissimum</i> <i>Dinobryon sertularia</i> <i>Dinobryon sociale</i> <i>Dinobryon</i> <i>Mallomonas</i> <i>Ochromonas</i> Prymnesiales <i>Synura</i>					81.8	<27.3				124.6	178.0	106.8
											<17.8	
											<17.8	
				<27.3		27.3				<17.8		17.8
	<17.8	17.8	<28.4	54.5	54.5	163.6	54.5	18.2	<27.3	89.0	160.2	106.8
				54.5	54.5	27.3	<54.5	18.2	300.0			
Cyanophyta Chroococcales <i>Anacystis</i> <i>Gomphosphaeria</i> <i>Anabaena affinis</i> <i>Anabaena flos-aquae</i> <i>Anabaena</i> <i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i> <i>Aphanizomenon</i> ? <i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i> <i>Pseudanabaena</i> ? Unidentified Oscillatoriales <i>Lyngbya limnetica</i> <i>Lyngbya</i> <i>Oscillatoria cf tenuis</i> <i>Oscillatoria</i>										<17.8		<17.8
	<17.8	<17.8					<54.5		218.2	<17.8		<17.8
	13,796	12,569	10,439							4,610	1,869	2,848
											<17.8	<17.8
	4,693	3,111	2,105	654.5	163.6	1,255				3,471	7,280	4,539
	54,702	38,453	46,052							29,459	24,386	25,454
				21,271	14,726	14,726	27,816	8,726	15,271	<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
Pyrrophyta Cryptomonadales <i>Chroomonas acuta</i> <i>Cryptomonas ovata</i> / <i>erosa</i> <i>Cryptomonas borealis</i> <i>Cryptomonas</i> <i>Cryptomonas ovata</i> <i>Gymnodinium</i> Dinokontae <i>Peridinium inconspicuum</i> <i>Peridinium</i> <i>Peridinium</i> / <i>Glenodinium</i>												
	35.6	35.6	28.4			27.3			27.3	53.4	53.4	17.8
										89.0	<17.8	53.4
	17.8	35.6	<28.4	<27.3		<27.3	<54.5	54.5	27.3	17.8	<17.8	<17.8
									<27.3			
		<17.8								<17.8	<17.8	<17.8
	<17.8		<28.4	27.3	27.3			<18.2	<27.3	<17.8		<17.8
TOTAL	73,529	54,614	58,766	22,852	16,062	16,717	28,906	9,163	16,226	38,039	33,962	33,328

? = Identification uncertain

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	TAIL LAKE								
	26-Aug-96			16-Jul-97			19-Jul-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta									
Centrales									
<i>Cyclotella</i>	<2.8	2.8	8.5		2.0	1.0	2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Melosira italica</i>									
<i>Melosira</i>									
<i>Melosira granulata</i> v. <i>angustissima</i>									
<i>Rhizosolenia eriensis</i>									
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>									
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>									
Pennales									
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>							2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Achnanthes</i>		<2.8	<2.8	<1.0	<1.0				
<i>Amphora ovalis</i>									
<i>Amphiphora</i>									
<i>Amphora</i>	<2.8								
<i>Asterionella formosa</i>	2,190	2,187	2,406	32.0	38.0	36.0	8.4	28.0	39.2
<i>Ceratoneis</i>	<2.8	2.8	<2.8	<1.0					
<i>Cocconeis placentula</i>									
<i>Cocconeis</i>									
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>									
<i>Cymatopleura</i>			<2.8						
<i>Cymbella</i>		<2.8	2.8						
<i>Diatoma tenue</i> v. <i>elongatum</i>									
<i>Diatoma vulgare</i>									
<i>Diatoma</i>	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8				5.6	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Diploneis decipiens</i>									
<i>Epithemia</i>		<2.8							
<i>Eunotia</i>	<2.8	<2.8							
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>			<2.8				<2.8	<2.8	56.0
<i>Fragilaria</i>		<2.8		<1.0	6.0	2.0	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Gomphonema intricatum</i>									
<i>Gomphonema</i>	<2.8								
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>									
<i>Navicula</i>	<2.8	<2.8	5.7			<1.0	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Neidium</i>									
<i>Nitzschia dissipata</i>									
<i>Nitzschia palea</i>									
<i>Nitzschia sigma</i>									
<i>Nitzschia</i>			<2.8						
<i>Pleurosigma</i> / <i>Gyrosigma</i>		<2.8	<2.8		<1.0	<1.0	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Surirella ovata</i>									
<i>Surirella</i>			<2.8	<1.0					
<i>Synedra ulna</i>									
<i>Synedra</i>		<2.8							
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>	<2.8						<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>	<2.8	<2.8	17.1	23.0	1.0		11.2	53.2	50.4
Unidentified									
Chlorophyta									
Chlorococcales									
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>		<2.8							
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>					<1.0		5.6	2.8	<2.8
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8						
<i>Crucigenia quadrata</i>		<2.8	45.5						
<i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i>									
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>									
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>									
<i>Elakatothrix gelatinosa</i>							5.6	5.6	11.2
<i>Elakatothrix</i>	17.1	14.2	5.7						
<i>Lagerheimia</i>									
<i>Nephrocytium</i>		<2.8							
<i>Oocystis</i>	<2.8	5.7							
<i>Pediastrum</i>							<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Scenedesmus</i>									
<i>Schroederia</i>			<2.8						
<i>Schroederia</i> ?							<2.8		
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i>									
<i>Tetradon cf minimum</i>									
<i>Tetraedron</i>									
<i>Treubaria</i>									
Euglenales									
<i>Euglena</i>							<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Phacus</i>									

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	TAIL LAKE								
	26-Aug-96			16-Jul-97			19-Jul-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
<i>Phacus</i> ?									
<i>Trachelomonas</i>									
Oedogoniales									
<i>Oedogonium</i>	<2.8								
Tetrasporales									
<i>Gloeocystis ampla</i>									
Ulothricales									
<i>Geminella</i>									
<i>Ulothrix</i>									
Volvocales									
<i>Carteria</i>									
<i>Chlamydomonas</i>		<2.8							
<i>Eudorina</i>									
Zygnematales									
<i>Arthrodesmus</i>					<1.0		<2.8	2.8	<2.8
<i>Closteriopsis</i>		<2.8	<2.8						
<i>Closterium</i>	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8						
<i>Cosmarium</i>									
<i>Euastrum</i>							<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Gonatozygon</i>	<2.8								
<i>Mougeotia</i>									
<i>Spondylosium planum</i>		<2.8					<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Staurostrum</i>		<2.8					<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Xanthidium</i>	<2.8	2.8		<1.0			<2.8		
<i>Zygnema</i>									
Unidentified	<2.8								
Unidentified flagellate									
Chrysophyta									
Ochromonadales									
<i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i>						6.0	39.2	50.4	53.2
<i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss.		11.4							
<i>Dinobryon divergens</i>	<2.8	2.8	<2.8				42.0	36.4	<2.8
<i>Dinobryon elegantissimum</i>									
<i>Dinobryon sertularia</i>				<1.0	<1.0		<2.8	<2.8	
<i>Dinobryon sociale</i>				20.0	16.0	35.0			
<i>Dinobryon</i>							<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Mallomonas</i>				<1.0	1.0	<1.0			
<i>Ochromonas</i>				3.0	3.0	3.0			
Prymnesiales									
<i>Synura</i>					12.0	20.0			
Cyanophyta									
Chroococcales									
<i>Anacystis</i>									
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			<2.8						
<i>Anabaena affinis</i>									
<i>Anabaena flos-aquae</i>									
<i>Anabaena</i>	34.1	122.3	<2.8			<1.0			
<i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i>									
<i>Aphanizomenon</i> ?									
<i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i>									
<i>Pseudanabaena</i> ?							<2.8		<2.8
Unidentified								<2.8	
Oscillatoriales									
<i>Lyngbya limnetica</i>						26.0	<2.8		
<i>Lyngbya</i>								<2.8	<2.8
<i>Oscillatoria cf tenuis</i>		<2.8	<2.8						
<i>Oscillatoria</i>						<1.0			
Pyrrophyta									
Cryptomonadales									
<i>Chroomonas acuta</i>	<2.8	2.8	2.8	31.0	17.0	23.0	5.6	2.8	2.8
<i>Cryptomonas ovata / erosa</i>							<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Cryptomonas borealis</i>									
<i>Cryptomonas</i>	<2.8	<2.8	2.8	4.0		4.0	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
<i>Cryptomonas ovata</i>									
<i>Gymnodinium</i>									
Dinokontae									
<i>Peridinium inconspicuum</i>									
<i>Peridinium</i>									
<i>Peridinium / Glenodinium</i>	<2.8	<2.8	<2.8				<2.8	<2.8	<2.8
TOTAL	2,241	2,355	2,497	113	96	156	129	182	213

? = Identification uncertain

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	OGAMA LAKE						PATCH LAKE					
	27-Aug-96			16-Jul-97			26-Aug-96			17-Jul-97		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta												
Centrales												
<i>Cyclotella</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8	<7.3			4.3	1.4	<1.4	1.6	<0.8	
<i>Melosira italica</i>							8.5	2.8	2.8			
<i>Melosira</i>	106.7	< 17.8	106.7							1.6	6.6	
<i>Melosira granulata v. angustissima</i>				<7.3	<5.5	21.8						
<i>Rhizosolenia eriensis</i>												
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>		< 17.8	< 17.8									
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8				7.1	11.4	8.5			
Pennales												
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>				43.6			7.1	5.7	8.5			
<i>Achnanthes</i>			< 17.8		5.5			<1.4	<1.4	4.0	<0.8	<0.8
<i>Amphora ovalis</i>												
<i>Amphiphora</i>					5.5							
<i>Amphora</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8						<1.4	<1.4			
<i>Asterionella formosa</i>	53.3	< 17.8	< 17.8	14.5	<5.5	<5.5	22.8	17.1	55.5	9.7	10.0	17.4
<i>Ceratoneis</i>								<1.4	<1.4			
<i>Cocconeis placentula</i>				<7.3	<5.5	<5.5					<0.8	
<i>Cocconeis</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8					1.4		1.4			
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>						<5.5						
<i>Cymatopleura</i>		< 17.8	< 17.8						<1.4			
<i>Cymbella</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8	7.3			1.4	<1.4	<1.4			
<i>Diatoma tenue v. elongatum</i>				1,236	790	752				33.2	33.2	11.6
<i>Diatoma vulgare</i>				<7.3								
<i>Diatoma</i>		< 17.8						1.4	<1.4			
<i>Diploneis decipiens</i>										<0.8		
<i>Epithemia</i>	< 17.8											
<i>Eunotia</i>	17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8									
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>			< 17.8									
<i>Fragilaria</i>	< 17.8	17.8	35.6	36.4	21.8	16.4	4.3	<1.4	4.3	1.6	1.7	1.7
<i>Gomphonema intricatum</i>												
<i>Gomphonema</i>				7.3			1.4	<1.4	<1.4			
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>												
<i>Navicula</i>	< 17.8	17.8	< 17.8	7.3	<5.5		<1.4	4.3	8.5			<0.8
<i>Neidium</i>				<7.3								
<i>Nitzschia dissipata</i>										0.8		<0.8
<i>Nitzschia palea</i>										2.4		
<i>Nitzschia sigma</i>												
<i>Nitzschia</i>	< 17.8		< 17.8								0.8	
<i>Pleurosigma / Gyrosigma</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8	7.3	<5.5		<1.4	1.4				
<i>Surirella ovata</i>						<5.5						
<i>Surirella</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8		<5.5							
<i>Synedra ulna</i>						<5.5				0.8		
<i>Synedra</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8		<5.5							
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>			< 17.8						<1.4			
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>		< 17.8	< 17.8					<1.4				
Unidentified												
Chlorophyta												
Chlorococcales												
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	35.6			<5.5	<1.4	<1.4	7.1		<0.8	3.3
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>				7.3	5.5	10.9				<0.8	1.7	1.7
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8				68.3	<1.4	<1.4			
<i>Crucigenia quadrata</i>		< 17.8	< 17.8				<1.4	<1.4	<1.4			
<i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i>											<0.8	
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>	71.1	< 17.8										
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8									
<i>Elakatothrix gelatinosa</i>										1.6		
<i>Elakatothrix</i>	35.6	53.3	53.3				7.1	4.3	8.5			
<i>Lagerheimia</i>												
<i>Nephrocystium</i>												
<i>Oocystis</i>							11.4	21.3	11.4			
<i>Pediastrum</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8							<1.4			
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8									
<i>Schroederia</i>												
<i>Schroederia ?</i>												
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i>						<5.5	<1.4	<1.4				
<i>Tetradon cf minimum</i>												
<i>Tetradon</i>		< 17.8						1.4				
<i>Treubaria</i>												
Euglenales												
<i>Euglena</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8									
<i>Phacus</i>		< 17.8	< 17.8									

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	OGAMA LAKE						PATCH LAKE					
	27-Aug-96			16-Jul-97			26-Aug-96			17-Jul-97		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
<i>Phacus</i> ?									<1.4			
<i>Trachelomonas</i>												
Oedogoniales												
<i>Oedogonium</i>												
Tetrasporales												
<i>Gloeocystis ampla</i>							8.5	10.0	2.8			
Ulothricales												
<i>Geminella</i>												
<i>Ulothrix</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8									
Volvocales												
<i>Carteria</i>												
<i>Chlamydomonas</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8							<1.4			
<i>Eudorina</i>						<5.5						
Zygnematales												
<i>Arthrodesmus</i>	< 17.8											
<i>Closteriopsis</i>	< 17.8								<1.4			
<i>Closterium</i>		< 17.8	< 17.8					<1.4	<1.4			
<i>Cosmarium</i>										0.8	<0.8	
<i>Euastrum</i>							<1.4					
<i>Gonatozygon</i>												
<i>Mougeotia</i>												
<i>Spondylosium planum</i>	17.8	< 17.8	17.8				2.8	1.4	2.8			
<i>Staurastrum</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8	7.3	<5.5	<5.5						
<i>Xanthidium</i>			< 17.8									
<i>Zygnema</i>												
Unidentified												
Unidentified flagellate			< 17.8					<1.4				
Chrysophyta												
Ochromonadales												
<i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i>					54.5	<5.5						
<i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss.	106.7	195.6	106.7									
<i>Dinobryon divergens</i>												
<i>Dinobryon elegantissimum</i>												
<i>Dinobryon sertularia</i>												
<i>Dinobryon sociale</i>				36.4	32.7					87.5	83.0	91.3
<i>Dinobryon</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8	<7.3	10.9	<5.5	5.7	2.8	2.8	1.6	5.8	0.8
<i>Mallomonas</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8									
<i>Ochromonas</i>					<5.5						<0.8	2.5
Prymnesiales												
<i>Synura</i>												
Cyanophyta												
Chroococcales												
<i>Anacystis</i>			< 17.8									
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>		< 17.8										
<i>Anabaena affinis</i>						<5.5				4.9		24.9
<i>Anabaena flos-aquae</i>			< 17.8									
<i>Anabaena</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	< 17.8	625.2	523.2	<5.5	<1.4	<1.4	11.4		10.0	28.2
<i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i>												
<i>Aphanizomenon</i> ?												
<i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i>	373.3	320.0	< 17.8									
<i>Pseudanabaena</i> ?												
Unidentified												
Oscillatoriales												
<i>Lyngbya limnetica</i>	551.1	< 17.8	< 17.8				149.3	76.8	41.2		5.0	32.4
<i>Lyngbya</i>												
<i>Oscillatoria cf tenuis</i>	14,045	14,631	18,827									
<i>Oscillatoria</i>				436	981	1,036				16.2	24.9	24.9
Pyrrophyta												
Cryptomonadales												
<i>Chroomonas acuta</i>				14.5	21.8	27.3		<1.4	1.4			
<i>Cryptomonas ovata / erosa</i>												
<i>Cryptomonas borealis</i>												
<i>Cryptomonas</i>	< 17.8	< 17.8	53.3	<7.3	5.5	16.4	1.4	8.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7
<i>Cryptomonas ovata</i>												
<i>Gymnodinium</i>						<5.5				1.6		0.8
Dinokontae												
<i>Peridinium inconspicuum</i>	35.6	35.6	< 17.8					4.3	1.4			
<i>Peridinium</i>												
<i>Peridinium / Glenodinium</i>							1.4	<1.4	<1.4			
TOTAL	15,414	15,271	19,236	2,487	2,458	1,880	314	176	182	172	184	243

? = Identification uncertain

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	WOLVERINE LAKE			WINDY LAKE					
	16-Jul-97			29-Aug-96			17-Jul-97		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta									
Centrales									
<i>Cyclotella</i>				5.7	5.7	4.3	1.8	3.6	3.6
<i>Melosira italica</i>									
<i>Melosira</i>									
<i>Melosira granulata</i> v. <i>angustissima</i>									
<i>Rhizosolenia eriensis</i>									
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>									
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>				<1.4	<1.9				
Pennales									
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>				<1.4	<1.9				
<i>Achnanthes</i>	5.5	5.5	<3.6				1.8	4.8	1.2
<i>Amphora ovalis</i>									
<i>Amphiphora</i>									
<i>Amphora</i>									
<i>Asterionella formosa</i>				<1.4					
<i>Ceratoneis</i>									
<i>Cocconeis placentula</i>									<0.6
<i>Cocconeis</i>									
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>									
<i>Cymatopleura</i>				<1.4					
<i>Cymbella</i>	<5.5					<1.4		<0.6	
<i>Diatoma tenue</i> v. <i>elongatum</i>	779.4	675.8	473.2				4.2	6.0	1.2
<i>Diatoma vulgare</i>									
<i>Diatoma</i>				<1.4					
<i>Diploneis decipiens</i>									
<i>Epithemia</i>									
<i>Eunotia</i>									
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>									
<i>Fragilaria</i>	<5.5		<3.6		3.8		1.2	1.8	0.6
<i>Gomphonema intricatum</i>									
<i>Gomphonema</i>									
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>									
<i>Navicula</i>	<5.5			1.4	1.9	1.4	0.6		
<i>Neidium</i>									
<i>Nitzschia dissipata</i>							0.6		
<i>Nitzschia palea</i>									
<i>Nitzschia sigma</i>									
<i>Nitzschia</i>	5.5		3.6		<1.9			1.2	0.6
<i>Pleurosigma</i> / <i>Gyrosigma</i>				1.4	<1.9	<1.4			
<i>Surirella ovata</i>									
<i>Surirella</i>				<1.4	1.9				
<i>Synedra ulna</i>									
<i>Synedra</i>				<1.4		<1.4			
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>									
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>									
Unidentified									
Chlorophyta									
Chlorococcales									
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>				<1.4	1.9				
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>	5.5	<5.5	3.6					<0.6	
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>				<1.4	<1.9	<1.4			
<i>Crucigenia quadrata</i>									
<i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i>								<0.6	
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>									
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>									
<i>Elakatothrix gelatinosa</i>									
<i>Elakatothrix</i>				4.3	1.9	2.8			
<i>Lagerheimia</i>									
<i>Nephrocystium</i>									
<i>Oocystis</i>									
<i>Pediastrum</i>									
<i>Scenedesmus</i>								<0.6	
<i>Schroederia</i>									
<i>Schroederia</i> ?									
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i>									
<i>Tetradon cf minimum</i>									
<i>Tetradon</i>				<1.4					
<i>Treubaria</i>									
Euglenales									
<i>Euglena</i>				<1.4	<1.9	<1.4			
<i>Phacus</i>									

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	WOLVERINE LAKE			WINDY LAKE					
	16-Jul-97			29-Aug-96			17-Jul-97		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
<i>Phacus</i> ? <i>Trachelomonas</i> Oedogoniales <i>Oedogonium</i> Tetrasporales <i>Gloeocystis ampla</i> Ulothricales <i>Geminella</i> <i>Ulothrix</i> Volvocales <i>Carteria</i> <i>Chlamydomonas</i> <i>Eudorina</i> Zygnematales <i>Arthrodesmus</i> <i>Closteriopsis</i> <i>Closterium</i> <i>Cosmarium</i> <i>Euastrum</i> <i>Gonatozygon</i> <i>Mougeotia</i> <i>Spondylosium planum</i> <i>Staurostrum</i> <i>Xanthidium</i> <i>Zygnema</i> Unidentified Unidentified flagellate				<1.4					
		<5.5						1.2	
		<5.5							
				<1.4	<1.9				
						<1.4			
Chrysophyta									
Ochromonadales									
<i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i>	119.9	38.2	29.1						
<i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss.									
<i>Dinobryon divergens</i>									
<i>Dinobryon elegantissimum</i>									
<i>Dinobryon sertularia</i>	<5.5								
<i>Dinobryon sociale</i>	32.7	65.4	21.8						
<i>Dinobryon</i>	10.9	5.5	3.6	<1.4	1.9	<1.4	0.6	0.6	<0.6
<i>Mallomonas</i>									
<i>Ochromonas</i>		<5.5							
Prymnesiales									
<i>Synura</i>	<5.5								
Cyanophyta									
Chroococcales									
<i>Anacystis</i>						<1.4			
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>									
<i>Anabaena affinis</i>									
<i>Anabaena flos-aquae</i>									
<i>Anabaena</i>								<0.6	
<i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i>				5.7	20.9	<1.4			
<i>Aphanizomenon</i> ?									
<i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i>									
<i>Pseudanabaena</i> ?									
Unidentified									
Oscillatoriales									
<i>Lyngbya limnetica</i>		54.5		52.7	55.0	<1.4		<0.6	
<i>Lyngbya</i>									
<i>Oscillatoria cf tenuis</i>				155.0	221.9	184.9			
<i>Oscillatoria</i>							<0.6	12.0	12.0
Pyrrophyta									
Cryptomonadales									
<i>Chroomonas acuta</i>	<5.5	<5.5	7.3			1.4			
<i>Cryptomonas ovata / erosa</i>									
<i>Cryptomonas borealis</i>									
<i>Cryptomonas</i>	65.4	27.3	21.8						
<i>Cryptomonas ovata</i>	38.2	10.9	3.6						
<i>Gymnodinium</i>									
Dinokontae									
<i>Peridinium inconspicuum</i>				<1.4	1.9				
<i>Peridinium</i>	<5.5	5.5	<3.6				0.6	0.6	<0.6
<i>Peridinium / Glenodinium</i>									
TOTAL	1,063	889	568	226	319	195	11	32	19

? = Identification uncertain

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	LITTLE ROBERTS LAKE						PELVIC LAKE					
	27-Aug-96			15-Jul-97			17-Jul-97			24-Jul-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta												
Centrales												
<i>Cyclotella</i>	<17.8	<35.6	124.4	5.5	21.8	14.5						
<i>Melosira italica</i>	266.7	426.7	195.6									
<i>Melosira</i>				130.9	359.7	399.9				142.4	71.2	<35.6
<i>Melosira granulata</i> v. <i>angustissima</i>					43.6	29.1	54.5	<27.3	<27.3			
<i>Rhizoselenia eriensis</i>												
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8									
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>												
Pennales												
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>							27.3		<27.3			
<i>Achnanthes</i>	17.8	71.1	<17.8		<10.9				<27.3			
<i>Amphora ovalis</i>												
<i>Amphiphora</i>												
<i>Amphora</i>										<35.6		
<i>Asterionella formosa</i>	<17.8	106.70	<17.8	<5.5	98.1	<7.3	<27.3	<27.3	<27.3	<35.6	<35.6	249.2
<i>Ceratoneis</i>												
<i>Cocconeis placentula</i>					<10.9	<7.3						
<i>Cocconeis</i>												
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>												
<i>Cymatopleura</i>										<35.6	<35.6	
<i>Cymbella</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8	5.5								
<i>Diatoma tenue</i> v. <i>elongatum</i>				141.8	828.4	727.0	2,673	2,891	2,782			
<i>Diatoma vulgare</i>												
<i>Diatoma</i>	71.1	<35.6	71.1							462.8	391.6	<35.6
<i>Diploneis decipiens</i>												
<i>Epithemia</i>												
<i>Eunotia</i>												
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>			<17.8			7.3				71.2	35.6	35.6
<i>Fragilaria</i>	<17.8	106.7	17.8	10.9	10.9	7.3	<27.3				<35.6	<35.6
<i>Gomphonema intricatum</i>					<10.9							
<i>Gomphonema</i>	<17.8		<17.8		<10.9							
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>									<27.3			
<i>Navicula</i>	<17.8	<35.6	35.6			<7.3				<35.6	<35.6	<35.6
<i>Neidium</i>						<7.3						
<i>Nitzschia dissipata</i>												
<i>Nitzschia palea</i>												
<i>Nitzschia sigma</i>									<27.3			
<i>Nitzschia</i>	17.8	<35.6	<17.8		10.9					<35.6		<35.6
<i>Pleurosigma</i> / <i>Gyrosigma</i>										<35.6	<35.6	<35.6
<i>Surirella ovata</i>						<7.3						
<i>Surirella</i>	<17.8	<35.6								<35.6	<35.6	
<i>Synedra ulna</i>						<10.9						
<i>Synedra</i>		<35.6	<17.8			<10.9						
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>	<17.8	<35.6										
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>	142.2	<35.6	<17.8			<10.9						
Unidentified										<35.6		<35.6
Chlorophyta												
Chlorococcales												
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>	71.1	<35.6	<17.8		<10.9							
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>				<5.5		7.3	27.3	81.8	27.3	35.6	<35.6	35.6
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8							<35.6	<35.6	<35.6
<i>Crucigenia quadrata</i>												
<i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i>												
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>												
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8									
<i>Elakatothrix gelatinosa</i>												
<i>Elakatothrix</i>		<35.6	<17.8									
<i>Lagerheimia</i>		<35.6										
<i>Nephrocystium</i>	<17.8		<17.8									
<i>Oocystis</i>												
<i>Pediastrum</i>		<35.6										
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	<17.8						<27.3			<35.6	<35.6	<35.6
<i>Schroederia</i>												
<i>Schroederia</i> ?												
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i>							872.7					
<i>Tetradron cf minimum</i>												
<i>Tetraedron</i>	<17.8											
<i>Treubaria</i>												
Euglenales												
<i>Euglena</i>			<17.8							<35.6	<35.6	<35.6
<i>Phacus</i>	<17.8											

Appendix B1. Phytoplankton abundance (cells/mL) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	LITTLE ROBERTS LAKE						PELVIC LAKE					
	27-Aug-96			15-Jul-97			17-Jul-97			24-Jul-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
<i>Phacus</i> ?												
<i>Trachelomonas</i>												
Oedogoniales												
<i>Oedogonium</i>												
Tetrasporales												
<i>Gloeocystis ampla</i>												
Ulothricales												
<i>Geminella</i>												
<i>Ulothrix</i>		<35.6										
Volvocales												
<i>Carteria</i>												
<i>Chlamydomonas</i>	<17.8		<17.8									
<i>Eudorina</i>	<17.8											
Zygnematales												
<i>Arthrodesmus</i>												
<i>Closteriopsis</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8									
<i>Closterium</i>	<17.8		<17.8									
<i>Cosmarium</i>					<10.9							
<i>Euastrum</i>												
<i>Gonatozygon</i>												
<i>Mougeotia</i>		<35.6										
<i>Spondylosium planum</i>	17.8	35.6	<17.8									
<i>Staurastrum</i>			<17.8									
<i>Xanthidium</i>												
<i>Zygnema</i>												
Unidentified	<17.8											
Unidentified flagellate												
Chrysophyta												
Ochromonadales												
<i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i>					21.8	58.2	109.1	<27.3	518.1	356.0	320.4	284.8
<i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss.												
<i>Dinobryon divergens</i>												
<i>Dinobryon elegantissimum</i>												
<i>Dinobryon sertularia</i>										71.2	35.6	106.8
<i>Dinobryon sociale</i>												
<i>Dinobryon</i>	71.1	35.6	<17.8	49.1		29.1						
<i>Mallomonas</i>				<5.5	<10.9	21.8	245.4	27.3	<27.3	249.2	391.6	427.2
<i>Ochromonas</i>				10.9	10.9	21.8	27.3	<27.3				
Prymnesiales												
<i>Synura</i>												
Cyanophyta												
Chroococcales												
<i>Anacystis</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8									
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8									
<i>Anabaena affinis</i>	<17.8											
<i>Anabaena flos-aquae</i>												
<i>Anabaena</i>		<35.6	<17.8	<5.5					<27.3	<35.6	<35.6	
<i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i>	7,840	9,565	12,498									
<i>Aphanizomenon</i> ?										3,275	2,812	2,706
<i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i>												
<i>Pseudanabaena</i> ?												
Unidentified												<35.6
Oscillatoriales												
<i>Lyngbya limnetica</i>	3,058	7,573	2,809	163.6		189.0			<27.3	3,560	3,204	3,916
<i>Lyngbya</i>												
<i>Oscillatoria cf tenuis</i>	23,218	26,205	23,467							57,316	61,232	49,484
<i>Oscillatoria</i>				5,014	13,734	8,651	11,317	12,272	38,996			
Pyrrophyta												
Cryptomonadales												
<i>Chroomonas acuta</i>	106.7	35.6	177.8	5.5	21.8	58.2	463.6	109.1	327.2	106.8	35.6	106.8
<i>Cryptomonas ovata / erosa</i>										142.4	71.2	71.2
<i>Cryptomonas borealis</i>								<27.3	54.5			
<i>Cryptomonas</i>	<17.8	35.6	35.6	<5.5		7.3	81.8	27.3	<27.3	71.2		35.6
<i>Cryptomonas ovata</i>				<5.5	10.9	14.5	<27.3					
<i>Gymnodinium</i>				10.9		21.8	<27.3	81.8				
Dinokontae												
<i>Peridinium inconspicuum</i>	<17.8	<35.6	<17.8									
<i>Peridinium</i>						<7.3	<27.3					
<i>Peridinium / Glenodinium</i>	<17.8									<35.6	<35.6	<35.6
TOTAL	34,898	44,196	39,431	5,549	15,173	10,265	15,899	15,489	42,705	65,860	68,601	57,458

? = Identification uncertain

Appendix B2. Abundance (cells/mL) and percent composition of main taxa of phytoplankton in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Lake	Date	No. Repl.	Bacillariophyta			Chlorophyta			Chrysophyta			Cyanophyta			Pyrrophyta			All Taxa	
			Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE
Doris	28-Aug-96	3	249	57	0.4	23.7	15.7	0.0	5.9	5.9	0.0	61,973	5,755	99.5	51.0	12.4	0.1	62,303	5,740
	18-Jul-97	3	736	134	4.0	9.1	9.1	0.0	172.7	32.8	0.9	17,598	2,186	94.9	27.3	0.0	0.1	18,544	2,162
	22-Aug-97	3	515	206	2.8	60.6	26.4	0.3	142.4	79.0	0.8	17,344	5,588	95.8	36.4	18.2	0.2	18,098	5,776
	24-Jul-00	3	83	31	0.2	29.7	15.7	0.1	261.1	38.9	0.7	34,639	1,464	98.7	94.9	33.0	0.3	35,108	1,477
Tail	27-Aug-96	3	2,275	83	96.2	30.3	10.6	1.3	4.7	4.7	0.2	52	36	2.2	2.8	1.6	0.1	2,365	72
	16-Jul-97	3	47	5	38.6				39.7	12.4	32.6	9	9	7.1	26.3	5.2	21.6	122	18
	19-Jul-00	3	86	33	49.2	11.2	0.0	6.4	73.7	10.4	42.2				3.7	0.9	2.1	175	25
Ogama	27-Aug-96	3	119	43	0.7	94.8	21.4	0.6	136.3	29.6	0.8	16,249	1,289	97.6	41.5	5.9	0.2	16,640	1,298
	16-Jul-97	3	991	185	43.6	10.3	2.6	0.5	44.8	28.6	2.0	1,200	152	52.8	28.5	8.5	1.3	2,275	197
Patch	26-Aug-96	3	64	13	28.8	56.4	20.9	25.2	3.8	1.0	1.7	93	29	41.5	6.6	3.1	2.9	224	45
	17-Jul-97	3	46	8	23.2	3.0	1.0	1.5	90.8	1.9	45.5	57	27	28.6	2.5	0.4	1.2	200	22
Wolverine	16-Jul-97	3	650	92	77.3	3.0	1.6	0.4	109.0	31.5	13.0	18	18	2.2	60.0	22.0	7.1	840	145
Windy	29-Aug-96	3	9	2	3.7	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	232	34	94.1	1.1	0.6	0.4	247	37
	17-Jul-97	3	12	3	55.8	0.4	0.4	1.9	0.4	0.2	1.9	8	4	38.5	0.4	0.2	1.9	21	6
Little Roberts	27-Aug-96	3	557	80	1.4	41.5	25.8	0.1	35.6	20.5	0.1	38,744	2,664	98.1	130.4	42.7	0.3	39,508	2,685
	15-Jul-97	3	951	333	9.2	2.4	2.4	0.0	74.5	29.3	0.7	9,251	2,479	89.6	50.3	26.2	0.5	10,329	2,778
Pelvic	17-Jul-97	3	2,809	42	11.4	336.4	282.3	1.4	309.1	146.3	1.3	20,862	9,071	84.5	381.8	94.5	1.5	24,698	9,004
	24-Jul-00	3	487	113	0.8	747.6	41.1	1.2	23.7	11.9	0.0	62,502	3,321	97.7	213.6	61.7	0.3	63,973	3,352

Appendix B3. Periphyton abundance (cells/cm²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Species List	DORIS OUTFLOW										
	22-Aug-96			19-Jul-97		20-Aug-97			16-Aug-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta											
Centrales											
<i>Cyclotella glomerata</i>	10,400	49,788	22,680								
<i>Cyclotella</i>	10,400	16,596	4,536	<381	<309	<446	990	<484	377	764	1,338
<i>Melosira islandica</i>											
<i>Melosira italica</i>				<381	926	2,228	1,485	484			
<i>Melosira varians</i>											
<i>Melosira</i>	62,400	33,192	22,680		<309	446	<495		377	1,529	446
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>		<8,298							377		
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	<10,400	8,298	4,536		<309	<446	<495	<484	<152	<154	
Pennales											
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>	291,200	207,450	77,112		<309	6,684	6,434	9,684	9,608	14,906	3,123
<i>Achnanthes</i>	52,000	8,298	4,536		<309	6,684	12,373	10,168	13,565	32,105	13,384
<i>Amphipleura pellucida</i>							<495				
<i>Amphiprora</i>									<152		
<i>Amphora</i>	20,800	24,894	13,608		<309	446	<495	484	2,261	3,058	2,677
<i>Asterionella formosa</i> *	10,400	24,894			<309		990		<152	461	<180
<i>Caloneis</i>										<154	<180
<i>Cocconeis</i>	10,400	16,596	9,072			446	495		754	1,529	1,338
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>									<152	<154	
<i>Cymatopleura</i>						<446	<495				
<i>Cymbella sinuata</i>	10,400	<8,298	<4,536								
<i>Cymbella</i>	83,200	16,596	27,216		309	1,782	2,969	4,842	1,507	3,822	3,123
<i>Denticula</i>								<484	303	<154	
<i>Diatoma elongatum</i>	52,000	49,788	27,216	15,220	46,892	48,570	37,612	45,031	6,406	4,969	5,353
<i>Diatoma</i>	<10,400				<309	891				154	2,231
<i>Diatomella</i>											
<i>Diploneis</i>	10,400	<8,298	4,536		<309	<446	<495			764	
<i>Epithemia sorex</i>	<10,400	<8,298	4,536			446	495	<484		1,147	359
<i>Epithemia turgida</i>	41,600	8,298	18,144		<309	<446	495	<484	152	154	<180
<i>Epithemia</i>									<152	<154	180
<i>Eunotia</i>	<10,400	8,298	<4,536			<446				154	<180
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>									<152	1,911	1,338
<i>Fragilaria</i>	426,400	232,344	127,008	<381	<309	5,793	7,918	11,137	9,043	29,806	23,643
<i>Frustulia</i>							<495		<152		<180
<i>Gomphonema</i>	20,800	24,894	13,608			7,130	5,444	3,389	377	1,529	446
<i>Meridion circulare</i>						<446		<484			
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>						<446	<495	968	152	382	180
<i>Navicula</i>	114,400	33,192	13,608	381	309	891	6,434	2,421	2,261	3,822	3,123
<i>Nedum</i>	10,400						<495		<152	<154	<180
<i>Nitzschia acicularis</i>						1,782	5,939	1,453	754	1,147	359
<i>Nitzschia</i>	145,600	82,980	18,144	381		4,010	2,475	2,421	1,884	4,969	3,569
<i>Pinnularia</i>				<381	309		<495	2,421		764	180
<i>Pleurosigma / Gyrosigma</i>						<446	<495	<484		154	<180
<i>Rhoicosphenia curvata</i>											
<i>Rhopalodia gibba</i>	<10,400	<8,298	<4,536		<309	<446	<495	<484		<154	180
<i>Staurois</i>	10,400	<8,298	<4,536			<446	<495		152	154	<180
<i>Surirella</i>	<10,400					<446	<495	<484	<152	<154	180
<i>Synedra ulna</i>	135,200	74,682	81,648	<381	<309	6,238	12,867	7,747	9,043	7,644	18,068
<i>Synedra</i>					309	2,228	1,980	968	1,884	3,058	1,784
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>				<381	<309	<446		<484	<152	<154	
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>	20,800	8,298	27,216	<381	<309	<446	<495	<484	1,213	382	1,784
<i>Tabellaria</i>											
Unidentified		8,298							1,130	1,147	1,338
Chlorophyta											
Chaetophorales											
<i>Caespitella</i>											
<i>Draparnaldia</i>											
<i>Stigeoclonium</i> ?											
Unidentified flagellate											
Chlorococcales											
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>	10,400	8,298	13,608	<381	309	891	495	484	1,507	615	892
<i>Ankistrodesmus spiralis</i>							<495	<484	<152		180
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>											
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>											
<i>Crucigenia</i>											
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>											
<i>Elakatothrix</i>											
<i>Euastropsis</i>											
<i>Lagerheimia</i>											
<i>Oocystis</i>											
<i>Pediastrum</i>	<10,400	<8,298	<4,536	<381		<446	<495	<484		<154	<180
<i>Quadrigula</i>											
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	41,600	82,980	18,144		<309	1,782	<495	<484	606	308	<180
<i>Schroederia</i>							1,980				
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i>											
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i> ?											
<i>Tetraedron</i>		<8,298	4,536			<446		<484	377		446
Euglenales											
<i>Euglena</i>				<381		<446					
<i>Phacus</i>											
<i>Trachelomonas</i>	10,400	16,596	<4,536		309	<446		484			
Unidentified										<154	
Oedogoniales											
<i>Bulbochaete</i>											
<i>Oedogonium</i>	72,800	<8,298	<4,536			<446	<495		455	154	
Siphonocladales											
<i>Rhizoclonium</i>											
Tetrasporales											
<i>Gloeocystis ampla</i>			<4,536								
<i>Gloeocystis</i>											
<i>Tetraspora</i>											
<i>Tetraspora</i> ?											
Ulothricales											
<i>Microspora</i>											180
<i>Stigeoclonium</i> poss.											

Appendix B3. Periphyton abundance (cells/cm²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Species List	DORIS OUTFLOW										
	22-Aug-96			19-Jul-97		20-Aug-97			16-Aug-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Volvocales Chlamydomonas Chlamydomonas ? Zygnematales Arthrodesmus Closterium Cosmarium Euastrum Gonatozygon Hyalotheca Mougeotia Penium Pleurotaenium Roya Sphaerosozma Spirogyra Spondylosium planum Staurostrum Tellingia granulata Xanthidium Zygnema Unidentified									<152	<154	
	<10,400	<8,298	<4,536	<381		<446		<484	<152	<154	180
	10,400		<4,536			<446	495	<484	377	308	1,338
								<484			
	<10,400	<8,298	<4,536				495	<484		<154	<180
		<8,298									
											180
	<10,400						<495	<484		<154	
			<4,536					<484		2,615	1,795
Chrysophyta Chromulinales Kephyrion Mischococcales Mischococcus Ochromonadales Dinobryon bavaricum Dinobryon cylindricum poss. Dinobryon divergens Dinobryon sociale Dinobryon sertularia Dinobryon * Epixys ramosa Hyalobryon sp. Kephyrion/Pseudokephyrion Mallomonas Unidentified cyst Unidentified flagellate Unidentified unicellular Rhizochrysidales Diceras phaseolus Tribonematales Tribonema Tribonema Unidentified filamentous Unidentified flagellate Unidentified colonial Unidentified unicellular					1,543			<484	<152	<154	180
					<309				<152	<154	
					<309						
	<10,400			<381		<446					
				<381			495			764	<180
					<309		<495				
									1,696	2,675	2,677
										1,147	2,008
									754	1,720	446
									3,014	2,293	7,138
											<180
									1,819	1,147	1,784
									754	3,439	2,231
Cyanophyta Chamaesiphonales Clastidium setiferum Clastidium setigerum Chroococcales Agmenellum tenuissima Agmenellum Anacystis aeruginosa Aphanocapsa Aphanothece Anacystis Coccochloris Chroococcus Merismopedia sp. Dactylococcopsis Dactylococcopsis ? Gomphosphaeria nagelianum Gomphosphaeria Unidentified Nostocales Anabaena * Anabaena / Pseudoanabaena Aphanizomenon flos-aquae Aphanizomenon Gloeotrichia ? Nostoc Pseudanabaena catenata Tolypothrix Unidentified Oscillatoriales Lyngbya limnetica Lyngbya Oscillatoria tenuis Oscillatoria poss. claricentrosa Oscillatoria Spirulina Unidentified						2,674	495	968	2,638	154	2,231
									<152	<154	2,677
		<8,298					<495	<484	<152		
											<180
	<10,400	8,298	<4,536								
					<309			<484			
											1,784
	499,200	580,860	335,664		<309	2,674	<495	14,042	7,428	790	3,569
									7,277	1,846	5,026
			<4,536								
	<10,400								20,347	38,978	15,614
		207,450							2,638		
	2,516,800	6,082,434	2,086,560	316,196	161,346	55,254	21,776	156,881	2,122	7,262	13,383
	301,600	566,338	263,088								
	<10,400	188,779	22,680	6,849	5,862	14,259	6,929	8,231	44,086	25,607	16,506
Pyrrophyta Cryptomonadales Cryptomonas Dinokontae Peridinium / Glenodinium										<154	180
		<8,298	<4,536	<381	<309	<446	<495		377	154	446
Rhodophyta Audouinella violacea											
Unidentified flagellate									377	2,293	2,008
Unidentified unicellular									3,956	4,012	5,354
Total	5,012,800	8,679,707	3,265,920	339,027	218,423	174,229	140,555	284,708	166,182	220,662	180,150

* In poor condition.

Appendix B3. Periphyton abundance (cells/cm²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Species List	TAIL OUTFLOW								
	19-Jul-97			19-Aug-97			16-Aug-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta									
Centrales									
<i>Cyclotella glomerata</i>									
<i>Cyclotella</i>	<1608	<1299	<656	<274	<354				
<i>Melosira islandica</i>									
<i>Melosira italica</i>									
<i>Melosira varians</i>									
<i>Melosira</i>									
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>									
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>									
Pennales									
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>	<1608	1,299	656	1,370	6,372	9,367	66,526	45,158	14,348
<i>Achnanthes</i>		<1299	<656	9,316	20,178	21,199	32,410	63,221	23,479
<i>Amphipleura pellucida</i>									
<i>Amphiprora</i>									
<i>Amphora</i>									
<i>Asterionella formosa</i> *	3,216	6,495	7,872	<274	<354	<493			
<i>Caloneis</i>									
<i>Cocconeis</i>									
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>									
<i>Cymatopleura</i>									
<i>Cymbella sinuata</i>									
<i>Cymbella</i>	3,216	<1299	<656	548	708	493	9,098	12,042	3,478
<i>Denticula</i>		<1299							
<i>Diatoma elongatum</i>	237,984	171,468	275,520	1,370	6,726	3,944	27,293	36,126	6,087
<i>Diatoma</i>	1,608	1,299	<656						
<i>Diatomella</i>									
<i>Diploneis</i>									
<i>Epithemia sorex</i>									
<i>Epithemia turgida</i>									
<i>Epithemia</i>									
<i>Eunotia</i>	1,608	3,897	<656		<354	493	3,412	6,021	870
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>									
<i>Fragilaria</i>	4,824	6,495	2,624	2,466	2,478	986	3,412	4,014	1,739
<i>Frustulia</i>									
<i>Gomphonema</i>		<1299	656			493	32,410	93,326	33,914
<i>Meridion circulare</i>									
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>		<1299					458	808	350
<i>Navicula</i>	1,608	2,598	656	274	354	<493	5,686	6,021	1,739
<i>Nedum</i>									
<i>Nitzschia acicularis</i>	<1608	1,299	656						
<i>Nitzschia</i>	1,608	5,196	656	548	2,478	493	2,274	4,014	870
<i>Pinnularia</i>			<656	<274	<354		458	808	
<i>Pleurosigma</i> / <i>Gyrosigma</i>									
<i>Rhoicosphenia curvata</i>									
<i>Rhopalodia gibba</i>									
<i>Stauroneis</i>		<1299	<656						
<i>Surirella</i>									
<i>Synedra ulna</i>	3,216	2,598	656	274	708	<493	40,939	60,210	6,957
<i>Synedra</i>	11,256	7,794	5,248	1,644	2,832	493	35,822	57,200	45,654
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>	1,608	1,299	656	274	<354	<493	458	<807.6	
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>	33,768	50,661	10,496	4,110	708	4,437	14,784	10,035	1,739
<i>Tabellaria</i>									
Unidentified							2,274	4,014	2,609
Chlorophyta									
Chaetophorales									
<i>Caespitella</i>									
<i>Draparnaldia</i>									
<i>Stigeoclonium</i> ?					<354	<493			
Unidentified flagellate							3,203	10,035	<350.0
Chlorococcales									
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>	<1608	<1299		274	<354	493	12,509	10,035	3,478
<i>Ankistrodesmus spiralis</i>						<493	<457.6	3,230	
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>				<274					
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>									
<i>Crucigenia</i>									
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>				<274					
<i>Elakatothrix</i>							<457.6		
<i>Euastropsis</i>									
<i>Lagerheimia</i>									
<i>Oocystis</i>	<1608	1,299							
<i>Pediastrum</i>	<1608			<274	<354				
<i>Quadrigula</i>							<457.6		<350.0
<i>Scenedesmus</i>				<274	<353				
<i>Schroederia</i>									
<i>Sphaerocystis Schroeteri</i>									
<i>Sphaerocystis Schroeteri</i> ?		<1299	<656	<274		<493			
<i>Tetraedron</i>			<656				<457.6		
Euglenales									
<i>Euglena</i>									
<i>Phacus</i>									
<i>Trachelomonas</i>	1,608	<1299	1,312				<457.6		
Unidentified									
Oedogoniales									
<i>Bulbochaete</i>									
<i>Oedogonium</i>	<1608	<1299	<656	<274	<354	<493	<457.6	<807.6	700
Siphonocladales									
<i>Rhizoclonium</i>									
Tetrasporales									
<i>Gloeocystis ampla</i>					<354				
<i>Gloeocystis</i>				<274					
<i>Tetraspora</i>				<274					<350.0
<i>Tetraspora</i> ?									
Ulothricales									
<i>Microspora</i>	1,608	<1299	<656	1,918	2,124	2,465		<807.6	
<i>Stigeoclonium poss.</i>									

Appendix B3. Periphyton abundance (cells/cm²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Species List	TAIL OUTFLOW								
	19-Jul-97			19-Aug-97			16-Aug-00		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Volvocales									
<i>Chlamydomonas</i>									
<i>Chlamydomonas</i> ?									
Zygnematales									
<i>Arthrodesmus</i>	<1608			<274					
<i>Closterium</i>	3,216	1,299	656	<274	<354	<493	2,274	2,423	700
<i>Cosmarium</i>	3,216	1,299	656	584	354	<493	4,549	12,042	1,400
<i>Euastrum</i>		<1299	<656	<274	<354	<493	915	808	350
<i>Gonatozygon</i>	<1608	1,299	<656						
<i>Hyalotheca</i>	<1608	<1299	<656	<274	<354	<493			
<i>Mougeotia</i>	12,864	27,279	4,592	<274	<354	<493	3,412	4,846	
<i>Penium</i>									
<i>Pleurotaenium</i>		<1299							
<i>Roya</i>	<1608	<1299	<656	<274					
<i>Sphaeroszoma</i>	<1608	<1299		<274	354	<493			
<i>Spirogyra</i>	<1608	1,299	<656						
<i>Spondylosium planum</i>		<1299	<656	<274					
<i>Staurostrum</i>	<1608	<1299	<656	274	<354	<493	1,137	808	350
<i>Teilingia granulata</i>							<457.6	808	350
<i>Xanthidium</i>		<1299		274					
<i>Zygnema</i>	<1608	<1299	<656	<274	<354				
Unidentified	1,608	<1299							
Chrysophyta									
Chromulinales									
<i>Kephyrion</i>									
Mischococcales									
<i>Mischococcus</i>									
Ochromonadales									
<i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i>		<1299	<656						
<i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss.		<1299							
<i>Dinobryon divergens</i>		<1299							
<i>Dinobryon sociale</i>									
<i>Dinobryon sertularia</i>			<656						
<i>Dinobryon</i> *	<1608	<1299	<656				<457.6		
<i>Epixys ramosa</i>							<457.6		
<i>Hyalobryon</i> sp.							915	<807.6	
<i>Kephyrion/Pseudokephyrion</i>							458	2,007	
<i>Mallomonas</i>									
Unidentified cyst							2,274	2,007	870
Unidentified flagellate							3,412	6,021	870
Unidentified unicellular							6,823	12,042	1,739
Rhizochrysidales									
<i>Diceras phaseolus</i>							36,390	12,042	10,435
Tribonematales									
<i>Tribonema</i>			<656						
<i>Tribonema</i>									
Unidentified filamentous							15,921	22,077	9,566
Unidentified flagellate								<807.6	<350.0
Unidentified colonial							4,549	<807.6	1,400
Unidentified unicellular							<457.6	3,011	2,609
Cyanophyta									
Chamaesiphonales									
<i>Clastidium setiferum</i>				87,680	167,442	124,236			
<i>Clastidium setigerum</i>							27,293	22,077	3,478
Chroococcales									
<i>Agmenellum tenuissima</i>									
<i>Agmenellum</i>				<274					
<i>Anacystis aeruginosa</i>				<274	<354				
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>									
<i>Aphanothece</i>							18,195	12,922	870
<i>Anacystis</i>		<1299	<656	<274	14,160	<493			
<i>Coccochloris</i>		<1299							
<i>Chroococcus</i>								<807.6	
<i>Merismopedia</i> sp.									
<i>Dactylococcopsis</i>									
<i>Dactylococcopsis</i> ?									
<i>Gomphosphaeria nagelianum</i>			<656	<274					
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>								<807.6	
Unidentified									
Nostocales									
<i>Anabaena</i> *				<274		<493			
<i>Anabaena</i> / <i>Pseudoanabaena</i>							5,949	<807.6	<350.5
<i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i>									
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>									
<i>Gloeotrichia</i> ?									
<i>Nostoc</i>									
<i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i>							61,409	117,410	45,219
<i>Tolypothrix</i>									
Unidentified									
Oscillatoriales									
<i>Lyngbya limnetica</i>									
<i>Lyngbya</i>				4,658	10,266	4,930	34,320	24,084	16,522
<i>Oscillatoria tenuis</i>	<1608		<656						
<i>Oscillatoria</i> poss. <i>claricentrosa</i>									
<i>Oscillatoria</i>	54,672	11,691	17,056	16,988	4,248	20,213	13,646	<807.6	13,914
<i>Spirulina</i>									
Unidentified				3,288	12,390	19,227			
Pyrrophyta									
Cryptomonadales									
<i>Cryptomonas</i>								808	
Dinokontae									
<i>Peridinium</i> / <i>Glenodinium</i>	1,608	<1299	<656	<274	<354				
Rhodophyta									
<i>Audouinella violacea</i>									
Unidentified flagellate							1,706	6,021	3,478
Unidentified unicellular							15,352	45,158	9,131
Total	385,920	307,863	330,624	138,132	254,880	213,962	554,324	735,734	271,263

* In poor condition.

Appendix B3. Periphyton abundance (cells/cm²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Species List	OGAMA OUTFLOW								PATCH OUTFLOW					
	22-Aug-96			18-Jul-97		20-Aug-97			23-Aug-96			21-Aug-97		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Volvocales <i>Chlamydomonas</i> <i>Chlamydomonas</i> ? Zygnematales <i>Arthrodesmus</i> <i>Closterium</i> <i>Cosmarium</i> <i>Euastrum</i> <i>Gonatozygon</i> <i>Hyalotheca</i> <i>Mougeotia</i> <i>Penium</i> <i>Pleurotaenium</i> <i>Roya</i> <i>Sphaerosozma</i> <i>Spirogyra</i> <i>Spondylosium planum</i> <i>Staurastrum</i> <i>Teilingia granulata</i> <i>Xanthidium</i> <i>Zygnema</i> Unidentified														
Chrysophyta Chromulinales <i>Kephyrion</i> Mischococcales <i>Mischococcus</i> Ochromonadales <i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i> <i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss. <i>Dinobryon divergens</i> <i>Dinobryon sociale</i> <i>Dinobryon sertularia</i> <i>Dinobryon</i> * <i>Epixys ramosa</i> <i>Hyalobryon</i> sp. <i>Kephyrion/Pseudokephyrion</i> <i>Mallomonas</i> Unidentified cyst Unidentified flagellate Unidentified unicellular Rhizochrysidales <i>Diceras phaseolus</i> Tribonematales <i>Tribonema</i> <i>Tribonema</i> Unidentified filamentous Unidentified flagellate Unidentified colonial Unidentified unicellular														
Cyanophyta Chamaesiphonales <i>Clastidium setiferum</i> <i>Clastidium setigerum</i> Chroococcales <i>Agmenellum tenuissima</i> <i>Agmenellum</i> <i>Anacystis aeruginosa</i> <i>Aphanocapsa</i> <i>Aphanothece</i> <i>Anacystis</i> <i>Coccochloris</i> <i>Chroococcus</i> <i>Merismopedia</i> sp. <i>Dactylococcopsis</i> <i>Dactylococcopsis</i> ? <i>Gomphosphaeria nagelianum</i> <i>Gomphosphaeria</i> Unidentified Nostocales <i>Anabaena</i> * <i>Anabaena</i> / <i>Pseudoanabaena</i> <i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i> <i>Aphanizomenon</i> <i>Gloeotrichia</i> ? <i>Nostoc</i> <i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i> <i>Tolypothrix</i> Unidentified Oscillatoriales <i>Lyngbya limnetica</i> <i>Lyngbya</i> <i>Oscillatoria tenuis</i> <i>Oscillatoria</i> poss. <i>claricentrosa</i> <i>Oscillatoria</i> <i>Spirulina</i> Unidentified														
Pyrrophyta Cryptomonadales <i>Cryptomonas</i> Dinokontae <i>Peridinium</i> / <i>Glenodinium</i>														
Rhodophyta <i>Audouinella violacea</i>														
Unidentified flagellate														
Unidentified unicellular														
Total	2,181,864	3,087,276	4,325,310	4,955,100	1,419,557	1,435,137	883,779	529,202	1,537,000	386,559	380,712	126,225	92,910	188,232

* In poor condition.

Appendix B3. Periphyton abundance (cells/cm²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Species List	WINDY OUTFLOW								
	23-Aug-96			18-Jul-97			21-Aug-97		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Bacillariophyta									
Centrales									
<i>Cyclotella glomerata</i>									
<i>Cyclotella</i>	13,387	<4,573	4,794	<257	<215	142	<279	<669	624
<i>Melosira islandica</i>									
<i>Melosira italica</i>									
<i>Melosira varians</i>	<13,387								
<i>Melosira</i>		<4,573					<279		
<i>Rhizosolenia</i>									
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>				<257	<215	<142			
Pennales									
<i>Achnanthes minutissima</i>	93,709	4,573			<215	<142	1,953	669	1,872
<i>Achnanthes</i>				257		142	1,395	1,338	4,368
<i>Amphipleura pellucida</i>									
<i>Amphiprora</i>							<279		
<i>Amphora</i>	13,387	<4,573	<4,794	<257	<215	142			
<i>Asterionella formosa</i> *									
<i>Caloneis</i>				<257				<669	
<i>Cocconeis</i>			<4,794	257		<142			
<i>Cymatopleura solea</i>									
<i>Cymatopleura</i>							<279		
<i>Cymbella sinuata</i>									
<i>Cymbella</i>	80,322	9,146	4,794	257	215	<142	279	1,338	624
<i>Denticula</i>						<142			
<i>Diatoma elongatum</i>	294,514	32,011	23,970	29,041	44,075	102,950	41,571	53,520	62,400
<i>Diatoma</i>		9,146	<4,794	1,028	215	142	<279	<669	<624
<i>Diatomella</i>						<142			
<i>Diploneis</i>	<13,387		<4,794				<279		<624
<i>Epithemia sorex</i>		<4,573							
<i>Epithemia turgida</i>									
<i>Epithemia</i>	13,387		<4,794	<257	<215	<142	<279	<669	<624
<i>Eunotia</i>	13,387		<4,794	<257			<279		<624
<i>Fragilaria crotonensis</i>									
<i>Fragilaria</i>	200,805	41,157	47,940	514	430	852	1,675	6,021	4,368
<i>Frustulia</i>									
<i>Gomphonema</i>	<13,387			514			279	<669	1,248
<i>Meridion circulare</i>									
<i>Navicula radiosa</i>				<257		<142	<279	<669	<624
<i>Navicula</i>	93,709	9,146	19,176	1,028	645	852	279	1,338	1,248
<i>Nedum</i>		<4,573							
<i>Nitzschia acicularis</i>								<669	624
<i>Nitzschia</i>	227,579	13,719	28,764	257	1,075	426	558	2,007	3,744
<i>Pinnularia</i>				257	<215	<142		<669	<624
<i>Pleurosigma / Gyrosigma</i>	13,387			<257	<215	<142	<279	<669	
<i>Rhoicosphenia curvata</i>				<257					
<i>Rhopalodia gibba</i>	<13,387					<142		<669	
<i>Stauroneis</i>	<13,387		<4,794	<257	<215	<142	<279	<669	
<i>Surirella</i>	<13,387	4,573						<669	
<i>Synedra ulna</i>	26,774	<4,573	9,588	257	<215	<146	279	<669	<624
<i>Synedra</i>				1,285	430		279	2,007	3,120
<i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>	26,774	<4,573	<4,794	257	215	142	279	<669	<624
<i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i>	<13,387	4,573		<257	<215	<142	<279		
<i>Tabellaria</i>									
Unidentified									
Chlorophyta									
Chaetophorales									
<i>Caespitella</i>							<297	2,007	5,616
<i>Draparnaldia</i>									
<i>Stigeoclonium</i> ?									<624
Unidentified flagellate									
Chlorococcales									
<i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i>	<13,387		<4,794						
<i>Ankistrodesmus spiralis</i>									
<i>Botryococcus braunii</i>									
<i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i>									
<i>Crucigenia</i>									
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>									
<i>Elakatothrix</i>									
<i>Euastrorpsis</i>									
<i>Lagerheimia</i>									
<i>Oocystis</i>									
<i>Pediastrum</i>									
<i>Quadrigula</i>									
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	53,548		<4,794						<624
<i>Schroederia</i>									
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i>									
<i>Sphaerocystis schroeteri</i> ?				<257					
<i>Tetraedron</i>			<4,794						
Euglenales									
<i>Euglena</i>									
<i>Phacus</i>									
<i>Trachelomonas</i>							<279		<624
Unidentified									
Oedogoniales									
<i>Bulbochaete</i>									
<i>Oedogonium</i>	107,096	<4,573		<257	<215	<142	<279	<669	<624
Siphonocladales									
<i>Rhizoclonium</i>									
Tetrasporales									
<i>Gloeocystis ampla</i>									
<i>Gloeocystis</i>									
<i>Tetraspora</i>									
<i>Tetraspora</i> ?									
Ulothricales									
<i>Microspora</i>						<142	279		
<i>Stigeoclonium</i> poss.		<4,573	<4,794						

Appendix B3. Periphyton abundance (cells/cm²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Species List	WINDY OUTFLOW								
	23-Aug-96			18-Jul-97			21-Aug-97		
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Volvocales									
<i>Chlamydomonas</i>									
<i>Chlamydomonas</i> ?									
Zygnematales									
<i>Arthrodesmus</i>									
<i>Closterium</i>	<13,387						<279		
<i>Cosmarium</i>	<13,387	4,573	<4,794	<257			<279		<624
<i>Euastrum</i>									
<i>Gonatozygon</i>	<13,387	<4,573	<4,794			<142	<279		<624
<i>Hyalotheca</i>				<257	<215				
<i>Mougeotia</i>	107,096	50,303	33,558	<257	<215	<142	<279	669	1,248
<i>Penium</i>									
<i>Pleurotaenium</i>									
<i>Roya</i>									
<i>Sphaeroszoma</i>									
<i>Spirogyra</i>	26,774	<4,573	<4,794	<257	<215	<142	<279	<669	<624
<i>Spondylosium planum</i>									
<i>Staurastrum</i>	<13,387	4,573	<4,794						<624
<i>Teilingia granulata</i>									
<i>Xanthidium</i>									
<i>Zygnema</i>	40,161	<4,573		<257	<215	<142		<669	<624
Unidentified									
Chrysophyta									
Chromulinales									
<i>Kephyrion</i>									
Mischococcales									
<i>Mischococcus</i>									<624
Ochromonadales									
<i>Dinobryon bavaricum</i>									
<i>Dinobryon cylindricum</i> poss.									
<i>Dinobryon divergens</i>									
<i>Dinobryon sociale</i>									
<i>Dinobryon sertularia</i>									
<i>Dinobryon</i> *	13,387	9,146				<142			<624
<i>Epixys ramosa</i>									
<i>Hyalobryon</i> sp.									
<i>Kephyrion/Pseudokephyrion</i>									
<i>Mallomonas</i>									
Unidentified cyst									
Unidentified flagellate									
Unidentified unicellular									
Rhizochrysidales									
<i>Diceras phaseolus</i>									
Tribonematales									
<i>Tribonema</i>				<257					
<i>Tribonema</i>									
Unidentified filamentous									
Unidentified flagellate									
Unidentified colonial									
Unidentified unicellular									
Cyanophyta									
Chamaesiphonales									
<i>Clastidium setiferum</i>							<279	<669	3,744
<i>Clastidium setigerum</i>									
Chroococcales									
<i>Agmenellum tenuissima</i>									
<i>Agmenellum</i>									
<i>Anacystis aeruginosa</i>									
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>									
<i>Aphanothece</i>									
<i>Anacystis</i>				<257			<279	<669	
<i>Coccochloris</i>									
<i>Chroococcus</i>									
<i>Merismopedia</i> sp.									
<i>Dactylococcopsis</i>	53,548		<4,794						
<i>Dactylococcopsis</i> ?									
<i>Gomphosphaeria nagelianum</i>									
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>									
Unidentified									
Nostocales									
<i>Anabaena</i> *	240,966	<4,573	33,558	<257			<279	<669	
<i>Anabaena</i> / <i>Pseudoanabaena</i>									
<i>Aphanizomenon flos-aquae</i>									
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>									
<i>Gloeotrichia</i> ?	455,158	640,220	9,161,334						
<i>Nostoc</i>	<13,387		479,400	<257					
<i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i>									
<i>Tolypothrix</i>									
Unidentified									
Oscillatoriales									
<i>Lyngbya limnetica</i>	<13,387	<4,573	119,850						
<i>Lyngbya</i>		<4,573			<257				
<i>Oscillatoria tenuis</i>									
<i>Oscillatoria</i> poss. <i>claricentrosa</i>									
<i>Oscillatoria</i>	133,870	68,595	263,670	<257	860	<142	1,675	<669	5,616
<i>Spirulina</i>									
Unidentified									
Pyrrophyta									
Cryptomonadales									
<i>Cryptomonas</i>									
Dinokontae									
<i>Peridinium</i> / <i>Glenodinium</i>									
Rhodophyta									
<i>Audouinella violacea</i>									
Unidentified flagellate									
Unidentified unicellular									
Total	2,342,725	905,454	10,230,396	35,209	48,160	105,790	50,780	70,914	100,464

* In poor condition.

Appendix B4. Abundance (cells/cm²) and percent composition of main taxa of periphyton and in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Stream	Sample Date	No. Repl.	Bacillariophyta			Chlorophyta			Chrysophyta			Cyanophyta			Pyrrophyta			All Taxa ^a		Chlorophyll a (µg/cm ²)
			Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	
Doris Outflow	22 Aug 1996	3	1,002,971	298,537	17.7	96,587	32,056	1.7				4,553,250	1,550,473	80.5				5,652,809	1,595,251	
	19 Jul 1997	2	32,518	16,536	11.7	309	309	0.1	772	772	0.3	245,127	77,919	87.9				278,725	60,302	
	20 Aug 1997	3	102,569	3,133	51.3	2,369	737	1.2	165	165	0.1	94,728	44,685	47.4				199,831	43,538	194 ^b
	16 Aug 2000	3	91,894	17,010	48.6	7,895	1,016	4.2	4,688	1,156	2.5	78,135	6,271	41.3	385	136	0.2	188,998	16,337	0.53 ^c
Tail Outflow	19 Jul 1997	3	291,423	14,515	85.3	21,703	7,761	6.4				27,806	13,522	8.1	536	536	0.2	341,469	23,176	
	19 Aug 1997	3	36,045	6,933	17.8	3,038	148	1.5				163,242	27,811	80.7				202,325	34,201	66.9 ^b
	16 Aug 2000	3	274,854	74,833	52.8	46,498	14,242	8.9	13,146	5,382	2.5	158,725	34,235	30.5	269	269	0.1	520,440	135,147	0.31 ^c
Ogama Outflow	22 Aug 1996	3	1,339,065	260,929	41.9	185,307	39,252	5.8	92,575	24,440	2.9	1,581,203	350,289	49.4				3,198,150	621,238	
	18 Jul 1997	2	2,893,930	1,677,975	90.8	6,132	476	0.2	8,484	8,484	0.3	278,784	97,805	8.7				3,187,329	1,767,772	
	20 Aug 1997	3	385,823	215,388	40.6	2,918	1,192	0.3				560,631	61,710	59.1				949,373	263,569	669 ^b
Patch Outflow	23 Aug 1996	3	95,953	36,206	12.5	18,292	9,342	2.4				653,846	371,920	85.1				768,090	384,459	
	21 Aug 1997	3	118,826	26,521	87.5							16,963	2,428	12.5				135,789	27,930	46.3 ^b
Windy Outflow	23 Aug 1996	3	459,397	325,877	10.2	142,561	96,348	3.2	7,511	3,950	0.2	3,883,390	3,087,623	86.4				4,492,858	2,898,617	
	18 Jul 1997	3	62,766	21,793	99.5							287	287	0.5				63,053	21,693	
	21 Aug 1997	3	67,101	10,239	90.6	3,273	1,924	4.4				3,678	2,882	5.0				74,053	14,428	27.5 ^b
Little Roberts Outflow	23 Aug 1996	3	77,111	8,742	10.1	1,043	1,043	0.1	763	763	0.1	687,264	106,835	89.7				766,181	107,651	
	19 Jul 1997	2	206,174	138,304	71.8	5,656	2,956	2.0	4,216	2,673	1.5	71,170	552	24.8				287,216	143,381	
	19 Aug 1997	3	342,616	40,266	70.7	17,601	1,931	3.6	2,995	1,366	0.6	121,128	27,633	25.0				484,340	65,769	61.8 ^b
Pelvic Outflow	19 Jul 1997	1	158,868		37.1	386		0.1				269,149		62.8				428,403		
	21 Aug 1997	3	315,095	111,299	69.5	34,427	15,682	7.6				103,587	14,729	22.9				453,109	126,290	680 ^b
	16 Aug 2000	3	139,028	68,221	53.3	10,458	6,366	4.0	5,775	2,923	2.2	96,714	50,420	37.0	492	346	0.2	261,077	119,952	0.60 ^c

^a Total numbers for 2000 study year also include Rhodophyta and unidentified groups (see Appendix B3)

^b Represents results of one replicate.

^c Mean of three replicates, raw data not available.

Appendix C1. Zooplankton abundance (organisms/m³) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	DORIS LAKE											
		28-Aug-96			18-Jul-97			22-Aug-97			19-Jul-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ROTIFERA													
<i>Kellicottia longispina</i>		5,800	2,800	4,700	6,835	7,015	10,882	4,358	2,551	4,145	16,977	5,200	7,255
<i>Keratella cochlearis</i>		200	300	200	450	719	540		531	106	698	200	196
<i>Keratella quadrata</i>						90					233		20
<i>Conochilus</i>	colony										233	200	196
<i>Conochilus unicornis</i>	colony*	10	10	10	2,248	2,788	5,846			21			
<i>Polyarthra</i>													
<i>Filinia</i>												200	
<i>Asplanchna</i>						90					233		
<i>Lepadella</i>													
<i>Brachionus</i>													
Trichotriidae													
Unidentified							180		213	213			
CLADOCERA													
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>					540	540	1,079	213	276	223	1,698	1,800	3,333
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>													
<i>Daphnia rosea</i>													
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>													
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>		10	1	10	18	18	54						
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>			20	20	9	9	117						
<i>Alona guttata</i>													
<i>Alona rectangulata</i>													
<i>Alona rustica</i>													
<i>Alonella</i> sp.	juvenile												
COPEPODA													
Calanoida													
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	male												
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	female												
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	male												
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	female												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. V												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. IV												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. III												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. II												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. I												
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	male	270	280	370	1			287	489	351	767	680	725
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	female	350	440	360	1			372	606	478	907	740	902
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. V				279	369	54	11			1,395	1,600	1,059
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. IV				630	216	90				116	80	157
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. III				63	99	27				47	20	78
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. II				9	27	9				47	20	59
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. I					18					23	400	
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. V												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. IV												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. III												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. II												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. I										23		
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	male												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	female												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. V												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. IV												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. I												
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>	cop. V												
Unidentified Calanoida	nauplius				270	450	1,889	106	213	213	1,395	600	196
Cyclopoida													
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	male				153	63	171			11	163	20	118
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	female						27				23	40	20
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	male	2	2		99	162	189				140	220	39
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	female	4	5	4	81	27	54				372	420	314
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	male												
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	female												
<i>Cyclops</i> sp.	male												
<i>Cyclopoida</i>	copepodite	6,800	4,200	4,600	630	809	1,709	2,657	3,508	3,720	698	60	98
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>	male												
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	copepodite												
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	nauplius	200	300	100									
Unidentified Cyclopoida	nauplius				90	270	450				2,093	2,600	2,353
Harpacticoida													
MALACOSTRACA													
<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>								213	276	223			
<i>Mysis relicta</i>	female												
TOTAL		13,646	8,358	10,374	12,404	13,778	23,366	8,216	8,663	9,704	28,279	15,100	17,118

* *Conochilus* numbers are estimates.

Appendix C1. Zooplankton abundance (organisms/m³) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	TAIL LAKE								
		27-Aug-96			16-Jul-97			19-Jul-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ROTIFERA										
<i>Kellicottia longispina</i>		5,900	4,000	4,100	3,637	9,094	7,795	23,125	48,889	58,889
<i>Keratella cochlearis</i>		400	200					625	556	1,667
<i>Keratella quadrata</i>		100			260			625		
<i>Conochilus</i>	colony							3,125	1,111	556
<i>Conochilus unicornis</i>	colony*	25	10	10						
<i>Polarthra</i>										
<i>Filinia</i>								625	1,111	1,667
<i>Asplanchna</i>		800	900	210	130	1,559	156	6,875	3,333	5,556
<i>Lepadella</i>										
<i>Brachionus</i>										
Trichotriidae										
Unidentified					520	1,559	1,559			
CLADOCERA										
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>		20					29			
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>		17	15	5	13	34	0	269	156	44
<i>Daphnia rosea</i>										
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>		8,800	7,900	9,800	15,589	16,628	15,849	56,875	30,000	22,778
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>		370	170	230	779	78		375	667	500
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>		20		20	26					
<i>Alona guttata</i>										
<i>Alona rectangulata</i>										
<i>Alona rustica</i>										
<i>Alonella</i> sp.	juvenile									
COPEPODA										
Calanoida										
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	male	80	70	140						
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	female	140	120	90						
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	male									
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	female									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. V									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. IV									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. III									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. II									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. I									
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	male	1								
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	female									
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. V									
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. IV									
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. III									
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. II									
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. I									
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. V							19	28	28
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. IV							31	56	28
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. III							125	167	111
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. II							563	444	722
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. I				26			7,500	3,222	5,556
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	male									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	female									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. V									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. IV									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. I									
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>	cop. V									
Unidentified Calanoida	nauplius				2,338	2,598	2,598	250	2,778	2,389
Cyclopoida										
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	male									
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	female									
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	male	50	20	40	1,819	4,417	2,079	313	2,778	1,778
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	female	120	130	120	4,157	5,976	5,716	313	4,444	3,222
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	male									
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	female					5	3		6	
<i>Cyclops</i> sp.	male									
Cyclopoida	copepodite	150	150	120	8,054	8,054	8,574	1,250	722	1,167
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>	male									
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	copepodite									
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	nauplius	4,200	2,800	3,200						
Unidentified Cyclopoida	nauplius				260	104	260	3,125	6,111	5,556
Harpacticoida										
MALACOSTRACA										
<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>							29			
<i>Mysis relicta</i>	female				13	34				
TOTAL		21,193	16,485	18,085	37,622	50,140	44,645	106,006	106,578	112,211

* *Conochilus* numbers are estimates.

Appendix C1. Zooplankton abundance (organisms/m³) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	OGAMA LAKE						PATCH LAKE					
		27-Aug-96			16-Jul-97			26-Aug-96			17-Jul-97		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ROTIFERA													
<i>Kellicottia longispina</i>	colony colony*	2,200	4,900	5,000	9,548	2,767	1,598	2,700	3,600	3,100	3,079	10,523	20,266
<i>Keratella cochlearis</i>						39					351	195	
<i>Keratella quadrata</i>					585	585	117					351	117
<i>Conochilus</i>													
<i>Conochilus unicornis</i>													39
<i>Polyarthra</i>													
<i>Filinia</i>						78	39						
<i>Asplanchna</i>													
<i>Lepadella</i>													
<i>Brachionus</i>													
Trichotriidae													
Unidentified													
CLADOCERA													
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>	juvenile		2	1	156	94	117				1,169	818	1,052
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>													
<i>Daphnia rosea</i>								70	100	30			
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>		2,800	6,100	4,200	2,144	663	429	2,600	2,600	3,100	78		156
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>		1,400	2,900	1,800	273	234	351						
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>		10		10					10			39	39
<i>Alona guttata</i>		20	10	10									
<i>Alona rectangulata</i>													
<i>Alona rustica</i>													
<i>Alonella</i> sp.													
COPEPODA													
Calanoida													
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	male												
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	female												
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	male												
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	female												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. V												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. IV												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. III												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. II												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. I												
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	male				4	8	8	160	100	80	273	273	195
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	female				4		8	220	180	170	234	156	234
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. V				35	43	31				702	585	702
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. IV				23	78	8				273	312	156
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. III				4						156	117	117
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. II										117	78	78
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. I										78	156	39
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. V												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. IV												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. III												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. II												
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. I												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	male	14	16	7									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	female	2	7	4									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. V												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. IV												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. I												
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>	cop. V												
Unidentified Calanoida	nauplius	20			1,949	1,442	1,091				1,442	195	312
Cyclopoida													
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	male	390	480	1,000	5,846	896	2,144				663	663	624
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	female	310	370	600	78	39	70				857	351	663
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	male				78						4		
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	female				39	39	4						
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	male												
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	female												
<i>Cyclops</i> sp.	male												
Cyclopoida	copepodite	2,500	4,300	4,300	1,754	1,559	2,806	3,300	4,000	3,600	1,910	935	818
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>	male												
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	copepodite			170									
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	nauplius	940	80										
Unidentified Cyclopoida	nauplius				195	117	156				78	390	156
Harpacticoida													
MALACOSTRACA													
<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>	female										1,169	818	1,052
<i>Mysis relicta</i>													
TOTAL		10,606	19,165	17,102	22,713	8,679	8,975	9,050	10,590	10,080	12,631	16,953	26,813

* *Conochilus* numbers are estimates.

Appendix C1. Zooplankton abundance (organisms/m³) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	WOLVERINE LAKE			WINDY LAKE					
		16-Jul-97			29-Aug-96			17-Jul-97		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ROTIFERA										
<i>Kellicottia longispina</i>		4,162	2,946	3,601	1,430	2,050	3,940	106	43	11
<i>Keratella cochlearis</i>		748	468	234					2	
<i>Keratella quadrata</i>				327				11	11	21
<i>Conochilus</i>	colony									
<i>Conochilus unicornis</i>	colony*							372	298	383
<i>Polyarthra</i>		94		234						
<i>Filinia</i>		187	94	327					11	
<i>Asplanchna</i>		281	234	327	1					
<i>Lepadella</i>										
<i>Brachionus</i>										
Trichotriidae										
Unidentified		2,011	1,497	1,917						
CLADOCERA										
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>										
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>										
<i>Daphnia rosea</i>										
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>				23	6	3				
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>		19	42	47		1				
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>		51	51	47						
<i>Alona guttata</i>										
<i>Alona rectangulata</i>										
<i>Alona rustica</i>										
<i>Alonella</i> sp.	juvenile									
COPEPODA										
Calanoida										
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	male									
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	female									
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	male									
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	female									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. V									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. IV									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. III									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. II									
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. I									
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	male				5	13	10	202	172	204
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	female				12	15	15	188	180	232
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. V				5	9	2	5	17	2
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. IV			5	2	1	6			2
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. III				3	2	3	2		1
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. II						3	1		
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. I								1	2
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. V									
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. IV									
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. III									
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. II									
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. I		5	5						
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	male									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	female									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. V									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. IV									
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. I									
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>	cop. V									
Unidentified Calanoida	nauplius	2,432	2,198	2,011		2	30	3	3	4
Cyclopoida										
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	male	94	56	136				5		
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	female	19		23						
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	male		33							
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	female	5		5						1
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	male									
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	female									
<i>Cyclops</i> sp.	male									
Cyclopoida	copepodite	1,637	1,076	1,076	7	4	4	5		2
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>	male									
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	copepodite									
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	nauplius				4	4	1			
Unidentified Cyclopoida	nauplius	2,666	2,058	2,385						2
Harpacticoida										1
MALACOSTRACA										
<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>										
<i>Mysis relicta</i>	female									
TOTAL		14,404	10,756	12,730	1,475	2,104	4,014	901	737	868

* *Conochilus* numbers are estimates.

Appendix C1. Zooplankton abundance (organisms/m³) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	LITTLE ROBERTS LAKE						PELVIC LAKE					
		27-Aug-96			15-Jul-97			17-Jul-97			19-Jul-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ROTIFERA													
<i>Kellicottia longispina</i>		1,570	2,280	2,160	764	2,416	1,091	3,173	3,424	2,589	8,571	12,000	10,000
<i>Keratella cochlearis</i>				40	23			668	418	251	5,918	5,250	3,800
<i>Keratella quadrata</i>		400	170	300	468	1,247	1,169	5,762	7,266	5,094	41,224	43,500	35,600
<i>Conochilus</i>	colony												
<i>Conochilus unicornis</i>	colony*	10	1	10	475	779	312	501	418	334			
<i>Polyarthra</i>											408		
<i>Filinia</i>								167			1,224	1,000	200
<i>Asplanchna</i>		80	100	40	23	31	8						
<i>Lepadella</i>		10	10										
<i>Brachionus</i>													
Trichotriidae													
Unidentified													
CLADOCERA													
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>		280	360	120	717	935	390						
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>													
<i>Daphnia rosea</i>													
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>		270	220	100	55	55		125	109	75	6,327	5,250	4,000
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>		230	350	200	39	55	16	334	75	125	61	275	1,000
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>		10		1		8	8						
<i>Alona guttata</i>													
<i>Alona rectangulata</i>													
<i>Alona rustica</i>													
<i>Alonella</i> sp.	juvenile												
COPEPODA													
Calanoida													
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	male												
<i>Diaptomus pribilofensis</i>	female												
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	male	6	3	2									
<i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i>	female												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. V												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. IV												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. III												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. II												
<i>Diaptomus</i> spp.	cop. I												
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	male	2	7	4				5	4	8	4		
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	female	8	4	8				2	3	8	8		
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. V				109	218	148			8	2		
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. IV				117	140	109	134	25	17			
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. III				39	55	62	33	42	58		25	
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. II				23	55	47	84	8				
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>	cop. I				8	23	23	167	167	8			
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. V										41		20
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. IV										20		40
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. III										61		
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. II									8			
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>	cop. I												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	male												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	female												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. V												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. IV												
<i>Epischura lacustris</i>	cop. I												
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>	cop. V										41		20
Unidentified Calanoida	nauplius	10	10	20	70	8	31	251	167	251	204	1,250	1,000
Cyclopoida													
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	male	4	50	10	39	70	16	167	242	175	408	1,000	800
<i>Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi</i>	female	1	2	1		23	8	175	276	200	2,449	500	1,400
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	male				86	156	164	134	192	217	1,020	3,000	1,800
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>	female	2			109	249	210	67	134	50	1,633	1,500	800
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	male												
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>	female												
<i>Cyclops</i> sp.	male						8						
Cyclopoida	copepodite	850	1,320	320	195	265	179	1,253	1,503	1,754	6,939	5,750	7,400
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>	male												
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	copepodite		150										
<i>Lichomolgidae (parasitic)</i>	nauplius	50		80									
Unidentified Cyclopoida	nauplius				86	312	156	501	251	251	1,224	1,500	1,400
Harpacticoida						8							
MALACOSTRACA													
<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>													
<i>Mysis relicta</i>	female												
TOTAL		3,793	5,037	3,416	3,445	7,109	4,154	13,703	14,723	11,482	77,790	81,800	69,280

* *Conochilus* numbers are estimates.

Appendix C2. Abundance (organisms/m³) and percent composition of main taxa of zooplankton in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Lake	Date	No. Repl.	Rotifera			Cladocera			Calanoida			Cyclopoida			Malacostraca			All Taxa	
			Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE
Doris	28-Aug-96	3	4,677	845	43.3	20	6	0.2	690	35	6.4	5,406	802	50.1				10,793	1,541
	18-Jul-97	3	12,561	2,466	76.1	794	228	4.8	1,500	285	9.1	1,661	476	10.1				16,516	3,448
	22-Aug-97	3	4,046	377	45.7	237	20	2.7	1,042	153	11.8	3,299	327	37.2	237	20	2.7	8,861	441
	19-Jul-00	3	10,613	3,917	52.6	2,277	529	11.3	4,012	450	19.9	3,263	165	16.2				20,166	4,098
Tail	27-Aug-96	3	5,552	867	29.9	9,122	571	49.1	214	12	1.1	3,700	424	19.9				18,588	1,382
	16-Jul-97	3	8,756	2,244	19.8	16,342	251	37.0	2,520	78	5.7	16,492	1,233	37.4	25	6	0.1	44,135	3,623
	19-Jul-00	3	52,778	9,686	48.7	37,221	10,377	34.4	8,005	663	7.4	10,261	2,716	9.5				108,265	1,980
Ogama	27-Aug-96	3	4,033	917	25.8	6,421	1,395	41.1	23	7	0.1	5,147	559	32.9				15,624	2,579
	16-Jul-97	3	5,118	2,556	38.0	1,486	544	11.0	1,578	252	11.7	5,273	1,542	39.2				13,456	4,629
Patch	26-Aug-96	3	3,133	260	31.6	2,837	147	28.6	303	39	3.1	3,633	203	36.7				9,907	453
	17-Jul-97	3	11,640	4,914	61.9	1,117	130	5.9	2,325	474	12.4	2,703	405	14.4	1,013	103	5.4	18,799	4,197
Wolverine	16-Jul-97	3	6,563	679	52.0	94	14	0.7	2,218	119	17.6	3,755	352	29.7				12,630	1,054
Windy	29-Aug-96	3	2,474	755	97.7	3	2	0.1	46	12	1.8	8	2	0.3				2,531	763
	17-Jul-97	3	422	36	50.6				407	22	48.8	5	3	0.6				835	50
Little Roberts	27-Aug-96	3	2,394	162	58.6	714	152	17.5	28	3	0.7	947	321	23.2				4,082	490
	15-Jul-97	3	2,936	805	59.9	759	186	15.5	429	38	8.7	777	163	15.8				4,903	1,122
Pelvic	17-Jul-97	3	10,022	949	75.3	281	89	2.1	486	95	3.7	2,514	110	18.9				13,303	957
	19-Jul-00	3	56,232	3,551	73.7	5,638	405	7.4	912	271	1.2	13,508	131	17.7				76,290	3,691

Appendix C3. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	DORIS LAKE																	
		28-Aug-96			18-Jul-97			18-Jul-97			22-Aug-97			22-Aug-97			24-Jul-00		
		16.5m			0-5 m			10+ m			0-5 m			10+ m			4.5m		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ARACHNIDA																			
Oribatidae																			
CLADOCERA																			
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>																			
<i>Alona</i>																			
<i>Daphnia</i>																			
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>																			
Macrothricidae																			
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>																	44		
COELENTERATA																			
<i>Hydra</i>																			
COPEPODA																			
Calanoida	Nauplius	89	133	89															
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>																			
Cyclopoida		89	44														89		44
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>																		44	
Harpacticoida																		44	
DIPTERA																			
Chironomidae	Adult				2,800			89					0						
Chironomidae	Larva												44						
Chironomidae	Pupa																		
Chironomidae	Adult	44																	
Chironomidae	Juvenile																		
Chironomini	Larva				44														
Chironomini	Pupa	44																	
<i>Chironomus</i>		1,911																	
<i>Chironomus</i>	Larva		2,311	1,733				89	400					44					
<i>Chironomus</i>	Pupa			44														1,378	1,200
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>																		44	222
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva				44			400	489	1,111	2,755	1,733	1,600	978	667	755	667	356	444
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Pupa																	1,111	489
Diamesinae																		311	
<i>Monodiamesa</i>																			
<i>Monodiamesa</i>	Larva										44	89	133	133	44		133	44	178
<i>Protanypus</i>	Larva																	178	311
Orthoclaadiinae																			44
Orthoclaadiinae	Larva																		
Orthoclaadiinae	Pupa							44			89	44							
<i>Abiskomyia</i>																			
<i>Brillia</i>																			
<i>Cardiocladius</i>																			
<i>Corynoneura</i>																			
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva						44												
<i>Cricotopus</i>																			
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva																		
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>																			
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva																		
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Larva																89	133	133
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Pupa																	44	44
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Larva				44		44												
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Pupa										89								
<i>Paracricotopus</i>	Larva																	44	
<i>Parakiefferiella</i>	Larva																89		89
<i>Parakiefferiella</i>	Pupa																44		
<i>Phycoidella</i> sp.																			
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva				89		44												
Tanypodinae																			
<i>Procladius</i>																			
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva																		
<i>Procladius</i>	Pupa						44	222	89	311	667	533	622	178		89	356	533	444
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>																		311	533
Tanytarsini	Larva						44												311
Tanytarsini	Pupa									133									
<i>Micropsectra</i>																			
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Larva					222	89										44	89	
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>																			
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Larva				133	133	133				133	133	89						
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Pupa																		
<i>Stempellina</i>	Larva																		
<i>Stempellina</i>	Pupa																		

Appendix C3. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	DORIS LAKE																	
		28-Aug-96			18-Jul-97			18-Jul-97			22-Aug-97			22-Aug-97			24-Jul-00		
		16.5m			0-5 m			10+ m			0-5 m			10+ m			4.5m		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Larva						44				356	178	133						
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Pupa											44							
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva					44	44				178	178	222	222			133	133	89
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Pupa										44							89	
<i>Zavrelia</i>	Larva				44														
Culicidae																			
<i>Anopheles</i>	Adult				44													44	
Simuliidae																			
<i>Simulium</i>	Adult							44											
<i>Simulium</i>	Larva																		
<i>Simulium</i>	Pupa																		
EPHEMEROPTERA																			
Baetidae	Larva																		
<i>Baetis</i>																			
GASTROPODA																			
<i>Valvata sincera sincera</i>										44									
HOMOPTERA																			
Cicadellidae	Adult																		
HYDRACARINA	Adult	44																	
<i>Forelli</i>	Adult																		
HYMENOPTERA																			
Braconidae	Adult																		
Scelionidae	Adult										44								
MALACOSTRACA																			
<i>Gammaracanthus loricatus</i>																	44		
<i>Gammarus lacustris</i>																			
<i>Mysis relicta</i>																	44		
<i>Saduria entomon</i>						800	44				89		44					44	
NEMATODA			44			89						44							
OLIGOCHAETA	Juvenile																		
Enchytraeidae																			
Lumbriculidae																			
<i>Lumbriculus</i>																			
<i>Lumbriculus variegatus</i>																			
Naididae																			
<i>Chaetogaster</i>																			
Tubificidae																			
Tubificidae	Juvenile		44														44	89	89
OSTRACODA																			
<i>Candona</i>															44				
<i>Cypria</i>																			
<i>Cypris</i>																			
<i>Limnocythere</i>																	44		
PELECYPODA																			
Sphaeriidae	Juvenile						44	44				89		89			222	311	444
<i>Pisidium</i>											89						533	800	356
<i>Sphaerium</i>														44	44	44			
PISCES																			
Unidentified Fish Eggs																			
PLECOPTERA																			
<i>Suwallia</i>	Larva						89												
PROTOZOA																			
Sarcodina		P	P																
ROTIFERA		1,778	444																
<i>Dicranophorus</i>																			
<i>Kellicottia</i>																			
<i>Lecane</i>																			
TARDIGRADA																			
TRICHOPTERA																			
Brachycentridae	Larva																		
<i>Micrasema</i>	Larva						44												
Limnephilidae																			
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Larva																		
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Larva				44		44												
TURBELLARIA																			
TOTAL		2,000	2,400	1,778	667	3,866	800	755	978	1,778	4,400	3,155	2,889	1,689	755	933	2,356	2,622	2,267
																	2,489	2,489	1,600
																	1,422	1,378	1,556

P = present

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrate or adult forms of aquatic invertebrates or non benthic forms and are excluded from the total.

[illegible]

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrate or adult forms of aquatic invertebrates or non benthic forms and are excluded from the total.

Appendix C4. Abundance (organisms/m²) and percent composition of main taxa of benthic invertebrates in Doris Hinge lakes, 1996-2000.

Lake	Depth (m)	Date	No. Repl.	Nematoda			Oligochaeta			Ostracoda			Malacostraca			Unident. Chironomidae			Chironomini		
				Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%
Doris	16.5	28-Aug-96	3	15	15	0.7	15	15	0.7										2,015	157	97.8
	0-5	18-Jul-97	3	30	30	1.7							281	260	15.8	933	933	52.5	30	30	1.7
	10+	18-Jul-97	3													30	30	2.5	830	182	70.9
	0-5	22-Aug-97	3	15	15	0.4							44	26	1.3	15	15	0.4	2,044	359	58.7
	10+	22-Aug-97	3							15	15	1.3							815	107	72.4
	4.5	24-Jul-00	3				74	15	3.1	15	15	0.6	44	26	1.8				489	93	20.2
	7.5	24-Jul-00	3				385	59	17.6										637	243	29.1
	14.9	24-Jul-00	3	30	30	2.0	15	15	1.0										1,363	82	93.9
Tail	4.5	27-Aug-96	3	933	867	19.0	1,111	505	22.7	44	26	0.9	311	200	6.3	252	186	5.1	296	121	6.0
	5-10	16-Jul-97	3				74	39	7.5							44	44	4.5	89	68	9.0
	2.6	19-Jul-00	3	119	53	8.5	193	74	13.8	148	39	10.6	15	15	1.1	30	30	2.1			
	5.4	19-Jul-00	3	44	26	1.2	59	39	1.6	30	30	0.8							1,644	133	43.0
Ogama	3.5	27-Aug-96	3	459	244	8.2	30	15	0.5							430	82	7.6	1,718	157	30.5
	0-5	16-Jul-97	3	15	15	1.5	74	74	7.5										44	26	4.5
Patch	11.5	26-Aug-96	3	830	585	44.4	74	15	4.0	74	74	4.0							74	30	4.0
	0-5	17-Jul-97	3													59	59	4.9	44	26	3.7
Wolverine	0-5	16-Jul-97	3				44	26	1.4	44	26	1.4							44	26	1.4
Windy	7.5	29-Aug-96	3	356	185	70.6															
	0-5	17-Jul-97	3										15	15	16.7	15	15	16.7			
	10+	17-Jul-97	3																		
Little Roberts	3.0	27-Aug-96	3	2,370	1,655	6.3	548	233	1.5	2,829	2,763	7.5				2,563	1,564	6.8	1,866	777	5.0
	0-5	15-Jul-97	3				15	15	1.7				44	44	5.2				178	93	20.7
Pelvic	0-5	17-Jul-97	3										30	15	2.2	163	163	12.1	89	68	6.6
	10+	17-Jul-97	3																281	90	100.0
	3.6	24-Jul-00	3																1,319	449	31.1
	7.4	24-Jul-00	3							30	15	0.8	30	30	0.8	30	30	0.8	1,037	335	28.3
	17.8	24-Jul-00	3																74	39	62.5

Lake	Depth (m)	Date	No. Repl.	Tanytarsini			Orthoclaadiinae			Diamesinae			Tanytopodinae			Pelecypoda			Remaining Taxa			Total Number	
				Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE
Doris	16.5	28-Aug-96	3																15	15	0.7	2,059	182
	0-5	18-Jul-97	3	296	59	16.7	104	53	5.8				15	15	0.8	15	15	0.8	74	53	4.2	1,778	1,045
	10+	18-Jul-97	3	44	44	3.8	15	15	1.3				222	77	19.0	15	15	1.3	15	15	1.3	1,170	310
	0-5	22-Aug-97	3	563	78	16.2	74	39	2.1	89	26	2.6	607	39	17.4	30	30	0.9				3,481	466
	10+	22-Aug-97	3	74	74	6.6				59	39	5.3	89	51	7.9	74	30	6.6				1,126	286
	4.5	24-Jul-00	3	163	39	6.7	178	26	7.4	119	39	4.9	444	51	18.4	889	112	36.8				2,415	107
	7.5	24-Jul-00	3	30	30	1.4	59	15	2.7	178	77	8.1	385	74	17.6	519	39	23.6				2,193	296
	14.9	24-Jul-00	3										15	15	1.0	30	15	2.0				1,452	53
Tail	4.5	27-Aug-96	3	489	154	10.0	430	296	8.8	74	39	1.5	474	182	9.7	311	51	6.3	178	68	3.6	4,903	1,554
	5-10	16-Jul-97	3	237	127	23.9	59	15	6.0	148	148	14.9	15	15	1.5	281	116	28.4	44			992	281
	2.6	19-Jul-00	3	59	39	4.3	178	51	12.8	119	15	8.5	311	44	22.3	74	39	5.3	148	30	10.6	1,393	141
	5.4	19-Jul-00	3	370	171	9.7	696	218	18.2				163	15	4.3	800	253	20.9	15	15	0.4	3,822	680
Ogama	3.5	27-Aug-96	3	2,237	309	39.7				237	15	4.2	356	44	6.3	119	39	2.1	44	44	0.8	5,629	360
	0-5	16-Jul-97	3	341	107	34.3							267	93	26.9	237	171	23.9	15	15	1.5	992	295
Patch	11.5	26-Aug-96	3	341	193	18.3	15	15	0.8	30	15	1.6	370	90	19.8	15	15	0.8	44	26	2.4	1,866	566
	0-5	17-Jul-97	3	104	82	8.5	267	133	21.9	30	15	2.4	474	218	39.0				237	237	19.5	1,215	602
Wolverine	0-5	16-Jul-97	3	518	270	16.9	44	26	1.4				370	233	12.1	1,807	1,204	58.9	193	78	6.3	3,066	1,861
Windy	7.5	29-Aug-96	3	15	15	2.9	89	44	17.6	15	15	2.9	30	15	5.9							504	175
	0-5	17-Jul-97	3	15	15	16.7	30	30	33.3				15	15	16.7							89	51
	10+	17-Jul-97	3	30	30	5.7	430	180	82.9				59	59	11.4							519	157
Little Roberts	3	27-Aug-96	3	20,042	9,863	53.5	3,229	2,608	8.6				1,230	104	3.3	2,355	438	6.3	459	231	1.2	37,492	19,954
	0-5	15-Jul-97	3	222	178	25.9	119	119	13.8				74	30	8.6	193	171	22.4	15	15	1.7	859	618
Pelvic	0-5	17-Jul-97	3	770	642	57.1	119	59	8.8	44	44	3.3	59	39	4.4	44	26	3.3	30	30	2.2	1,348	928
	10+	17-Jul-97	3																			281	90
	3.6	24-Jul-00	3	2,400	900	56.6				148	39	3.5	163	39	3.8	119	65	2.8	89	26	2.1	4,237	1,304
	7.4	24-Jul-00	3	1,689	194	46.2	15	15	0.4	193	82	5.3	237	82	6.5	400	44	10.9				3,659	659
	17.8	24-Jul-00	3	15	15	12.5	15	15	12.5										15	15	12.5	119	59

NOTE: Terrestrial animals (e.g., adult Culicidae = mosquitoes) were excluded from these data but not from Rescan's original reports. In addition, non-benthic forms were removed (e.g., water fleas and most copepods).

Due to rounding, total numbers may not match the sum of the major taxonomic groups.

Appendix C5. Drift invertebrate abundance (org/m³) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000

Taxa / Species	Stage	DORIS OUTFLOW						TAIL OUTFLOW					
		19-Jul-97		20-Aug-97		23-Jul-00			19-Jul-97		20-Jul-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ARACHNIDA													
Oribatidae		1.1	1.1						4.1		1.0	1.0	
CLADOCERA													
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>		27.6	1.1						32.7				
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>												0.5	
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>													
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>													
<i>Eurycerus glacialis</i>				0.3									
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>				0.3	7.0	5,217.4	587.0	2,433.3					
COELENTERATA													
<i>Hydra</i>					2.3	2.2	2.2	10.0	2.0		0.5	10.0	
COLEOPTERA													
Carabidae	Adult												
Dytiscidae													
<i>Agabus</i>	Larva												
<i>Hydroporus</i>	Adult								1.0				
<i>Hydroporus</i>	Larva												
Elmidae	Larva												
Halplidae													
<i>Halplus</i>	Adult												
<i>Halplus</i>	Larva												
Staphylinidae	Adult								2.0				
COLLEMBOLA													
Entomobryidae		1.1	1.1						1.0		3.0		3.0
Hypogasturidae													
<i>Anurida</i>												0.5	
Isotomidae											4.0	1.0	
<i>Isotoma</i>		1.1							4.1				
<i>Isotomura</i>													
Sminthuridae													
<i>Sminthurus</i>	Adult										0.5	1.0	
<i>Sminthurus</i>									4.1	4.1			
COPEPODA													
Calanoida													
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>													
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>													
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>		1.1	3.3	0.9	239.9	4,565.2	1,326.1	966.7			20.0		
Canthocamptidae													
Cyclopoida													
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>													
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>		2.2	1.1	0.3	0.3	173.9	260.9	100.0					
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>													
Harpacticoida									4.1				
DIPTERA													
Ceratopogonidae	Adult												
<i>Bezzia</i>	Pupa												
Chironomidae	Larva	3.3		42.2	92.7	4.3		10.0		2.0			1.0
Chironomidae	Pupa	4.4	12.1	0.9	2.6				18.4	106.2			
Chironomini	Larva				4.4		0.4						
Chironomini	Pupa				0.3								
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Larva										0.5		
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Pupa							0.3					
<i>Glyptotendipes</i>	Larva												
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva												1.0
<i>Polypedilum</i>	Pupa												
Diametinae	Larva												
<i>Diamesa</i>	Larva												
<i>Diamesa</i>	Pupa												
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Larva			4.7	8.8						1.0		
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Pupa												
Orthoclaadiinae	Adult										590.0	125.0	240.0
Orthoclaadiinae	Larva	8.8		40.5	118.5	8.7	32.6	20.0	1.0		20.0	9.0	10.0
Orthoclaadiinae	Pupa						17.4		6.1	242.1			
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva		1.1		1.2					5.1			2.0
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Pupa												
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva	1.1	6.6	0.6	0.3				1.0	11.2			
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Pupa			0.3	0.3		0.2						
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva			0.3		0.2	89.1	60.0	1.0	18.4	46.0	16.5	2.0
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Pupa			0.3			0.2	16.7				0.5	1.0
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva												2.0
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Larva	1.1		1.2		23.9	23.9	26.7		4.1	15.0	24.0	3.0
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Pupa					13.0	6.5					7.5	24.0
<i>Paracladius</i>	Larva							0.7					
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva	30.9	19.8	0.9		2.0	0.4			9.2	1.0	4.0	
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Pupa							0.3	2.0	8.2			
<i>Zavrelia</i>	Larva												
Tanypodinae	Larva				1.2								130.0
Tanypodinae	Pupa						0.4						
<i>Paramerina</i>	Pupa									2.0			
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva												
<i>Procladius</i>	Pupa												
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Larva			0.3	0.6		0.9	0.7				0.5	
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Pupa											0.5	
Tanytarsini	Adult											0.5	
Tanytarsini	Larva			0.3					4.1		1.0		
Tanytarsini	Pupa									2.0			
<i>Micropectra</i>	Larva										1.0		

Appendix C5. Drift invertebrate abundance (org/m³) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000

Taxa / Species	Stage	DORIS OUTFLOW						TAIL OUTFLOW					
		19-Jul-97		20-Aug-97		23-Jul-00			19-Jul-97		20-Jul-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Pupa						0.4	1.0					
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Larva							0.3			1.0		
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Pupa					0.2		0.7					
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Larva			0.3		0.2			2.0	4.1		0.5	1.0
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Pupa			0.3					1.0			1.0	6.0
<i>Stempellina</i>	Larva												1.0
<i>Stempellina</i>	Pupa											0.5	
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Larva												
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Pupa												
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva								2.0	6.1		1.0	3.0
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Pupa							0.7					
Culicidae													
<i>Anopheles</i>	Adult								2.0				
Dixidae	Larva												
<i>Dixa</i>	Larva								1.0				
Empididae	Adult					0.2							
<i>Clinocera</i>	Larva											0.5	
Ephydriidae	Adult												
Simuliidae	Larva												
Simuliidae	Pupa			1.8	0.3				3.1	66.4			
<i>Prosimulium</i>	Larva					7.4	3.9	6.0					1.0
<i>Simulium</i>	Adult												
<i>Simulium</i>	Larva	1.1	2.2			6.7	4.3	3.0		38.8	5.0	30.0	10.0
<i>Simulium</i>	Pupa						0.4				1.0		1.0
Tipulidae	Adult												
<i>Dicranota</i>	Larva												
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Larva												
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Pupa												
<i>Tipula</i>	Larva				0.3							0.5	
EPHEMEROPTERA													
Baetidae	Larva	1.1								7.2			
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	Larva												
<i>Baetis tricaudatus</i>	Larva										2.0	14.5	4.0
Ephemerellidae	Larva												
<i>Ephemerella aurivilli</i>	Larva												
<i>Ephemerella inermis</i>	Larva				0.3								
Heptageniidae	Larva									2.0			
HEMIPTERA	Adult												
	Larva												
HIRUDINEA													
<i>Piscicola salmositica</i>													
HOMOPTERA													
Aphididae	Adult										1.0		
Coccoidea													1.0
Jassidae	Adult												
HYDRACARINA			1.1	49.6	49.0	2.8	37.0	73.3	6.1	211.4	22.0	6.0	15.0
<i>Forelli</i>	Adult										3.0	0.5	1.0
HYMENOPTERA													
Braconidae	Adult									2.0	1.0		
Chalcoidea	Adult										1.0	0.5	
Scelionidae	Adult												
MALACOSTRACA													
<i>Gammaracanthus loricatus</i>													
<i>Mysis relicta</i>				0.6	0.3								
<i>Saduria entomon</i>													
NEMATODA		1.1			0.6	0.2			2.0	14.3	4.0	1.0	20.0
OLIGOCHAETA			1.1										
Enchytraeidae	Juvenile								4.1		2.0		
Naididae										2.0			
Naididae	Juvenile										1.0	1.0	
<i>Chaetogaster</i>										2.0			
<i>Nais</i>					1.2			3.3					
Tubificidae	Juvenile									2.0	2.0	1.0	
OSTRACODA													
<i>Candona</i>		1.1			1.2	1.1	3.5	3.3	8.2	26.6	2.0	12.5	90.0
<i>Cypria</i>					1.2	1.1	1.1			261.5	6.0	1.5	2.0
<i>Cypris</i>										2.0			
PELECYPODA													
Sphaeriidae	Juvenile									4.1			
<i>Sphaerium</i>					0.3								
Physidae													
<i>Physa</i>													
PISCES													
<i>Pungitius pungitius</i>	Juvenile											0.5	6.0
PLECOPTERA													
TRICHOPTERA													
Hydropsychidae	Larva				1.2					2.0			
<i>Hydropsyche</i>	Larva												
Leptoceridae	Larva												
<i>Neureclipsis</i>	Larva				0.3								
Limnephilidae	Larva												
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Larva									1.0			
<i>Onocosmoecus</i>	Larva									1.0	2.0		1.0
TOTAL		87.1	50.7	146.6	536.4	10,030.7	2,398.9	3,737.0	68.4	1,115.4	165.0	138.0	346.0

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrate or adult forms of aquatic invertebrates and are excluded from the total.

Appendix C5. Drift invertebrate abundance (org/m³) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000

Taxa / Species	Stage	OGAMA OUTFLOW				PATCH OUTFLOW		WINDY OUTFLOW			
		18-Jul-97		20-Aug-97		21-Aug-97		18-Jul-97		21-Aug-97	
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2
ARACHNIDA											
Oribatidae		6.5						0.3			
CLADOCERA											
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>											
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>											
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>											
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>											
<i>Eurycercus glacialis</i>											
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>											
COELENTERATA											
<i>Hydra</i>				1,609.1	1,500.2						
COLEOPTERA											
Carabidae	Adult										
Dytiscidae											
<i>Agabus</i>	Larva								0.6		
<i>Hydroporus</i>	Adult										
<i>Hydroporus</i>	Larva			1.2							
Elmidae	Larva										
Halplidae											
<i>Halplus</i>	Adult								0.3		
<i>Halplus</i>	Larva										
Staphylinidae	Adult				1.2						
COLLEMBOLA											
Entomobryidae									0.3		
Hypogasturidae											
<i>Anurida</i>											
Isotomidae											
<i>Isotoma</i>											
<i>Isotomura</i>											
Sminthuridae											
<i>Sminthurus</i>	Adult										
<i>Sminthurus</i>											
COPEPODA											
Calanoida											
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>											
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>											
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>						0.7		2.6	12.8	257.5	10.4
Canthocamptidae											
Cyclopoida											
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>											
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>											
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>				52.0	24.2						
Harpacticoida				12.1							
DIPTERA											
Adult											
Pupa											
Ceratopogonidae											
<i>Bezzia</i>	Larva							1.5	0.3		
Chironomidae	Larva	45.7	26.1	387.1	641.2					31.1	
Chironomidae	Pupa	20.9	42.4					0.6		373.8	
Chironomini	Larva										
Chironomini	Pupa	0.7									2.1
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Larva										
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Pupa										
<i>Glyptotendipes</i>	Larva										
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva										
<i>Polypedilum</i>	Pupa										
Diamesinae	Larva							0.6			
<i>Diamesa</i>	Larva	0.7									
<i>Diamesa</i>	Pupa										
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Larva	10.4		14.5	72.6						
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Pupa	24.2									
Orthoclaadiinae	Adult										
Orthoclaadiinae	Larva	10.4	5.2	108.9	84.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.9		
Orthoclaadiinae	Pupa	31.3		36.3	229.9				1.2	20.8	
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva										
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Pupa		5.2								
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva	23.5	10.4			4.4	0.7	0.3		4.2	
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Pupa										
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva			18.1	60.5			0.3	0.9		
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Pupa			108.9	520.2					2.1	
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva										
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Larva			1.2	12.1			1.5			
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Pupa				24.2			0.3			2.1
<i>Paracladius</i>	Larva										
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva	74.4	16.3	35.1	84.7			6.7	5.8		
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Pupa				84.7						
<i>Zavrelia</i>	Larva										
Tanypodinae	Larva										
Tanypodinae	Pupa										
<i>Paramerina</i>	Pupa										
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva				1.2						
<i>Procladius</i>	Pupa										
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Larva	0.7						0.6	0.3		
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Pupa	1.3						1.2	3.2		
Tanytarsini	Adult										
Tanytarsini	Larva			60.5	169.4			2.0			
Tanytarsini	Pupa		15.7					0.3			
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Larva							0.6			

Appendix C5. Drift invertebrate abundance (org/m³) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000

Taxa / Species	Stage	OGAMA OUTFLOW				PATCH OUTFLOW		WINDY OUTFLOW			
		18-Jul-97		20-Aug-97		21-Aug-97		18-Jul-97		21-Aug-97	
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Pupa							0.6	3.8		
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Larva							2.9	0.9		
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Pupa									2.1	
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Larva	2.6	5.6							2.1	2.1
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Pupa	6,195.1	94.4		36.3					2.1	
<i>Stempellina</i>	Larva										
<i>Stempellina</i>	Pupa										
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Larva			1.2	121.0						
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Pupa										
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva										
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Pupa		5.2			0.7					
Culicidae											
<i>Anopheles</i>	Adult								0.3		
Dixidae	Larva										
<i>Dixa</i>	Larva										
Empididae	Adult										
<i>Clinocera</i>	Larva										
Ephydriidae	Adult										
Simuliidae	Larva										
Simuliidae	Pupa	71.8	1.3	10.9	12.1				0.3	4.2	
<i>Prosimulium</i>	Larva					0.7		6.1	8.7		
<i>Simulium</i>	Adult										
<i>Simulium</i>	Larva	3,699.6	2,127.0	1.2	2.4			2.6	3.2		
<i>Simulium</i>	Pupa										
Tipulidae	Adult										
<i>Dicranota</i>	Larva				1.2						
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Larva							0.9	0.6		
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Pupa								0.3		
<i>Tipula</i>	Larva										
EPHEMEROPTERA											
Baetidae	Larva			2.4							
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	Larva				1.2						
<i>Baetis tricaudatus</i>	Larva										
Ephemerellidae	Larva										
<i>Ephemerella aurivilli</i>	Larva		0.3								
<i>Ephemerella inermis</i>	Larva										
Heptageniidae	Larva										
HEMIPTERA	Adult										2.1
	Larva									2.1	
HIRUDINEA											
<i>Piscicola salmositica</i>											
HOMOPTERA											
Aphididae	Adult										
Coccoidea											
Jassidae	Adult										
HYDRACARINA		35.9	14.7	36.3	181.5			1.5	0.3	4.2	
<i>Forelli</i>	Adult										
HYMENOPTERA											
Braconidae	Adult										
Chalcoidea	Adult										
Scelionidae	Adult									2.1	
MALACOSTRACA											
<i>Gammaracanthus loricatus</i>											
<i>Mysis relicta</i>										2.1	22.8
<i>Saduria entomon</i>						0.7	1.5		0.3	201.4	143.3
NEMATODA		17.0									
OLIGOCHAETA	Juvenile									2.1	
Enchytraeidae											
Naididae											
Naididae	Juvenile										
<i>Chaetogaster</i>											
<i>Nais</i>				8.5	36.3			0.3			
Tubificidae	Juvenile					0.7		0.6	2.0		
OSTRACODA											
<i>Candona</i>				27.8	205.7					10.4	6.2
<i>Cypria</i>				10.9	48.4					2.1	
<i>Cypris</i>											
PELECYPODA											
Sphaeriidae	Juvenile										
<i>Sphaerium</i>		0.7	5.6								4.2
Physidae											
<i>Physa</i>									0.3		
PISCES											
<i>Pungitius pungitius</i>	Juvenile				1.2	0.7		0.6			2.1
PLECOPTERA											
TRICHOPTERA											
Hydropsychidae	Larva										
<i>Hydropsyche</i>	Larva	2.0									
Leptoceridae	Larva										
<i>Neureclipsis</i>	Larva		5.2								
Limnephilidae	Larva										
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Larva										
<i>Onocosmoecus</i>	Larva							0.3	0.3		
TOTAL		10,270.1	2,380.6	2,544.3	4,157.0	8.2	4.4	35.8	47.5	924.1	195.2

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrate or adult forms of aquatic invertebrates and are excluded from the total.

Appendix C5. Drift invertebrate abundance (org/m³) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000

Taxa / Species	Stage	LITTLE ROBERTS OUTFLOW				PELVIC OUTFLOW						
		19-Jul-97		19-Aug-97		19-Jul-97		20-Aug-97		23-Jul-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
ARACHNIDA			0.5				4.1	11.0				
Oribatidae												
CLADOCERA												
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>		5.8									12.5	13.3
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>											6.3	
<i>Daphnia longiremis</i>										8,235.3	200.0	1,066.7
<i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i>		3.9	3.9									
<i>Eurycerus glacialis</i>												
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>				107.8	49.2					529.4	12.5	13.3
COELENTERATA												
<i>Hydra</i>				12.0	14.6							
COLEOPTERA												
Carabidae	Adult	0.5	0.5				0.3					
Dytiscidae												
<i>Agabus</i>	Larva											
<i>Hydroporus</i>	Adult											
<i>Hydroporus</i>	Larva											
Elmidae	Larva					1.0						
Halplidae												
<i>Halplus</i>	Adult											
<i>Halplus</i>	Larva											
Staphylinidae	Adult											
COLLEMBOLA												
Entomobryidae		45.2	31.1									
Hypogastruridae												
<i>Anurida</i>												
Isotomidae												
<i>Isotoma</i>		1.9										
<i>Isotomura</i>		1.9										
Sminthuridae												
<i>Sminthurus</i>	Adult											
<i>Sminthurus</i>												
COPEPODA												
Calanoida												
<i>Epischura nevadensis</i>										0.6		6.7
<i>Leptodiaptomus</i>												6.7
<i>Limnocalanus macrurus</i>		120.5	23.3	53.2	159.7							
Canthocamptidae												
Cyclopoida												
<i>Cyclops capillatus</i>											0.6	
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>		13.6		2.7	4.0				44.0	1.2	6.3	6.7
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>												
Harpacticoida								11.0	88.1			
DIPTERA												
Adult		3.4	0.5			1.0	0.5				1.3	
Pupa												
Ceratopogonidae	Pupa	9.7	15.5			1.0						
<i>Bezzia</i>	Larva	2.4										
Chironomidae		5.8	5.8	5.3	17.3	66.2		5,008.5	15,190.7	29.4	125.0	53.3
Chironomidae	Pupa	665.6	508.7	2.7		1,022.3	486.3	11.0	2.8	1.2	181.3	86.7
Chironomini	Larva										1.3	13.3
Chironomini	Pupa	2.4	1.9			20.7	0.5					
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Larva											
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Pupa											
<i>Glyptotendipes</i>	Larva	1.9										
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva											
<i>Polypedilum</i>	Pupa					6.2						
Diamesinae	Larva											
<i>Diamesa</i>	Larva											
<i>Diamesa</i>	Pupa			1.3								
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Larva			1.3	4.0			2.8		1.2	11.3	40.0
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Pupa				8.0						0.6	
Orthocladinae	Adult											
Orthocladinae	Larva	14.6		6.7	13.3	2.1		82.6	1,243.9	24.1	31.3	113.3
Orthocladinae	Pupa	73.9	56.4		2.7	62.1	17.8	22.0	44.0	9.4	37.5	20.0
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva	7.8									1.3	
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Pupa	10.7	7.8			26.9						
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva	1.9	1.9					99.1	176.1			
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Pupa											
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva	0.5	3.9			25.9	4.4	44.0		22.9	87.5	173.3
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Pupa	1.9	5.8			17.6	13.5			14.7	50.0	46.7
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva											
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Larva	0.5				1.0		33.0		22.4	68.8	93.3
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Pupa	8.3				2.1		11.0		17.6	25.0	20.0
<i>Paracladius</i>	Larva											
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva	11.2	10.7		1.3					55.3	81.3	213.3
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Pupa	1.0	16.5				4.4			0.6	2.5	1.3
<i>Zavrelia</i>	Larva							11.0				
Tanypodinae	Larva							44.0	264.2	1.8	12.5	6.7
Tanypodinae	Pupa					1.0						
<i>Paramerina</i>	Pupa											
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva	0.5										
<i>Procladius</i>	Pupa	0.5	1.9									
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Larva	1.0	1.5				0.3				0.6	
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Pupa		4.4								3.1	9.3
Tanytarsini	Adult											
Tanytarsini	Larva						4.1		1,106.3			
Tanytarsini	Pupa	12.1	38.9							1.8	31.3	
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Larva											

Appendix C5. Drift invertebrate abundance (org/m³) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000

Taxa / Species	Stage	LITTLE ROBERTS OUTFLOW				PELVIC OUTFLOW							
		19-Jul-97		19-Aug-97		19-Jul-97		21-Aug-97		23-Jul-00			
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Pupa									0.6	1.3		
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Larva									0.6			
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Pupa									0.6	0.6	6.7	
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Larva	2.4			1.3	2.1	0.3	300.0	440.3	1.2	3.1	40.0	
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Pupa	23.3	33.5	1.3	4.0	223.5	29.7			1.2	87.5	126.7	
<i>Stempellina</i>	Larva												
<i>Stempellina</i>	Pupa												
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Larva									0.6	0.6		
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Pupa									0.6			
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva												
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Pupa	33.5	15.5			4.1	1.3					0.7	
Culicidae													
<i>Anopheles</i>	Adult	0.5					0.8				1.3		
Dixidae	Larva												
<i>Dixa</i>	Larva												
Empididae	Adult	1.9	0.5				0.3						
<i>Clinocera</i>	Larva												
Ephydriidae	Adult										0.6		
Simuliidae	Larva		7.3										
Simuliidae	Pupa	0.5	0.5				11.9	2.8	2.8				
<i>Prosimulium</i>	Larva	27.2	6.8			303.2	33.1				0.6		
<i>Simulium</i>	Adult												
<i>Simulium</i>	Larva	33.5	6.3			535.0	335.3			2.9	243.8	226.7	
<i>Simulium</i>	Pupa										8.8	3.3	
Tipulidae	Adult	2.9											
<i>Dicranota</i>	Larva												
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Larva												
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Pupa												
<i>Tipula</i>	Larva	1.5		1.3									
EPHEMEROPTERA													
Baetidae	Larva		7.8			8.3	0.3						
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	Larva				4.0								
<i>Baetis tricaudatus</i>	Larva												
Ephemerellidae	Larva												
<i>Ephemerella aurivilli</i>	Larva												
<i>Ephemerella inermis</i>	Larva												
Heptageniidae	Larva												
HEMIPTERA	Adult												
	Larva												
HIRUDINEA													
<i>Piscicola salmositica</i>								22.0		0.6			
HOMOPTERA													
Aphididae	Adult	1.0								0.6			
Coccoidea													
Jassidae	Adult									0.6			
HYDRACARINA		39.8	12.1		4.0	42.4	30.5	374.3	1,345.7	47.1	75.0	40.0	
<i>Forelli</i>	Adult									294.1	112.5	393.3	
HYMENOPTERA													
Braconidae	Adult												
Chalcoidea	Adult												
Scelionidae	Adult	11.7											
MALACOSTRACA													
<i>Gammaracanthus loricatus</i>			0.5										
<i>Mysis relicta</i>										0.6	0.6		
<i>Saduria entomon</i>													
NEMATODA		5.8				1.0				0.6		6.7	
OLIGOCHAETA	Juvenile	1.9					0.3		44.0			6.7	
Enchytraeidae													
Naididae													
Naididae	Juvenile												
<i>Chaetogaster</i>													
<i>Nais</i>				8.0	12.0			55.0	352.2				
Tubificidae	Juvenile												
OSTRACODA													
<i>Candona</i>		1.9		8.0	26.6		0.3	11.0		2.9	8.8	30.7	
<i>Cypria</i>		60.2	31.1		2.7	988.2	930.5	1,210.9	572.4	5.9	0.6	1.3	
<i>Cypris</i>							8.3	11.0					
PELECYPODA													
Sphaeriidae	Juvenile												
<i>Sphaerium</i>													
Physidae													
<i>Physa</i>													
PISCES													
<i>Pungitius pungitius</i>	Juvenile							5.5					
PLECOPTERA			0.5										
TRICHOPTERA													
	Larva								2.8				
Hydropsychidae	Larva												
<i>Hydropsyche</i>	Larva												
Leptoceridae	Larva												
<i>Neureclipsis</i>	Larva												
Limnephilidae	Larva												
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Larva											0.7	
<i>Onocosmoecus</i>	Larva												
TOTAL		1,258.9	861.9	211.6	328.7	3,364.0	1,913.5	7,366.9	20,920.2	9,329.4	1,533.1	2,887.3	

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrate or adult forms of aquatic invertebrates and are excluded from the total.

Appendix C6. Abundance (organisms/1000 m³) and percent composition of main taxa of macroinvertebrate drift in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Site	Sample Date	No. Repl.	Oligochaeta			Cladocera			Copepoda			Ostracoda			Hydracarina			Simuliidae			Unident. Chironomidae		
			Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%
Doris Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	0.6	0.6	0.8	14.3	13.2	20.8	3.9	0.6	5.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.7	0.6	2.4	9.9	2.2	14.4
	20-Aug-97	2	0.6	0.6	0.2	3.8	3.2	1.1	120.7	119.5	35.3	1.2	1.2	0.3	49.3	0.3	14.4	1.0	0.7	0.3	69.2	26.1	20.3
	23-Jul-00	3	1.1	1.1	0.0	2,745.9	1,345.8	51.0	2,464.3	1,147.3	45.7	3.4	0.7	0.1	37.7	20.4	0.7	10.6	1.8	0.2	4.8	2.9	0.1
Tail Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	5.1	1.0	0.9	16.3	16.3	2.8	2.0	2.0	0.3	149.1	141.0	25.2	108.8	102.7	18.4	54.1	51.1	9.1	63.3	44.9	10.7
	20-Jul-00	3	2.3	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	6.7	6.7	3.1	38.0	27.1	17.6	15.8	5.3	7.3	16.0	7.2	7.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Ogama Outflow	18-Jul-97	2				0.7	0.7	0.0							25.3	10.6	0.4	2,949.8	821.6	46.6	67.6	1.0	1.1
	20-Aug-97	2	22.4	13.9	0.7				44.2	20.0	1.3	146.4	107.7	4.4	108.9	72.6	3.2	13.3	1.2	0.4	514.2	127.0	15.3
Patch Outflow	21-Aug-97	2	0.4	0.4	5.9	0.4	0.4	5.9	0.4	0.4	5.9							0.4	0.4	5.9			
Windy Outflow	18-Jul-97	2	1.5	0.6	3.5				7.7	5.1	18.5				0.9	0.6	2.1	10.5	1.7	25.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
	21-Aug-97	2	1.0	1.0	0.2				133.9	123.6	23.9	9.3	3.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	0.4	2.1	2.1	0.4	202.5	202.5	36.2
Little Roberts Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	1.0	1.0	0.1	6.8	2.9	0.6	78.7	55.4	7.4	46.6	15.5	4.4	26.0	13.8	2.5	41.1	20.2	3.9	593.0	78.5	55.9
	19-Aug-97	2	10.0	2.0	3.7	78.5	29.3	29.1	109.8	53.9	40.6	18.6	10.6	6.9	2.0	2.0	0.7			0.0	12.6	4.7	4.7
Pelvic Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	0.1	0.1	0.0							963.6	24.6	36.5	36.5	5.9	1.4	609.2	228.9	23.1	787.4	301.1	29.8
	21-Aug-97	2	225.7	170.6	1.6				71.6	60.5	0.5	902.6	330.2	6.4	860.0	485.7	6.1	2.8		0.0	10,106.5	5,087.0	71.5
	23-Jul-00	3	2.2	2.2	0.0	3,363.1	2,712.2	73.4	9.5	5.4	0.2	16.7	7.6	0.4	320.7	71.7	7.0	161.8	79.7	3.5	158.9	80.1	3.5

Site	Sample Date	No. Repl.	Tanypodinae			Tanytarsini			Chironomini			Orthocladinae			Diamesinae			Remaining Taxa			All Taxa	
			Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE
Doris Outflow	19-Jul-97	2										34.7	7.2	50.4				2.8	1.7	4.0	68.9	18.2
	20-Aug-97	2	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	2.3	2.3	0.7	82.1	38.1	24.0	6.7	2.1	2.0	3.1	2.5	0.9	341.5	194.9
	23-Jul-00	3	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	114.2	35.8	2.1				4.9	2.5	0.1	5,388.9	2,352.9
Tail Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	1.0	1.0	0.2	10.7	1.5	1.8				154.7	143.5	26.1				26.6	18.4	4.5	591.9	523.5
	20-Jul-00	3	43.7	43.2	20.2	5.7	2.7	2.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	62.5	11.0	28.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	24.3	7.4	11.2	216.3	65.3
Ogama Outflow	18-Jul-97	2	1.0	1.0	0.0	3,159.3	3,038.5	49.9	0.3	0.3	0.0	88.5	51.3	1.4	17.6	17.6	0.3	15.3	4.2	0.2	6,325.4	3,944.7
	20-Aug-97	2	0.6	0.6	0.0	194.2	132.5	5.8				704.7	396.2	21.0	43.6	29.0	1.3	1,558.3	54.4	46.5	3,350.6	806.4
Patch Outflow	21-Aug-97	2				0.4	0.4	5.9				3.3	1.9	52.9				1.1	0.4	17.6	6.3	1.8
Windy Outflow	18-Jul-97	2	2.6	0.9	6.3	5.5	0.9	13.3				9.5	0.7	22.7	0.3	0.3	0.7	2.9	0.3	7.0	41.7	5.8
	21-Aug-97	2				4.2	2.1	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.2	14.5	12.5	2.6				189.0	16.6	33.8	559.7	364.4
Little Roberts Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	4.9	2.9	0.5	79.7	8.3	7.5	3.2	1.2	0.3	117.6	14.6	11.1				61.9	6.6	5.8	1,060.4	198.5
	19-Aug-97	2				3.3	2.0	1.2				12.0	5.3	4.4	7.3	4.7	2.7	16.0	2.7	5.9	270.1	58.6
Pelvic Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	0.6	0.4	0.0	132.6	97.1	5.0	13.7	13.2	0.5	89.1	48.5	3.4				5.9	5.4	0.2	2,638.9	725.1
	21-Aug-97	2	154.1	110.1	1.1	923.3	623.3	6.5				883.4	580.7	6.2	1.4	1.4	0.0	12.4	9.6	0.1	14,143.6	6,776.7
	23-Jul-00	3	11.3	4.8	0.2	101.8	49.5	2.2	4.9	4.2	0.1	411.1	149.0	9.0	17.7	11.6	0.4	3.2	2.1	0.1	4,583.1	2,405.0

NOTE: Terrestrial animals (e.g., adult Culicidae = mosquitoes) were excluded from these data, but not from Rescan's original reports.

Appendix C7. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	DORIS OUTFLOW											
		25-Aug-96				19-Jul-97			20-Aug-97	16-Aug-00			
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	
BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)													
Indetermined Colonial Statoblast	Juvenile												
CLADOCERA													
Bosminidae	Juvenile												
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>													
Chydoridae													
<i>Alona</i>													
<i>Alonella</i>													
<i>Alonella excisa</i>													
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>													
<i>Eurycerus (Bullatifrons)</i>													
Daphniidae													
<i>Daphnia</i>													
Holopediidae													
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>													
COELENTERATA													
Hydrozoa													
<i>Hydra</i>		9	11	7	7				49	25,778	7,833	22,344	
Indetermined colonial													
COLEOPTERA													
Dytiscidae													
<i>Hydaticus</i>	Larva												
Elmidae													
Halplidae													
<i>Halplus</i>	Larva												
Staphylinidae													
COLLEMBOLA													
Entomobryidae	Adult												
Hypogastruridae	Adult												
<i>Hypogastrura</i>													
Isotomidae	Adult												
<i>Isotoma</i>													
<i>Isotoma</i>													
<i>Isotomurus</i>													
<i>Isotomurus palustris</i>													
Poduridae													
<i>Podura aquatica</i>													
Sminthuridae													
<i>Bourletiella spinata</i>													
<i>Sminthurides</i>													
<i>Sminthurus</i>	Adult												
COPEPODA													
Calanoida	Nauplius		45										
Canthocamptidae		281	158	94	40								
Cyclopidae													
Cyclopoida													
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>											11		
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>													
Harpacticoida		2	2	7									
DIPTERA													
Canaceidae	Adult												
Ceratopogonidae	Adult												
<i>Bezzia</i>	Larva												
Chironomidae	Adult												
Chironomidae	Juvenile	33	45	241	683								
Chironomidae	Larva								176	164,556	187,778	162,222	
Chironomidae	Pupa				2				59				
Chironominae	Pupa												
Chironomini	Larva									111			
Chironomini	Pupa												
<i>Chironomus</i>	Larva												
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Larva												
<i>Lauterborniella</i>	Larva												
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva												
Damesinae													
<i>Damesa</i>				22	116								
<i>Damesa</i>	Larva												
<i>Monodiamesa</i>	Larva												
<i>Pothastia</i>	Larva					20	39	20					
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Larva									11			
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Pupa							20					
Orthoclaadiinae	Adult												
Orthoclaadiinae	Juvenile												
Orthoclaadiinae	Larva					20	20	29	78	2,000	1,556	1,333	
Orthoclaadiinae	Pupa					10	10						
<i>Corynoneura</i>													
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva												
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Pupa												
<i>Cricotopus</i>		567	31	283	982								
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva						20						
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Pupa												
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>		36	16	69	272					456	267	433	
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva									256	356	178	
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Pupa					10							
<i>Euryhopsis</i>													
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>													
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva												
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Larva												
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Pupa												
<i>Orthoclaadius</i>	Larva									878	322	1,122	
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva					10							
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Pupa					10	20	29	10				
<i>Thienemanniella</i>													
<i>Thienemanniella</i>	Larva												
Tanypodinae	Larva									1,667	5,556	8,889	
<i>Procladius</i>													
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva												
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>		47	25	56	92								
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Larva									156	411	256	
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Pupa							39					
Tanytarsini	Juvenile												
Tanytarsini	Larva							20		2,222	5,556	2,222	
Tanytarsini	Pupa												
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Larva												
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Pupa										11		

Appendix C7. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	DORIS OUTFLOW											
		25-Aug-96				19-Jul-97			20-Aug-97	16-Aug-00			
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Larva	11	4	40	11				10				
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Larva						10	10					
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Pupa					10	10	10					
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Larva					10		10					
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Pupa						10						
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva	2											
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva												
Culicidae													
<i>Anopheles</i>	Adult					10	10	29					
Empididae	Pupa												
<i>Chelifera</i>													
<i>Clinocera</i>													
Ephydriidae	Adult						10						
Simuliidae	Adult												
<i>Prosimulium</i>	Larva					2,030	2,030	1,269					
<i>Prosimulium</i>	Adult								20				
<i>Simulium</i>	Adult												
<i>Simulium</i>	Larva					664	986	634	10				
<i>Simulium</i>	Pupa	2											
Tabanidae													
<i>Tabanus</i>					2								
Tipulidae													
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Larva												
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Larva												
<i>Tipula</i>	Larva												
<i>Tipula</i>	Larva												
<i>Tipula</i>	Pupa												
EPHEMEROPTERA													
Baetidae	Larva								10				
<i>Baetis</i>	Larva												
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	Larva												
<i>Baetis tricaudatus</i>	Larva												
Ephemerellidae													
<i>Ephemerella</i>													
<i>Ephemerella intermis</i>													
Leptophlebiidae													
<i>Paraleptophlebia debilis</i>	Larva					10		10	10				
GASTROPODA													
<i>Valvata sincera sincera</i>													
HIRUDINEA													
<i>Piscicola salmositica</i>													
HOMOPTERA													
Aphididae	Adult			2									
Aphididae	Adult												
Cicadellidae	Adult												
HYDRACARINA	Adult	136	42	183	489	78	137	68	264	2,811	4,011	8,689	
HYMENOPTERA													
Braconidae	Adult												
LEPIDOPTERA	Larva												
MALACOSTRACA													
<i>Gammaracanthus loricatus</i>													
<i>Hyalalea azteca</i>						10					11		
<i>Pseudacanthus estuarius</i>													
Idoteidae													
<i>Saduria entomon</i>													
<i>Saduria</i>													
NEMATODA		4	22	295	80			10				11	
OLIGOCHAETA													
Enchytraeidae													11
Lumbriculidae													
<i>Lumbriculus</i>													
<i>Lumbriculus variegatus</i>													
Naididae	Juvenile												
<i>Chaetogaster</i>										111	111		
<i>Nais</i>									20	100	144	89	
Tubificidae					2								
Tubificidae	Juvenile								10				
OSTRACODA	Juvenile			27					39	167	556		
<i>Candona</i>													
<i>Cypria</i>													
<i>Cypris</i>													
PELECYPODA													
Sphaeriidae													
<i>Sphaerium</i>													
PISCES													
<i>Pungitius pungitius</i>													
PLECOPTERA													
Nemouridae													
<i>Nemoura</i>	Larva				2					11		11	
<i>Podmosta</i>													
Capnidae	Larva												
<i>Capnia</i>													
PROTOZOA													
Sarcodina													
PSOCOPTERA	Adult							10					
ROTIFERA			58		27								
<i>Conochilus</i>													
<i>Dicranophorus</i>													
<i>Kellicottia</i>				18	22								
<i>Keratella</i>													
<i>Lecane</i>													
TARDIGRADA													
Indetermined				2									
THYSANOPTERA	Adult												
Larva													
TRICHOPTERA													
Limnephiliidae													
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Larva											11	
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Pupa												
Rhyacophilidae													
<i>Rhyacophila acropedes</i>	Larva							10					
TURBELLARIA													
TOTAL		850	199	1,232	2,741	2,889	3,289	2,176	745	201,289	214,478	207,822	

P = present

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrates, adult forms of aquatic invertebrates, or non-benthic forms that were excluded from the total.

Appendix C7. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	TAIL OUTFLOW												
		02-Aug-96				19-Jul-97			19-Aug-97			16-Aug-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	
BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)														
Indetermined Colonial Statoblast	Juvenile				P									
CLADOCERA														
Bosminidae	Juvenile													
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>														
Chydoridae														
<i>Alona</i>				2								67	89	
<i>Alonella</i>														
<i>Alonella excisa</i>														
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>														
<i>Eurycercus (Bullatitrons)</i>														
Daphniidae														
<i>Daphnia</i>					2									
Holopediidae														
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>														
COELENTERATA														
Hydrozoa														
<i>Hydra</i>		13	2	2	16								11	
Indetermined colonial					P									
COLEOPTERA														
Dytiscidae														
<i>Hydaticus</i>	Larva													
Elmidae														
Halplidae														
<i>Halipilus</i>	Larva								10					
Staphylinidae														
COLEMBOLA	Adult					10								
Entomobryidae	Adult													
Hypogastruridae														
<i>Hypogastrura</i>				4	4									
Isotomidae														
<i>Isotoma</i>	Adult	9	7		2	20			10	10				
<i>Isotoma</i>														
<i>Isotomurus</i>														
<i>Isotomurus palustris</i>														
Poduridae														
<i>Podura aquatica</i>			2	4	4									
Sminthuridae														
<i>Bourletiella spinata</i>		2		4	4									
<i>Sminthurides</i>														
<i>Sminthurus</i>	Adult													
COPEPODA	Nauplius													
Calanoida														
Canthocamptidae												178	433	
Cyclopidae														
Cyclopoida														
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>		2												
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>														
Harpacticoida		27	7	9	7									
DIPTERA	Adult				4									
Canaceidae	Adult													
Ceratopogonidae														
<i>Bezzia</i>	Larva													
Chironomidae	Adult		2	7	7									
Chironomidae	Juvenile	395	114	270	58									
Chironomidae	Larva													
Chironomidae	Pupa	16	4	2	9	20	10	10	88	303	68	1,311	3,800	
Chironominae	Pupa	16								29	20			
Chironomini	Larva													
Chironomini	Pupa													
<i>Chironomus</i>	Larva													
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Larva													
<i>Lauterborniella</i>	Larva													
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva													
Diamesinae														
<i>Diamesa</i>	Larva					39	29	88		29	10			
<i>Diamesa</i>														
<i>Monodiamesa</i>														
<i>Potthastia</i>														
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Larva													
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Pupa													
Orthoclaadiinae	Adult													
Orthoclaadiinae	Juvenile													
Orthoclaadiinae	Larva					39	39	49	10	68	49	111	122	
Orthoclaadiinae	Pupa									29	20			
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva	2		4	7							478	478	
<i>Corynoneura</i>											10	10	11	
<i>Corynoneura</i>		Pupa												
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva	20	11	11	16									
<i>Cricotopus</i>														
<i>Cricotopus</i>		Pupa												
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva	22	40	16	7									
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>														
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>		Pupa								10	10	10	78	156
<i>Euryhopsis</i>												100	56	
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>		2												
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva												11	
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Larva													
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Pupa													
<i>Orthocladus</i>	Larva													
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva					107	107	205	10	20				
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Pupa						10							
<i>Thienemanniella</i>														
<i>Thienemanniella</i>	Larva													
Tanytarsini	Larva											89	311	
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva			4		20								
<i>Procladius</i>														
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>			4	2	13	2								
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Larva								10	78	29	33	22	
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Pupa													
Tanytarsini	Juvenile													
Tanytarsini	Larva													
Tanytarsini	Pupa								20	976	273	556	511	
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Larva													
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Pupa													

Appendix C7. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	TAIL OUTFLOW											
		02-Aug-96				19-Jul-97			19-Aug-97			16-Aug-00	
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2
<i>Paratanytarsus</i>	Larva	83	51	94	67								
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Larva					332	264	146	176	527	156		
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	Pupa						29						
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Larva					39	10		20	49	88		
<i>Stempellinella</i>	Pupa												
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva	7	9	2	11								
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	Larva												11
Culicidae													
<i>Anopheles</i>	Adult							20					
Empididae	Pupa				2								
<i>Chelifera</i>													
<i>Clinocera</i>													
Ephydriidae	Adult												
Simuliidae	Adult												
<i>Prosimulium</i>	Larva												
<i>Prosimulium</i>	Adult												
<i>Simulium</i>	Adult					20	20	68					
<i>Simulium</i>													
<i>Simulium</i>	Larva		2	2		683	527	634					44
<i>Simulium</i>	Pupa		2	2		381	1,698	2,323				89	56
Tabanidae													
<i>Tabanus</i>													
Tipulidae													
<i>Hexatoma</i>	Larva					10	10						
<i>Hexatoma</i>													
<i>Tipula</i>	Larva												
<i>Tipula</i>	Larva									20			
<i>Tipula</i>	Pupa												11
EPHEMEROPTERA													
Baetidae	Larva												
<i>Baetis</i>				2									
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	Larva												
<i>Baetis tricaudatus</i>	Larva					68							22
Ephemerellidae													
<i>Ephemerella</i>													
<i>Ephemerella intermis</i>													
Leptophlebiidae													
<i>Paraleptophlebia debilis</i>	Larva												
GASTROPODA													
<i>Valvata sincera sincera</i>													
HIRUDINEA													
<i>Piscicola salmositica</i>													
HOMOPTERA													
Aphididae	Adult												
Aphididae	Adult	4	4										
Cicadellidae	Adult												
HYDRACARINA	Adult	27	65	45	29	29	68	59	88	146	195	256	233
HYMENOPTERA													
Braconidae	Adult							10					
LEPIDOPTERA	Larva												
MALACOSTRACA													
<i>Gammaracanthus loricatus</i>													
<i>Hyallela azteca</i>													
<i>Pseudacanthus estuarius</i>													
Idoteidae													
<i>Saduria entomon</i>													
<i>Saduria</i>													
NEMATODA		107	49	404	174		10	10				44	156
OLIGOCHAETA													
Enchytraeidae													
Lumbriculidae		71		20								11	
<i>Lumbriculus</i>													
<i>Lumbriculus variegatus</i>													
Naididae	Juvenile											22	11
<i>Chaetogaster</i>			9	20	11								22
<i>Nais</i>		47	38	56	62								
Tubificidae		4			4								
Tubificidae	Juvenile					49			29	98	20		
OSTRACODA	Juvenile	36	2	25	13				59	322	98	1,133	911
<i>Candona</i>													
<i>Cypria</i>													
<i>Cypris</i>													
PELECYPODA													
Sphaeriidae													
<i>Sphaerium</i>													
PISCES													
<i>Pungitius pungitius</i>													11
PLECOPTERA													
Nemouridae													
<i>Nemoura</i>	Larva					20	49	88	20	49	68	122	278
<i>Podmosta</i>		4		2	4								
Capniidae													
<i>Capnia</i>	Larva												
PROTOZOA													
Sarcodina													
PSOCOPTERA	Adult												
ROTIFERA		138		274	196								
<i>Conochilus</i>													
<i>Dicranophorus</i>				7									
<i>Kellicottia</i>				2									
<i>Keratella</i>				13	7								
<i>Lecane</i>				2	2								
TARDIGRADA													
Indetermined				9	11								
THYSANOPTERA	Adult												
	Larva				2								
TRICHOPTERA													
Limnephilidae													
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Larva												11
<i>Grensia praeterita</i>	Pupa												
Rhyacophilidae													
<i>Rhyacophila acropedes</i>	Larva												
TURBELLARIA													
TOTAL		914	417	1,028	526	1,866	2,880	3,612	550	2,802	1,124	4,622	7,678

P = present

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrates, adult forms of aquatic invertebrates, or non-benthic forms that were excluded from the total.

Appendix C7. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	WINDY OUTFLOW										
		01-Aug-96					18-Jul-97			21-Aug-97		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 5	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)												
Indetermined Colonial Statoblast	Juvenile											
CLADOCERA												
Bosminidae	Juvenile											
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>												
Chydoridae												
<i>Alona</i>												
<i>Alonella</i>												
<i>Alonella excisa</i>												
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>												
<i>Eurycercus (Bullatitrons)</i>		7										
Daphniidae												
<i>Daphnia</i>												
Holopediidae												
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>												
COELENTERATA												
Hydrozoa												
<i>Hydra</i>		2		9		13						
Indetermined colonial												
COLEOPTERA												
Dytiscidae												
<i>Hydaticus</i>	Larva											
Elmidae												
Halplidae												
<i>Haliphus</i>	Larva											
Staphylinidae												
COLLEMBOLA												
Entomobryidae	Adult											
Hypogastruridae										10		
<i>Hypogastrura</i>												
Isotomidae												
<i>Isotoma</i>	Adult											
<i>Isotoma</i>												
<i>Isotomurus</i>												
<i>Isotomurus palustris</i>												
Poduridae												
<i>Podura aquatica</i>												
Sminthuridae												
<i>Bourletiella spinata</i>												
<i>Sminthurides</i>												
<i>Sminthurus</i>	Adult									10		
COPEPODA	Nauplius											
Calanoida		2		22								
Canthocamptidae												
Cyclopidae												
Cyclopoida		4										
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>												
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>												
Harpacticoida		7										
DIPTERA	Adult											
Canaceidae	Adult						10					
Ceratopogonidae												
<i>Bezzia</i>	Larva											
Chironomidae	Adult											
Chironomidae	Juvenile	301	31	9,170	299	256						
Chironomidae	Larva						20			146		20
Chironomidae	Pupa						10		49			
Chironominae	Pupa											
Chironomini	Larva											
Chironomini	Pupa											
<i>Chironomus</i>	Larva											
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Larva											
<i>Lauterborniella</i>	Larva											
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva											
Diamesinae												
<i>Diamesa</i>	Larva											
<i>Diamesa</i>	Larva						10					
<i>Monodiamesa</i>	Larva											
<i>Potthastia</i>	Larva											
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Larva											
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Pupa											
Orthoclaadiinae	Adult											
Orthoclaadiinae	Juvenile											
Orthoclaadiinae	Larva											
Orthoclaadiinae	Pupa											
<i>Corynoneura</i>		4		27	7	2						
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva						10					
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Pupa									10		
<i>Cricotopus</i>		4	2	65	7	31						
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva											
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Pupa											
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>		9	4	785		76						
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva									78	29	10
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Pupa									117	39	
<i>Euryhopsis</i>												
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>												
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva											
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Larva											
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Pupa											
<i>Orthoclaadius</i>	Larva											
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva											
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Pupa						39	10				
<i>Thienemanniella</i>												
<i>Thienemanniella</i>	Larva											
Tanytopodinae	Larva											
<i>Procladius</i>												
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva											
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>		2		7	2	2						
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Larva											
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Pupa									10		
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Juvenile									20		
Tanytarsini												
Tanytarsini	Larva						10					
Tanytarsini	Pupa									68	10	10
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Larva											
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Pupa											

Appendix C7. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	WINDY OUTFLOW												
		01-Aug-96					18-Jul-97			21-Aug-97				
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 5	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3		
Paratanytarsus	Larva	9	11	54	54	20			39	10				
Rheotanytarsus	Larva													
Rheotanytarsus	Pupa													
Stempellinella	Larva	2	11											
Stempellinella	Pupa													
Tanytarsus	Larva	47	2	631	29	54								
Tanytarsus														
Culicidae														
Anopheles	Adult			2		2		10			10			
Empididae	Pupa			25		2								
Chelifera				2		2								
Clinocera														
Ephydriidae	Adult													
Simuliidae	Adult					2								
Prosimulium	Larva						117	10	29					
Prosimulium	Adult													
Simulium	Adult						10				10			
Simulium		7		2		36								
Simulium	Larva	2		20		13	351	78	39	29	29			
Simulium	Pupa								10	98	68			
Tabanidae														
Tabanus														
Tipulidae														
Hexatoma	Larva													
Hexatoma														
Tipula														
Tipula	Larva						10	39	10	10				
Tipula	Pupa								10					
EPHEMEROPTERA														
Baetidae	Larva	4		18		36					20			
Baetis	Larva													
Baetis bicaudatus	Larva													
Baetis tricaudatus	Larva													
Ephemerellidae		9												10
Ephemerella														
Ephemerella intermis														
Leptophlebiidae														
Paraleptophlebia debilis	Larva										20			
GASTROPODA														
Valvata sincera sincera														
HIRUDINEA														
Piscicola salmositica														
HOMOPTERA														
Aphididae	Adult								10		10			
Aphididae														
Cicadellidae														
HYDRACARINA	Adult	25		89		16	20			20				
HYMENOPTERA														
Braconidae	Adult													
LEPIDOPTERA														
MALACOSTRACA														
Gammaracanthus loricatus														
Hyallela azteca														
Pseudacanthus estuarius														
Idoteidae														
Saduria entomon														
Saduria							10				20			
NEMATODA		49	511	1,878	154	214				20				
OLIGOCHAETA														
Enchytraeidae	Juvenile													
Lumbriculidae														
Lumbriculus														
Lumbriculus variegatus														
Naididae														
Chaetogaster		4		134	20	27								
Nais		185	27	1,385	42	136				59	10			
Tubificidae		2												
Tubificidae	Juvenile						10	10	10	10				
OSTRACODA														
Candona	Juvenile		2		4									
Cypria														
Cypris			4											
PELECYPODA														
Sphaeriidae														
Sphaerium														
PISCES														
Pungitius pungitius														
PLECOPTERA														
Nemouridae	Larva						10	10	39	29				
Nemoura														
Podmosta														
Capnidae	Larva			31										
Capnia														
PROTOZOA														
Sarcodina														
PSOCOPTERA														
ROTIFERA		2	11	1,784	2	13								
Conochilus														
Dicranophorus														
Kellicottia		2		1,360	9	9								
Keratella				45										
Lecane				335										
TARDIGRADA														
Indetermined		4	11	45										
THYSANOPTERA														
	Adult													
TRICHOPTERA														
Limnephilidae														
Grensia praeterita	Larva													
Grensia praeterita	Pupa													
Rhyacophilidae														
Rhyacophila acropedes	Larva													
TURBELLARIA				2										
TOTAL		660	615	14,392	629	937	627	147	226	724	255			
											189			

P = present

Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrates, adult forms of aquatic invertebrates, or non-benthic forms that were excluded from the total.

Appendix C7. Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Taxa / Species	Stage	LITTLE ROBERTS OUTFLOW						PELVIC OUTFLOW									
		03-Aug-96		19-Jul-97			19-Aug-97			19-Jul-97		21-Aug-97			16-Aug-00		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3		
BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)																	
Indetermined Colonial Statoblast	Juvenile																
CLADOCERA																	
Bosminidae	Juvenile																
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>																	
Chydoridae																	
<i>Alona</i>																	
<i>Alonella</i>																	
<i>Alonella excisa</i>																	
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>															556	444	
<i>Eurycercus (Bullatitrons)</i>															333		
Daphniidae																	
<i>Daphnia</i>																	
Holopediidae																	
<i>Holopedium gibberum</i>																	
COELENTERATA																	
Hydrozoa																	
<i>Hydra</i>		38	4				10								56	89	56
Indetermined colonial																	
COLEOPTERA																	
Dytiscidae																	
<i>Hydaticus</i>	Larva												10				
Elmidae																	
Halplidae																	
<i>Halipilus</i>	Larva																
Staphylinidae																	
COLLEMBOLA																	
Entomobryidae	Adult																
Hypogastruridae																	
<i>Hypogastrura</i>																	
Isotomidae																	
<i>Isotoma</i>	Adult																
<i>Isotoma</i>																	
<i>Isotomurus</i>																	
<i>Isotomurus palustris</i>																	
Poduridae																	
<i>Podura aquatica</i>																	
Sminthuridae																	
<i>Bourletiella spinata</i>																	
<i>Sminthurides</i>																	
<i>Sminthurus</i>	Adult																
COPEPODA																	
Calanoida	Nauplius																
Canthocamptidae																	
Cyclopidae																	
Cyclopoida																	
<i>Cyclops scutifer</i>																	
<i>Eucyclops agilis</i>															22	100	22
Harpacticoida																	
DIPTERA																	
Canaceidae	Adult																
Ceratopogonidae	Adult																
<i>Bezzia</i>	Larva																
Chironomidae	Adult																
Chironomidae	Juvenile	33															
Chironomidae	Larva																
Chironomidae	Pupa	4															
Chironomidae	Pupa																
Chironominae	Larva																
Chironomini	Larva																
Chironomini	Pupa																
<i>Chironomus</i>	Larva																
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	Larva																
<i>Lauterborniella</i>	Larva																
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	Larva																
Diamesinae																	
<i>Diamesa</i>																	
<i>Diamesa</i>	Larva																
<i>Monodiamesa</i>	Larva																
<i>Potthastia</i>	Larva																
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Larva																
<i>Pseudokiefferiella</i>	Pupa																
Orthoclaadiinae	Adult																
Orthoclaadiinae	Juvenile																
Orthoclaadiinae	Larva																
Orthoclaadiinae	Pupa																
<i>Corynoneura</i>		2															
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Larva																
<i>Corynoneura</i>	Pupa																
<i>Cricotopus</i>		4	2														
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Larva																
<i>Cricotopus</i>	Pupa																
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>																	
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Larva																
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	Pupa																
<i>Euryhapsis</i>																	
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>																	
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva																
<i>Heterotanytarsus</i>	Larva																
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Pupa																
<i>Heterotrissocladius</i>	Larva																
<i>Orthoclaadius</i>																	
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Larva																
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	Pupa																
<i>Thienemanniella</i>																	
<i>Thienemanniella</i>	Larva																
Tanytarsini	Larva																
<i>Procladius</i>		2															
<i>Procladius</i>	Larva																
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>		2															
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Larva																
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Pupa																
<i>Thienemannimyia</i>	Juvenile																
Tanytarsini	Larva																
Tanytarsini	Pupa																
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Larva																
<i>Micropsectra</i>	Pupa																

Appendix C8. Abundance (organisms/m²) and percent composition of main taxa of benthic invertebrates in Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Stream	Sample Date	No. Repl.	Coelenterata			Nematoda			Oligochaeta			Ostracoda			Hydracarina			Simuliidae			Unident. Chironomidae		
			Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%
Doris Outflow	25-Aug-96	4	8	1	0.7	100	67	8.0	1	1	0.0	7	7	0.5	213	97	17.0	1	1	0.0	251	152	20.0
	19-Jul-97	3				3	3	0.1							94	21	3.4	2,538	331	91.1			
	20-Aug-97	1	49		6.6				30		4.0	39		5.3	264		35.5	10		1.3	235		31.6
	16-Aug-00	3	18,652	5,499	9.0	4	4	0.0	189	46	0.1	241	165	0.1	5,170	1,793	2.5				171,519	8,157	82.5
Tail Outflow	2-Aug-96	4	8	4	1.2	183	78	25.4	86	16	11.9	19	7	2.6	41	9	5.7	2	1	0.3	217	78	30.1
	19-Jul-97	3				7	3	0.2	16	16	0.6				52	12	1.9	2,082	551	74.7	20	6	0.7
	19-Aug-97	3							49	25	3.3	159	82	10.7	143	31	9.6				169	81	11.4
	16-Aug-00	2	6	6	0.1	100	56	1.6	33	0	0.5	1,022	111	16.6	244	11	4.0	94	6	1.5	2,556	1,244	41.6
Ogama Outflow	2-Aug-96	5	4,226	2,296	18.0	318	151	1.4	1,156	618	4.9	10	9	0.0	95	57	0.4	10	9	0.0			
	18-Jul-97	2				342		4.8	10	10	0.1				332	137	4.6	5,173	254	72.1	20	10	0.3
	20-Aug-97	3				3	3	0.0	46	17	0.4	511	458	4.6	599	101	5.4	72	40	0.6	915	734	8.2
Patch Outflow	3-Aug-96	5	2	1	0.1	661	244	36.8	93	20	5.2	8	2	0.5	4	1	0.2	1	1	0.0			
	21-Aug-97	2							10	0	6.6	7	7	4.4	3	3	2.2				3	3	2.2
Windy Outflow	1-Aug-96	5	5	3	0.1	561	338	16.3	392	283	11.4	2	1	0.1	26	17	0.8	16	9	0.5	2,011	1,790	58.4
	18-Jul-97	3							10	0	2.9				7	7	2.0	211	129	63.5	26	14	7.8
	21-Aug-97	3				7	7	1.7	39	17	10.0				7	7	1.7	88	26	22.6	55	46	14.2
Little Roberts Outflow	3-Aug-96	2	21	17	25.0	7	0	7.9	13	7	15.8	1	1	1.3	2	2	2.6				19	19	22.4
	19-Jul-97	3				7	3	1.4	7	7	1.4	13	9	2.9	16	12	3.6	81	43	18.0	241	216	53.1
	19-Aug-97	3	3	3	0.6				29	10	5.7	23	14	4.5	117	43	23.0	3	3	0.6	75	33	14.7
Pelvic Outflow	19-Jul-97	2				54	34	0.1	5	5	0.0	30	30	0.1	44	5	0.1	50,157	16,211	96.9	64	64	0.1
	21-Aug-97	3				3	3	0.1	26	21	0.8	784	246	25.5	202	93	6.6	39	29	1.3	449	84	14.6
	16-Aug-00	3	67	11	0.7	81	41	0.8	59	38	0.6	793	400	8.2	74	52	0.8	7	7	0.1	3,156	880	32.5

Site	Sample Date	No. Repl.	Tanypodinae			Tanytarsini			Chironomini			Orthocladinae			Diamesinae			Remainder			All Taxa ^a	
			Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE
Doris Outflow	25-Aug-96	4	55	14	4.4	17	8	1.4				564	256	44.9	35	28	2.8	4	2	0.4	1,255	539
	19-Jul-97	3	13	13	0.5	29	6	1.1				62	3	2.2	33	7	1.2	13	9	0.5	2,785	325
	20-Aug-97	1				10		1.3				88		11.8				20		2.6	743	
	16-Aug-00	3	5,644	2,120	2.7	3,337	1,115	1.6	37	37	0.0	3,052	314	1.5	4	4	0.0	15	4	0.0	207,863	3,807
Tail Outflow	2-Aug-96	4	7	4	0.9	81	8	11.2				40	6	5.5				37	9	5.2	721	148
	19-Jul-97	3	7	7	0.2	273	66	9.8				185	34	6.7	52	18	1.9	91	20	3.3	2,786	506
	19-Aug-97	3	39	20	2.6	761	405	51.1				94	40	6.3	13	9	0.9	62	16	4.1	1,490	676
	16-Aug-00	2	228	106	3.7	539	17	8.8				800	22	13.0				528	228	8.6	6,150	1,528
Ogama Outflow	2-Aug-96	5	21	17	0.1	7,362	5,273	31.4				9,967	5,417	42.5	14	14	0.1	250	221	1.1	23,429	13,207
	18-Jul-97	2	5	5	0.1	743	391	10.3				280	84	3.9	20	10	0.3	255	0	3.5	7,177	185
	20-Aug-97	3	78	54	0.7	7,515	2,721	67.7				1,201	632	10.8	95	50	0.9	60	21	0.5	11,095	4,625
Patch Outflow	3-Aug-96	5	2	1	0.1	57	17	3.2				888	423	49.4				80	30	4.5	1,798	713
	21-Aug-97	2				3	3	2.2	10	6	6.6	85	38	57.2				26	12	17.6	148	51
Windy Outflow	1-Aug-96	5	3	1	0.1	185	126	5.4				205	169	6.0				40	24	1.2	3,447	2,737
	18-Jul-97	3				3	3	1.0				20	11	5.9	3	3	1.0	53	9	16.0	333	149
	21-Aug-97	3	10	6	2.5	29	20	7.5				94	54	24.3				60	10	15.3	389	168
Little Roberts Outflow	3-Aug-96	2	2	2	2.6							4	2	5.3				14	14	17.1	85	65
	19-Jul-97	3				3	3	0.7				75	14	16.5	7	7	1.4	3	3	0.7	453	182
	19-Aug-97	3	7	7	1.3	7	7	1.3				209	55	40.9	3	3	0.6	33	9	6.4	510	109
Pelvic Outflow	19-Jul-97	2	15	5	0.0	830	400	1.6				450	272	0.9	5	5	0.0	83	73	0.2	51,736	16,130
	21-Aug-97	3	114	29	3.7	940	200	30.6	13	3	0.4	424	120	13.8	33	14	1.1	43	14	1.4	3,071	408
	16-Aug-00	3	1,063	637	11.0	3,674	1,750	37.9	22	22	0.2	500	217	5.2	7	4	0.1	200	124	2.1	9,704	3,604

^aTerrestrial animals (e.g., adult Culicidae = mosquitoes) were excluded from these data, but not from Rescan's original reports. In addition, non-benthic forms (e.g., water fleas and most copepods) were removed from statistical analyses. Due to rounding, total numbers may not match the sum of the major taxonomic groups.

Appendix C9. Marine benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Roberts Bay, 1997-1998.

Taxa/Species	Stage	STATION 1						STATION 3						STATION 5					
		23-Aug-97 19 m depth			20-Jul-98 15.5 m depth			23-Aug-97 9.5 m depth			20-Jul-98 10.4 m depth			23-Aug-97 0.8 m depth			21-Jul-98 1.2 m depth		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
AMPHIPODA	Juvenile																		
<i>Atylus tridens</i>					222	89	133				133	44	44						
<i>Dexamonica reduncans</i>		400	889		44		222												
<i>Eusirus</i>		44																	
<i>Orchomene</i>					267	89	44												
<i>Paramoera</i>					44		44												
<i>Pontoporeia femorata</i>		489	1,067		4	44	889	711	1,111	2,222	2,444	3,778					178		
<i>Westwoodilla caecula</i>						44													
CNIDARIA						44	178				44		44						44
<i>Pachycerianthus fimbriatus?</i>			178					44	44										
<i>Stauromedusae?</i>		89																	
COPEPODA																			
<i>Harpacticoida</i>																	44		
CUMACEA																			
<i>Bathycuma</i>			1,067	89	89														
<i>Diastylis (abbotti?)</i>		3,377	9,066	3,200	3,733	489	6,933	533	178	311	444	978					89		
<i>Leucon</i>					44	133	489												
DIPTERA																			
Chironomidae	Larva							44											44
Chironomidae	Pupa					44											44		
Chironomidae																			
Tanytarsini																			
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>														44					
Culicidae	Larva																		
Muscidae?	Adult																		44
	Pupa																44		
ECHINODERMATA																			
Echinoidea																			
<i>Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis</i>					44														
Holothuroidea	damaged										44		44						
Ophiuroidea	damaged						133												
GASTROPODA		44																	
<i>Haminoe (vesicula?)</i>					356	133	756				133	133	178						
<i>Phylinae bakeri</i>			533																
<i>Retusa obtusa</i>		133		44	178	89	133	133											
<i>Tachyrhynchus erosus</i>						44	356												
HYMENOPTERA																			
Thysanoptera																			44
ISOPODA																			
<i>Ianiropsis (kincaidai) ?</i>		133			89	311	89												
<i>Saduria entomon</i>											44			133	89	133	89		44
NEMATODA		755	16,354	1,022	356	267	711	267	356	267				400	578	5,022	133		44
NEMERTEA																			
<i>Micrura ?</i>		444	356	311	267	311	222												
OLIGOCHAETA	Juvenile															44			
Enchytraeidae																	89	44	
OSTRACODA		44	889		44	1,867	533												
POLYCHAETA	Juvenile				44														
Ampharetidae																			
<i>Amphisamytha</i>							44												
Amphictenidae																			
<i>Pectinaria granulata</i> (4)		933	1,422	44	44	89	44												
Capitellidae																			
<i>Mediomastus</i>					44	89	178				133	44	44						
Cirratulidae		1,644	8,532	2,222															

Appendix C9. Marine benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) in Roberts Bay, 1997-1998.

Taxa/Species	Stage	STATION 1						STATION 3						STATION 5					
		23-Aug-97 19 m depth			20-Jul-98 15.5 m depth			23-Aug-97 9.5 m depth			20-Jul-98 10.4 m depth			23-Aug-97 0.8 m depth			21-Jul-98 1.2 m depth		
		Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3
Cirratulidae	damaged				2,489	289	4,133				1,511	12	533						
Cossuridae																			
<i>Cossura (longicirrata?)</i>		400	178	533															
<i>Cossura longocirrata ?</i>					356	44	222				178		44						
Flabelligeridae (Brada sp?)					89	178	89				89	44	89						
<i>Brada? (5)</i>		44		89															
Lumbrineridae																			
<i>Lumbrineris (fragilis?)</i>			178	44															
<i>Lumbrineris fragilis ?</i>					89	44	178												
Maldanidae (Euclymenininae)					89		44												
Maldanidae dam (2)		44		44															
Nephytidae																			
<i>Nephtys ciliata (6)</i>		44				44													
<i>Nephtys cornuta (1)</i>		14,887	22,042	11,510	4,267	5,778	7,333	6,755	5,555		644	2,133	4,622	222	178	222	667		
Orbiniidae																			
<i>Leitoscoloplos pugettensis (1,3)</i>		1,333	4,444	1,022	44	133		711	178		889	667	122				89		
Paraonidae																			
<i>Aricidea lopezi</i>						44	44					44							
<i>Paranarella spinifera (2)</i>		1,067	178	44	844	222	578		311		578	222	178						
Pholodidae																			
<i>Pholoides asperus</i>		400	3,911	311													44		
<i>Pholoe minuta</i>					356	133	16												
Phyllodocidae																			
<i>Eteone longa</i>		44																	
Polynoidae		44																	
Polynoidae dam					444	578	178				44		133						
<i>Eunoe</i>			178																
Syllidae																			
<i>Autolytus</i>					89	89	267										44		
Spionidae							44												
<i>Laonice cf cirrata</i>					311	178	267				44						44	178	
<i>Polydora</i>		44																	
<i>Prionospio?</i>			533	133															
PRIAPULIDA																			
<i>Priapulus caudata</i>					44	44													
PELECYPODA		89	178	133															
<i>Astarte borealis</i> #6			533	311	44	89													
<i>Astarte subequilatera</i> #5		489	889	311	222	178	356	44	89		222	533	267						
<i>Axinopsida serricata</i>						44	89												
<i>Clinocardium ciliatum</i> #4								44											
<i>Crenella faba</i> #2				44	44			44											
<i>Limopsis</i>							89												
<i>Lyonsia ?</i>						44													
<i>Macoma inquinata</i> #1			533			356	178	44	44		89	44	89				1,156	44	
<i>Musculus discors</i>						133	178												
<i>Portlandia arctica</i> #3								755	489										
<i>Thyasira cf flexuosa</i>					44	89													
<i>Yoldia myalis</i>				89	44		89				89	178	44						
Unidentified	Juvenile				178	1,733	533				222	44	44				133		
TANAIDACEA																			
<i>Leptognathia gracilis</i>			356	133	89	311	267												
TOTAL		27,464	74,481	21,687	16,093	14,956	27,305	10,132	8,355		7,844	7,123	11,278	800	844	5,422	1,511	1,556	222

? = Identification uncertain

NOTE: Shaded rows indicate terrestrial invertebrates or adult forms of aquatic invertebrates that were excluded from the total.

Appendix C10. Abundance (organisms/m²) and percent composition of main taxa of benthic invertebrates in Roberts Bay, 1997-1998.

Site	Depth (m)	Sample Date	No. Repl.	Nematoda			Polychaeta			Ostracoda			Cumacea		
				Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%
Station 1	19.0	23-Aug-97	3	6,044	5,156	14.7	26,175	7,841	63.5	311	289	0.8	5,762	2,363	14.0
	15.5	20-Jul-98	3	444	136	2.3	10,398	1,701	53.5	815	545	4.2	3,970	1,964	20.4
Station 3	9.5	23-Aug-97	2	311	44	3.4	6,755	711	73.1				356	178	3.8
	10.4	20-Jul-98	3	89	89	1.0	4,348	751	49.7				578	204	6.6
Station 5	0.8	23-Aug-97	3	2,000	1,512	84.9	207	15	8.8						
	1.2	21-Jul-98	3	59	39	5.4	356	219	32.4						

Site	Depth (m)	Sample Date	No. Repl.	Amphipoda			Gastropoda			Pelecypoda			Remaining Taxa			All Taxa ^a	
				Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE	%	Mean	SE
Station 1	19.0	23-Aug-97	3	963	565	2.3	252	146	0.6	1,200	475	2.9	504	104	1.2	41,211	16,719
	15.5	20-Jul-98	3	727	316	3.7	1,585	604	8.1	681	292	3.5	830	157	4.3	19,451	3,941
Station 3	9.5	23-Aug-97	2	911	200	9.9	67	67	0.7	778	156	8.4	67	22	0.7	9,244	889
	10.4	20-Jul-98	3	2,889	468	33.0	148	15	1.7	622	103	7.1	74	15	0.8	8,748	1,282
Station 5	0.8	23-Aug-97	3										148	30	6.3	2,355	1,533
	1.2	21-Jul-98	3	59	59	5.4	444	356	40.5				178	26	16.2	1,096	418

^aTerrestrial animals (e.g., adult Culicidae = mosquitoes) were excluded from these data, but not from Rescan's original reports.

Appendix D1. Catch and catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) for fish captured in gill nets in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Lake	Year	Parameter	Lake trout	Lake whitefish	Broad whitefish	Cisco	Least cisco	Arctic char	All Species
Doris	1995	Number captured	1	7		3			11
	1996	Number captured	4	20		18			42
	1997	Number captured	56	126		338			520
	1997	CPUE (fish/100m ² /24h)							
		Mean	23.7	52.6		150.6			226.9
		SD	27.5	29.9		132.1			151.9
		Min	0.0	0.0		34.2			45.6
		Max	112.4	109.3		709.7			833.2
Tail	1995	Number captured	13						13
	1996	Number captured	16						16
	2000	Number captured	134						134
	2000	CPUE (fish/100m ² /24h)							
		Mean	85.6						85.6
		SD	61.6						61.6
		Min	0.0						0.0
		Max	229.5						229.5
Ogama	1996	Number captured	4	29		5			38
Patch	1995	Number captured	2						2
	1996	Number captured	14	3		5			22
	1997	Number captured	54	78		31			163
	1997	CPUE (fish/100m ² /24h)							
		Mean	24.3	35.7		16.0			75.9
		SD	18.0	33.2		31.9			53.5
		Min	0.0	0.0		0.0			0.0
		Max	69.0	131.1		141.2			201.8
Windy	1996	Number captured	19	2					21
	1997	Number captured	58			5			63
	1997	CPUE (fish/100m ² /24h)							
		Mean	19.7			1.6			21.3
		SD	16.9			7.5			19.3
		Min	0.0			0.0			0.0
		Max	56.2			42.0			73.4
Little Roberts	2000	Number captured	21	7	1		6	29	64
	2000	CPUE (fish/100m ² /24h)							
		Mean	15.3	4.6	0.7		3.6	21.2	45.5
		SD	17.8	20.5	3.1		9.1	27.8	57.9
		Min	0.0	0.0	13.8		0.0	0.0	0.0
		Max	58.3	91.8	13.8		29.1	91.8	262.3
Pelvic	1998	Number captured	32	200		158			390
	1998	CPUE (fish/100m ² /24h)							
		Mean	28.5	203.0		168.5			400.1
		SD	29.1	86.5		154.6			153.5
		Min	0.0	47.7		32.8			196.7
		Max	108.5	403.5		693.2			786.9

NOTE: CPUE values (for 3.8 cm mesh size) are provided only for 1997-2000. Because of differences in mesh sizes used and incomplete effort data for 1995 and 1996, CPUE values for these years are not comparable to 1997-2000 data.

Appendix D2. Raw data for catch and CPUE (fish/100m²/24h) in index gill net sets (3.8 cm mesh size) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1997-2000.

Lake	Set #	Date	Set Time	Lift Time	Effort (min)	Arctic char	Lake trout	Lake whitefish	Broad whitefish	Cisco	Least cisco	All Species
						n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE
Doris	GN1	13-Aug-97	11:20	12:30	70		6 112.4	2 37.5		4 74.9		12 224.8
	GN2	13-Aug-97	11:25	13:05	100		1 13.1	2 26.2		3 39.3		6 78.7
	GN3	13-Aug-97	11:30	13:35	125		3 31.5	2 21.0		5 52.5		10 104.9
	GN4	13-Aug-97	11:35	14:10	155		2 16.9	3 25.4		6 50.8		11 93.1
	GN5	13-Aug-97	14:35	15:30	55					7 166.9		7 166.9
	GN6	13-Aug-97	14:40	15:55	75		1 17.5	4 69.9		16 279.8		21 367.2
	GN7	13-Aug-97	14:45	16:40	115			1 11.4		3 34.2		4 45.6
	GN8	16-Aug-97	9:40	10:40	60		1 21.9	5 109.3		8 174.9		14 306.0
	GN9	16-Aug-97	9:50	11:15	85		1 15.4	3 46.3		6 92.6		10 154.3
	GN10	16-Aug-97	9:55	11:50	115			4 45.6		13 148.3		17 193.9
	GN11	16-Aug-97	10:00	12:30	150		4 35.0	4 35.0		10 87.4		18 157.4
	GN12	16-Aug-97	13:00	14:30	90		1 14.6	1 14.6		10 145.7		12 174.9
	GN13	16-Aug-97	13:05	14:55	110		1 11.9	6 71.5		11 131.1		18 214.6
	GN14	16-Aug-97	13:10	15:20	130		10 100.9	4 40.4		20 201.8		34 343.0
	GN15	16-Aug-97	13:15	16:05	170		1 7.7	5 38.6		12 92.6		18 138.9
	GN16	18-Aug-97	9:50	11:30	100		2 26.2	2 26.2		11 144.3		15 196.7
	GN17	18-Aug-97	9:55	11:55	120			8 87.4		10 109.3		18 196.7
	GN18	18-Aug-97	10:00	12:30	150		1 8.7	3 26.2		12 104.9		16 139.9
	GN19	18-Aug-97	10:05	13:05	180		3 21.9	11 80.1		8 58.3		22 160.3
	GN20	18-Aug-97	13:35	15:05	90		2 29.1	3 43.7		6 87.4		11 160.3
	GN21	18-Aug-97	13:40	15:25	105		3 37.5	6 74.9		11 137.4		20 249.8
	GN22	18-Aug-97	13:45	16:00	135		1 9.7	7 68.0		11 106.9		19 184.6
	GN23	18-Aug-97	13:50	16:35	165		7 55.6	8 63.6		32 254.3		47 373.6
	GN24	22-Aug-97	16:15	17:20	65			5 100.9		9 181.6		14 282.5
	GN25	22-Aug-97	16:20	17:45	85		2 30.9	6 92.6		46 709.7		54 833.2
	GN26	22-Aug-97	16:25	18:50	145		1 9.0	10 90.4		34 307.5		45 407.0
	GN27	22-Aug-97	16:30	19:50	200		2 13.1	11 72.1		14 91.8		27 177.0
	Total				3145		56	126		338		520
	Mean CPUE						23.7	52.6		150.6		226.9
	Standard Deviation						27.5	29.9		132.1		151.9
Tail	GN1	17-Aug-00	10:05	11:00	55		2 47.7					2 47.7
	GN2	17-Aug-00	10:15	11:30	75		4 69.9					4 69.9
	GN3	17-Aug-00	11:30	12:50	80		4 65.6					4 65.6
	GN4	17-Aug-00	11:55	13:20	85							
	GN5	17-Aug-00	13:10	14:30	80		2 32.8					2 32.8
	GN6	17-Aug-00	13:30	15:00	90		2 29.1					2 29.1
	GN7	17-Aug-00	14:55	16:30	95		2 27.6					2 27.6
	GN8	17-Aug-00	15:10	17:00	110		4 47.7					4 47.7
	GN9	18-Aug-00	9:00	10:15	75		4 69.9					4 69.9
	GN10	18-Aug-00	9:10	10:45	95		13 179.5					13 179.5
	GN11	18-Aug-00	10:40	12:15	95		7 96.6					7 96.6
	GN12	18-Aug-00	11:25	12:45	80		14 229.5					14 229.5
	GN13	18-Aug-00	12:20	14:00	100		3 39.3					3 39.3
	GN14	18-Aug-00	13:30	14:50	80		7 114.8					7 114.8
	GN15	18-Aug-00	14:10	15:20	70		9 168.6					9 168.6
	GN16	18-Aug-00	15:15	16:20	65		4 80.7					4 80.7
	GN17	18-Aug-00	15:55	16:35	40		5 163.9					5 163.9
	GN18	19-Aug-00	9:15	11:00	105		6 74.9					6 74.9
	GN19	19-Aug-00	9:25	11:30	125		8 83.9					8 83.9
	GN20	19-Aug-00	11:20	12:50	90		8 116.6					8 116.6
	GN21	19-Aug-00	12:00	13:35	95		15 207.1					15 207.1
	GN22	19-Aug-00	13:25	15:10	105		4 50.0					4 50.0
	GN23	19-Aug-00	14:15	15:35	80		4 65.6					4 65.6
	GN24	19-Aug-00	15:30	16:20	50		3 78.7					3 78.7
	GN25	19-Aug-00	15:45	16:25	40							
	Total				2060		134					134
	Mean CPUE						85.6					85.6
	Standard Deviation						61.6					61.6

Appendix D2. Raw data for catch and CPUE (fish/100m²/24h) in index gill net sets (3.8 cm mesh size) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1997-2000.

Lake	Set #	Date	Set Time	Lift Time	Effort (min)	Arctic char	Lake trout	Lake whitefish	Broad whitefish	Cisco	Least cisco	All Species
						n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE
Patch	GN1	20-Aug-97	9:10	10:10	60		1 21.9	2 43.7				3 65.6
	GN2	20-Aug-97	9:15	10:25	70		2 37.5					2 37.5
	GN3	20-Aug-97	9:15	10:35	80		1 16.4	4 65.6				5 82.0
	GN4	20-Aug-97	9:20	10:50	90		3 43.7	9 131.1		1 14.6		13 189.4
	GN5	20-Aug-97	11:15	12:45	90		2 29.1					2 29.1
	GN6	20-Aug-97	11:20	13:00	100		1 13.1					1 13.1
	GN7	20-Aug-97	11:25	13:10	105							
	GN8	20-Aug-97	11:30	13:20	110		2 23.8					2 23.8
	GN9	20-Aug-97	14:15	15:20	65		2 40.4	1 20.2		7 141.2		10 201.8
	GN10	20-Aug-97	14:20	15:45	85		1 15.4	1 15.4		1 15.4		3 46.3
	GN11	20-Aug-97	14:25	15:55	90		3 43.7	3 43.7		6 87.4		12 174.9
	GN12	23-Aug-97	13:50	14:55	65			3 60.5				3 60.5
	GN13	23-Aug-97	13:55	15:05	70			1 18.7				1 18.7
	GN14	23-Aug-97	14:00	15:10	70		2 37.5	2 37.5				4 74.9
	GN15	23-Aug-97	14:05	15:25	80			2 32.8		4 65.6		6 98.4
	GN16	23-Aug-97	15:40	17:20	100			3 39.3		1 13.1		4 52.5
	GN17	23-Aug-97	15:45	17:30	105		3 37.5	3 37.5				6 74.9
	GN18	23-Aug-97	15:50	17:45	115		2 22.8	9 102.6				11 125.4
	GN19	23-Aug-97	15:55	18:00	125		4 42.0	2 21.0		2 21.0		8 83.9
	GN20	24-Aug-97	14:55	16:05	70		2 37.5	2 37.5		1 18.7		5 93.7
	GN21	24-Aug-97	15:00	16:20	80		1 16.4	3 49.2				4 65.6
	GN22	24-Aug-97	15:05	16:30	85		2 30.9	1 15.4				3 46.3
	GN23	24-Aug-97	15:10	16:45	95		5 69.0	4 55.2		3 41.4		12 165.7
	GN24	24-Aug-97	17:20	18:15	55		2 47.7			3 71.5		5 119.2
	GN25	24-Aug-97	17:25	18:20	55		1 23.8	3 71.5		1 23.8		5 119.2
	GN26	25-Aug-97	12:10	13:20	70		1 18.7	5 93.7				6 112.4
	GN27	25-Aug-97	12:10	13:35	85			2 30.9				2 30.9
	GN28	25-Aug-97	12:15	13:50	95		3 41.4					3 41.4
	GN29	25-Aug-97	12:20	14:05	105		2 25.0	7 87.4		1 12.5		10 124.9
	GN30	25-Aug-97	14:30	16:20	110		2 23.8	1 11.9				3 35.8
	GN31	25-Aug-97	14:35	16:30	115			2 22.8				2 22.8
	GN32	25-Aug-97	14:40	16:40	120		4 43.7	2 21.9				6 65.6
	GN33	25-Aug-97	14:45	17:00	135			1 9.7				1 9.7
	Total				2950		54	78		31		163
	Mean CPUE						24.3	35.7		16.0		75.9
	Standard Deviation						18.0	33.2		31.9		53.5

Appendix D2. Raw data for catch and CPUE (fish/100m²/24h) in index gill net sets (3.8 cm mesh size) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1997-2000.

Lake	Set #	Date	Set Time	Lift Time	Effort (min)	Arctic char	Lake trout	Lake whitefish	Broad whitefish	Cisco	Least cisco	All Species
						n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE
Windy	GN1	17-Aug-97	10:40	11:50	70		3 56.2					3 56.2
	GN2	17-Aug-97	10:45	12:35	110		2 23.8					2 23.8
	GN3	17-Aug-97	10:50	12:45	125		5 52.5					5 52.5
	GN4	17-Aug-97	10:55	12:55	120							
	GN5	17-Aug-97	13:00	14:40	100		1 13.1					1 13.1
	GN6	17-Aug-97	13:05	14:50	105		3 37.5					3 37.5
	GN7	17-Aug-97	13:10	15:10	120		3 32.8					3 32.8
	GN8	17-Aug-97	13:15	15:25	130		4 40.4					4 40.4
	GN9	17-Aug-97	15:40	17:30	130		4 40.4					4 40.4
	GN10	17-Aug-97	15:45	18:05	140		2 18.7			1 9.4		3 28.1
	GN11	17-Aug-97	15:50	18:20	150		2 17.5					2 17.5
	GN12	17-Aug-97	15:55	18:30	155		1 8.5					1 8.5
	GN13	17-Aug-97	18:40	20:30	110							
	GN14	17-Aug-97	18:45	20:35	110		3 35.8					3 35.8
	GN15	17-Aug-97	18:50	20:50	120							
	GN16	17-Aug-97	18:55	20:55	120							
	GN17	19-Aug-97	16:15	18:30	135		2 19.4					2 19.4
	GN18	19-Aug-97	16:20	18:35	135							
	GN19	19-Aug-97	16:25	18:40	135							
	GN20	19-Aug-97	16:30	18:45	135		1 9.7					1 9.7
	GN21	19-Aug-97	18:50	20:45	115		1 11.4					1 11.4
	GN22	19-Aug-97	18:55	20:50	115							
	GN23	19-Aug-97	19:00	20:55	115		3 34.2					3 34.2
	GN24	19-Aug-97	19:05	21:00	115		3 34.2					3 34.2
	GN25	22-Aug-97	9:45	11:45	120							
	GN26	22-Aug-97	9:45	11:50	125		3 31.5			4 42.0		7 73.4
	GN27	22-Aug-97	9:50	12:10	140							
	GN28	22-Aug-97	9:50	12:15	145		3 27.1					3 27.1
	GN29	22-Aug-97	12:25	14:30	125		2 21.0					2 21.0
	GN30	22-Aug-97	12:25	14:35	130		2 20.2					2 20.2
	GN31	22-Aug-97	12:30	14:45	135		1 9.7					1 9.7
	GN32	22-Aug-97	12:30	14:55	145		4 36.2					4 36.2
Total					3980		58			5		63
Mean CPUE							19.7			1.6		21.3
Standard Deviation							16.9			7.5		19.3

Appendix D2. Raw data for catch and CPUE (fish/100m²/24h) in index gill net sets (3.8 cm mesh size) in Doris Hinge lakes, 1997-2000.

Lake	Set #	Date	Set Time	Lift Time	Effort (min)	Arctic char	Lake trout	Lake whitefish	Broad whitefish	Cisco	Least cisco	All Species
						n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE	n CPUE
Little Roberts	GN1	26-Aug-00	8:10	8:55	45	1 29.1	1 29.1					2 58.3
	GN2	26-Aug-00	8:15	9:15	60	2 43.7	1 21.9					3 65.6
	GN3	26-Aug-00	9:10	10:50	100	7 91.8	4 52.5	7 91.8			2 26.2	20 262.3
	GN4	26-Aug-00	9:25	12:00	155	4 33.8	2 16.9				2 16.9	8 67.7
	GN5	26-Aug-00	11:50	13:30	100	3 39.3	1 13.1					4 52.5
	GN6	26-Aug-00	12:25	14:00	95	2 27.6	3 41.4					5 69.0
	GN7	26-Aug-00	13:55	15:25	90		4 58.3					4 58.3
	GN8	26-Aug-00	14:20	15:50	90		1 14.6				2 29.1	3 43.7
	GN9	26-Aug-00	15:40	16:30	50							
	GN10	26-Aug-00	16:00	16:35	35							
	GN11	27-Aug-00	8:15	9:30	75	5 87.4						5 87.4
	GN12	27-Aug-00	8:20	10:00	100	2 26.2						2 26.2
	GN13	27-Aug-00	9:50	11:25	95	1 13.8						1 13.8
	GN14	27-Aug-00	10:05	11:35	90		1 14.6					1 14.6
	GN15	27-Aug-00	11:30	13:05	95							
	GN16	27-Aug-00	11:45	13:20	95				1 13.8			1 13.8
	GN17	27-Aug-00	13:15	15:00	105		1 12.5					1 12.5
	GN18	27-Aug-00	13:30	15:10	100	1 13.1	1 13.1					2 26.2
	GN19	27-Aug-00	15:05	16:15	70	1 18.7	1 18.7					2 37.5
	GN20	27-Aug-00	15:20	16:25	65							
	Total				1710	29	21	7	1		6	64
	Mean CPUE					21.2	15.3	4.6	0.7		3.6	45.5
	Standard Deviation					27.8	17.8	20.5	3.1		9.1	57.9
Pelvic	GN1	15-Aug-98	10:05	11:00	55		1 23.8	2 47.7		7 166.9		10 238.5
	GN2	15-Aug-98	10:10	11:35	85			10 154.3		13 200.6		23 354.9
	GN3	15-Aug-98	10:15	12:25	130		4 40.4	21 211.9		14 141.2		39 393.4
	GN4	15-Aug-98	14:05	15:15	70		1 18.7	4 74.9		37 693.2		42 786.9
	GN5	15-Aug-98	2:15				gill net lost					
	GN6	16-Aug-98	9:20	10:25	65		2 40.4	20 403.5		9 181.6		31 625.5
	GN7	16-Aug-98	9:45	11:30	105		2 25.0	23 287.3		15 187.4		40 499.6
	GN8	16-Aug-98	13:45	14:25	40			5 163.9		1 32.8		6 196.7
	GN9	16-Aug-98	13:55	15:00	65		2 40.4	6 121.1		6 121.1		14 282.5
	GN10	16-Aug-98	15:20	16:30	80			12 196.7		5 82.0		17 278.7
	GN11	17-Aug-98	9:15	10:10	55		2 47.7	10 238.5		6 143.1		18 429.2
	GN12	17-Aug-98	9:25	11:00	105		4 50.0	16 199.8		9 112.4		29 362.2
	GN13	17-Aug-98	11:45	12:55	70			12 224.8		10 187.4		22 412.2
	GN14	17-Aug-98	11:55	13:35	100			19 249.2		7 91.8		26 341.0
	GN15	17-Aug-98	14:05	15:25	80		2 32.8	15 245.9		2 32.8		19 311.5
	GN16	17-Aug-98	14:15	16:40	145		12 108.5	25 226.1		17 153.8		54 488.4
	Total				1250		32	200		158		390
	Mean CPUE						28.5	203.0		168.53		400.07
	Standard Deviation						29.1	86.5		154.6		153.5

Appendix D3. Size and age statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Lake	Year	Species	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Condition Factor					Age (years)				
			n	Mean	SD	Min	Max	n	Mean	SD	Min	Max	n	Mean	SD	Min	Max	n	Mean	SD	Min	Max
Doris	1995	Lake trout	1	469	-	469	469	1	1224	-	1224	1224	1	1.19	-	1.19	1.19					
		Lake whitefish	7	383	65	287	469	7	881	494	294	1760	7	1.42	0.15	1.24	1.71	7	11.6	2.4	8	16
		Cisco	3	269	18	248	281	3	191	30	156	210	3	0.98	0.04	0.95	1.02	2	11.5	2.1	10	13
	1996	Lake trout	3	699	228	438	860															
		Lake whitefish	19	412	57	336	490	3	1083	558	450	1500	3	1.32	0.12	1.19	1.41	3	17.7	10.6	8	29
		Cisco	18	262	33	199	329	11	216	64	150	375	11	1.19	0.14	1.03	1.52	11	10.6	3.0	7	15
	1997	Lake trout	47	631	156	251	945	47	2708	1662	152	9900	47	0.97	0.16	0.61	1.42	30	28.5	12.5	8	49
		Lake whitefish	120	363	106	175	557	120	810	589	52	2800	120	1.28	0.19	0.83	1.69	35	25.1	15.8	2	65
		Cisco	331	222	34	163	498	327	114	65	44	904	326	0.97	0.11	0.50	1.53	26	7.6	3.3	4	16
	1995-1997	Lake trout	51	632	159	251	945	48	2677	1658	152	9900	48	0.98	0.16	0.61	1.42	30	28.5	12.5	8	49
		Lake whitefish	146	370	101	175	557	130	820	581	52	2800	130	1.29	0.19	0.83	1.71	45	22.5	15.0	2	65
		Cisco	352	225	35	163	498	341	118	68	44	904	340	0.98	0.12	0.50	1.53	39	8.6	3.5	4	16
Tail	1995	Lake trout	13	576	33	535	665	13	1845	452	1118	2830	13	0.95	0.16	0.73	1.30	13	13.7	1.7	11	16
	1996	Lake trout	16	537	95	296	620	3	1025	1026	250	2475	3	1.05	0.07	0.96	1.14	2	5.5	0.5	5	6
	2000	Lake trout	134	556	51	284	665	134	1615	334	280	2550	134	0.94	0.16	0.66	1.77	116	19.8	6.4	4	33
	1995-2000	Lake trout	163	556	56	284	665	150	1623	384	250	2830	150	0.94	0.16	0.66	1.77	131	19.0	6.5	4	33
Ogama	1996	Lake trout	4	539	156	440	772	1	1100	-	1100	1100	1	1.03	-	1.03	1.03	1	10.0	-	10	10
		Lake whitefish	22	327	50	193	420	9	517	208	300	975	9	1.32	0.06	1.20	1.40	11	11.1	5.0	7	24
		Cisco	5	291	59	210	354	3	367	142	250	525	3	1.36	0.19	1.16	1.53	3	13.7	6.7	8	21
Patch	1995	Lake trout	2	432	187	300	564	2	1347	1525	268	2425	2	1.17	0.25	0.99	1.35	2	10.0	4.2	7	13
	1996	Lake trout	13	556	129	368	751	2	738	188	550	925	2	1.05	0.05	1.00	1.10	2	21.0	8.0	13	29
		Lake whitefish	3	475	22	452	504	2	1488	163	1325	1650	2	1.29	0.00	1.29	1.29	2	34.5	3.5	31	38
		Cisco	5	229	59	141	294	2	156	94	62	250	2	0.94	0.04	0.90	0.98	3	11.7	2.6	8	14
	1997	Lake trout	53	615	158	199	915	43	2256	1526	80	7294	43	0.93	0.12	0.58	1.17	29	21.5	8.3	8	40
		Lake whitefish	78	407	48	269	501	77	881	325	222	1746	77	1.25	0.17	0.84	1.73	32	21.5	8.7	8	43
		Cisco	30	252	40	180	310	30	170	76	60	326	30	0.98	0.10	0.82	1.18	9	10.4	3.0	7	17
	1995-1997	Lake trout	68	598	125	199	915	47	2152	188	80	7294	47	0.95	0.05	0.58	1.35	33	20.8	8.0	7	40
		Lake whitefish	81	409	49	269	504	79	897	334	222	1746	79	1.25	0.17	0.84	1.73	34	22.3	8.9	8	43
		Cisco	35	249	44	141	310	32	169	76	60	326	32	0.98	0.10	0.82	1.18	12	10.8	2.9	7	17
Windy	1996	Lake trout	19	472	113	343	931	8	903	172	650	1250	8	0.95	0.10	0.79	1.09	8	16.3	5.8	11	28
		Lake whitefish	55	98	66	48	419	2	575	35	550	600	2	0.84	0.04	0.82	0.87	2	18.5	2.1	17	20
	1997	Lake trout	58	478	156	202	980	57	1505	2226	62	12000	57	1.12	0.19	0.54	1.94	30	19.6	10.0	9	54
		Cisco	5	344	54	274	409	5	442	173	236	646	5	1.05	0.08	0.94	1.15	5	12.6	4.8	7	17
	1996-1997	Lake trout	77	476	193	202	980	65	1431	2108	62	12000	65	1.10	0.19	0.54	1.94	38	18.9	9.3	9	54
Little Roberts	2000	Lake whitefish	55	98	66	48	419	2	575	35	550	600	2	0.84	0.04	0.82	0.87	2	18.5	2.1	17	20
		Cisco	5	344	54	274	409	5	442	173	236	646	5	1.05	0.08	0.94	1.15	5	12.6	4.8	7	17
		Arctic char	29	332	193	149	869	28	1060	1932	67	7250	28	1.30	0.13	1.10	1.58	28	4.0	2.1	2	9
		Lake trout	19	385	56	288	523	19	783	319	310	1750	19	1.33	0.21	0.65	1.55	20	11.9	4.9	4	25
		Lake whitefish	6	198	14	174	213	6	104	20	70	130	6	1.32	0.06	1.24	1.41	7	4.6	1.0	4	6
Pelvic	1998	Broad whitefish	1	533	-	533	533	1	2000	-	2000	2000	1	1.32	-	1.32	1.32	1	12.0	-	12	12
		Least cisco	6	191	18	169	221	6	87	18	61	115	6	1.23	0.11	1.07	1.34	6	3.3	1.8	2	6
		Lake trout	31	525	154	159	915	31	1914	1808	36	8600	31	1.08	0.14	0.62	1.39	31	22.2	6.2	8	39
		Lake whitefish	194	290	82	153	420	193	378	295	50	1060	193	1.22	0.10	0.66	1.51	106	11.7	8.9	2	35
		Cisco	155	214	44	157	337	155	119	87	28	480	155	1.06	0.16	0.60	1.68	61	9.0	4.7	3	18

NOTE: all sampling methods combined; SD = standard deviation

Appendix D4. Length-frequency (%) distribution of fish captured in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Fork Length Interval (mm)	DORIS LAKE												TAIL LAKE			
	Lake Trout				Lake whitefish				Cisco				Lake trout			
	1995	1996	1997	Total	1995	1996	1997	Total	1995	1996	1997	Total	1995	1996	2000	Total
40 - 49																
50 - 59																
60 - 69																
70 - 79																
80 - 89																
90 - 99																
100 - 109																
110 - 119																
120 - 129																
130 - 139																
140 - 149																
150 - 159																
160 - 169												0.6				0.6
170 - 179							4.2	3.4				6.9				6.5
180 - 189							8.3	6.8				12.4				11.6
190 - 199							4.2	3.4		5.6		11.5				11.1
200 - 209							2.5	2.1				7.9				7.4
210 - 219							0.8	0.7				8.8				8.2
220 - 229							1.7	1.4				8.8				8.8
230 - 239											11.1	8.8				12.2
240 - 249										33.3		11.1				11.6
250 - 259			2.1	2.0								16.7				11.6
260 - 269							1.7	1.4				9.4				8.8
270 - 279											11.1	3.9				4.3
280 - 289										33.3		16.7				3.4
290 - 299					14.3		1.7	2.1		33.3		5.6			0.7	0.6
							0.8	0.7				11.1				0.6
												1.5				
300 - 309										5.6					6.3	
310 - 319																
320 - 329							1.7	1.4								
330 - 339							0.8	0.7		5.6					6.3	0.6
340 - 349						15.8	2.5	4.1								
350 - 359			4.3	3.9	14.3	10.5	6.7	7.5								
360 - 369					14.3		3.3	3.4								
370 - 379						10.5	5.0	5.5								
380 - 389					14.3		3.3	3.4								
390 - 399			2.1	2.0	14.3	5.3	4.2	4.8								
						5.3	3.3	3.4							0.7	0.6
400 - 409			2.1	2.0			0.8	0.7								
410 - 419							4.2	3.4								
420 - 429			2.1	2.0			1.7	1.4								
430 - 439		33.3	4.3	5.9		10.5	4.2	4.8								
440 - 449			2.1	2.0			7.5	6.2							0.7	0.6
450 - 459							15.8	6.7							2.2	1.8
460 - 469	100.0		2.1	3.9		10.5	6.7	8.2							0.7	0.6
470 - 479					28.6	5.3	4.2	4.1							3.0	2.5
480 - 489			2.1	2.0			0.8	0.7							3.0	2.5
490 - 499						10.5	1.7	2.7			0.3	0.3		6.3		0.6
500 - 509							2.5	2.1						6.3	1.5	1.8
510 - 519															3.0	2.5
520 - 529							1.7	1.4							3.0	2.5
530 - 539																
540 - 549			2.1	2.0									7.7	6.3	4.5	4.9
550 - 559							0.8	0.7						6.3	6.0	5.5
560 - 569			2.1	2.0									23.1	6.3	8.2	9.2
570 - 579													23.1		19.4	17.8
580 - 589													7.7	12.5	14.2	13.5
590 - 599													15.4	6.3	11.9	11.7
														12.5	4.5	4.9
600 - 609			4.3	3.9									15.4	12.5	3.7	5.5
610 - 619			2.1	2.0										6.3	1.5	1.8
620 - 629			8.5	7.8										6.3	1.5	1.8
630 - 639															3.0	2.5
640 - 649															0.7	0.6
650 - 659			4.3	3.9												
660 - 669			8.5	7.8												
670 - 679			4.3	3.9												
680 - 689			4.3	3.9												
690 - 699			2.1	2.0												
700 - 709			14.9	13.7												
710 - 719			2.1	2.0												
720 - 729																
730 - 739			2.1	2.0												
740 - 749			2.1	2.0												
750 - 759																
760 - 769																
770 - 779			4.3	3.9												
780 - 789																
790 - 799		33.3		2.0												
800 - 809																
810 - 819																
860 - 869		33.3		2.0												
870 - 879																
890 - 899																
910 - 919																
930 - 939			6.4	5.9												
940 - 949			2.1	2.0												
960 - 969																
970 - 979																
980 - 989																
No. Sampled	1	3	47	51	7	19	120	146	3	18	331	352	13	16	134	163

Appendix D4. Length-frequency (%) distribution of fish captured in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Fork Length Interval (mm)	OGAMA LAKE			PATCH LAKE										
	LKTR	LKWH	CISC	Lake trout				Lake whitefish			Cisco			
	1996	1996	1996	1995	1996	1997	Total	1996	1997	Total	1996	1997	Total	
40 - 49														
50 - 59														
60 - 69														
70 - 79														
80 - 89														
90 - 99														
100 - 109														
110 - 119														
120 - 129														
130 - 139														
140 - 149											20.0		2.9	
150 - 159														
160 - 169														
170 - 179														
180 - 189												13.3	11.4	
190 - 199		4.5				1.9	1.5				20.0	3.3	5.7	
200 - 209												6.7	5.7	
210 - 219			20.0									3.3	2.9	
220 - 229											20.0		2.9	
230 - 239														
240 - 249												6.7	5.7	
250 - 259			20.0									13.3	11.4	
260 - 269												13.3	11.4	
270 - 279									1.3	1.2		13.3	11.4	
280 - 289		13.6										13.3	11.4	
290 - 299											40.0	3.3	8.6	
300 - 309		18.2	20.0	50.0			1.5			1.3	1.2		6.7	5.7
310 - 319		27.3					1.5			2.6	2.5		3.3	2.9
320 - 329		4.5				1.9	1.5			2.6	2.5			
330 - 339			20.0			1.9	1.5			3.8	3.7			
340 - 349		4.5				1.9	1.5			3.8	3.7			
350 - 359		4.5	20.0			1.9	1.5			2.6	2.5			
360 - 369					7.7		1.5			3.8	3.7			
370 - 379										2.6	2.5			
380 - 389		4.5				1.9	1.5			3.8	3.7			
390 - 399		9.1				7.7	2.9			9.0	8.6			
400 - 409						7.7	1.9	2.9		7.7	7.4			
410 - 419						7.7	1.9	2.9		7.7	7.4			
420 - 429							1.5			11.5	11.1			
430 - 439		9.1								12.8	12.3			
440 - 449	25.0						3.8	2.9		6.4	6.2			
450 - 459					7.7		1.5		33.3	6.4	7.4			
460 - 469							3.8	2.9	33.3	2.6	3.7			
470 - 479	50.0									3.8	3.7			
480 - 489										2.6	2.5			
490 - 499														
500 - 509									33.3	1.3	2.5			
510 - 519														
520 - 529														
530 - 539														
540 - 549														
550 - 559					7.7		1.5							
560 - 569				50.0	7.7		2.9							
570 - 579														
580 - 589						3.8	2.9							
590 - 599						3.8	2.9							
600 - 609						1.9	1.5							
610 - 619						1.9	1.5							
620 - 629						1.9	1.5							
630 - 639					7.7	3.8	4.4							
640 - 649					7.7	1.9	2.9							
650 - 659					7.7		1.5							
660 - 669						5.7	4.4							
670 - 679					7.7	5.7	5.9							
680 - 689						3.8	2.9							
690 - 699						11.3	8.8							
700 - 709						3.8	2.9							
710 - 719						1.9	1.5							
720 - 729					7.7	3.8	4.4							
730 - 739						3.8	2.9							
740 - 749						1.9	1.5							
750 - 759					7.7	1.9	2.9							
760 - 769						1.9	1.5							
770 - 779	25.0					1.9	1.5							
780 - 789														
790 - 799														
800 - 809						1.9	1.5							
810 - 819						1.9	1.5							
860 - 869														
870 - 879														
890 - 899						1.9	1.5							
910 - 919						1.9	1.5							
930 - 939														
940 - 949														
960 - 969														
970 - 979														
980 - 989														
No. Sampled	4	22	5	2	13	53	68	3	78	81	5	30		35

Appendix D4. Length-frequency (%) distribution of fish captured in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Fork Length Interval (mm)	WINDY LAKE					LITTLE ROBERTS LAKE					PELVIC LAKE		
	Lake trout			LKWH	CISC	ARCH	LKTR	LKWH	BRWH	LSCS	LKTR	LKWH	CISC
	1996	1997	Total	1996	1997	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	1998	1998	1998
40 - 49				1.8									
50 - 59				25.5									
60 - 69													
70 - 79													
80 - 89				10.9									
90 - 99				36.4									
100 - 109				14.5									
110 - 119				1.8									
120 - 129													
130 - 139				3.6									
140 - 149						3.4							
150 - 159											3.2	1.5	1.9
160 - 169				1.8		3.4				16.7		7.2	5.8
170 - 179						13.8		16.7				3.6	13.5
180 - 189						3.4				33.3			12.3
190 - 199						3.4		16.7		16.7		0.5	13.5
200 - 209		1.7	1.3					50.0		16.7		0.5	17.4
210 - 219								16.7				5.2	5.2
220 - 229										16.7		8.8	5.2
230 - 239						3.4						8.2	1.3
240 - 249												3.6	2.6
250 - 259						17.2						5.2	0.6
260 - 269						3.4						5.7	1.3
270 - 279					20.0	6.9						2.6	3.2
280 - 289							5.3					4.1	5.8
290 - 299						6.9						2.6	5.2
300 - 309					20.0							2.1	1.3
310 - 319												1.0	1.9
320 - 329						10.3						1.5	1.3
330 - 339							10.5					0.5	0.6
340 - 349	5.3		1.3				5.3					2.6	
350 - 359		1.7	1.3			3.4	15.8					0.5	
360 - 369					40.0		15.8					1.5	
370 - 379	5.3		1.3									5.2	
380 - 389		1.7	1.3				10.5					10.8	
390 - 399		3.4	2.6	1.8			5.3					2.6	
400 - 409		6.9	5.2		20.0						3.2		6.7
410 - 419	5.3	5.2	5.2	1.8			10.5				3.2		4.6
420 - 429		12.1	9.1			3.4						1.0	
430 - 439	10.5	17.2	15.6				5.3				25.8		
440 - 449	21.1	15.5	16.9								6.5		
450 - 459	10.5	12.1	11.7				5.3				12.9		
460 - 469		6.9	5.2				5.3				3.2		
470 - 479	15.8	3.4	6.5								3.2		
480 - 489	15.8	1.7	5.2										
490 - 499	5.3		1.3										
500 - 509													
510 - 519		1.7	1.3				5.3				3.2		
520 - 529											3.2		
530 - 539									100.0				
540 - 549													
550 - 559													
560 - 569													
570 - 579						3.4							
580 - 589													
590 - 599													
600 - 609													
610 - 619													
620 - 629											3.2		
630 - 639											3.2		
640 - 649											3.2		
650 - 659						3.4					3.2		
660 - 669											3.2		
670 - 679						3.4					3.2		
680 - 689													
690 - 699											3.2		
700 - 709													
710 - 719													
720 - 729													
730 - 739													
740 - 749													
750 - 759											3.2		
760 - 769													
770 - 779													
780 - 789													
790 - 799						3.4							
800 - 809													
810 - 819													
860 - 869						3.4							
870 - 879											3.2		
890 - 899													
910 - 919											3.2		
930 - 939	5.3	1.7	2.6										
940 - 949													
960 - 969		1.7	1.3										
970 - 979		3.4	2.6										
980 - 989		1.7	1.3										
No. Sampled	19	58	77	55	5	29	19	6	1	6	31	194	155

Appendix D5. Age-specific length and weight statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge Lakes, 1995-2000.

Age (yr)	TAIL LAKE									
	LAKE TROUT									
	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)				
	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max
1										
2										
3										
4	1	284	-	284	284	1	280	-	280	280
5	1	296	-	296	296	1	250	-	250	250
6	1	313	-	313	313	1	350	-	350	350
7	5	438	36	399	487	5	930	248	700	1275
8										
9	2	470	7	465	475	2	1138	53	1100	1175
10	4	487	29	470	530	4	1294	189	1175	1575
11	7	526	41	483	601	7	1517	260	1250	2022
12	3	537	29	507	564	3	1683	159	1500	1775
13	9	554	22	519	586	9	1717	251	1375	2256
14	2	550	5	546	553	2	1562	266	1374	1750
15	7	539	37	489	585	7	1497	220	1118	1824
16	6	570	68	456	665	6	2156	413	1675	2830
17	6	573	19	555	608	6	1938	171	1750	2225
18	5	567	27	519	588	5	1630	332	1125	1950
19	3	587	24	566	613	3	1675	307	1450	2025
20	7	571	59	457	641	7	1889	427	1375	2550
21	7	583	22	555	609	7	1643	228	1325	1925
22	7	570	28	549	631	7	1564	134	1325	1700
23	9	564	17	538	592	9	1547	228	1200	2000
24	8	571	36	525	631	8	1619	328	1225	2025
25	12	581	27	540	631	12	1681	264	1375	2350
26	3	572	12	560	584	3	1642	257	1425	1925
27	5	570	9	556	580	5	1635	167	1500	1900
28	6	588	63	520	665	6	1742	452	1250	2525
29	2	566	18	553	579	2	1800	141	1700	1900
30	1	576	-	576	576	1	1675	-	1675	1675
31	1	592	-	592	592	1	1475	-	1475	1475
32										
33	1	593	-	593	593	1	1925	-	1925	1925
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
42										
43										
45										
47										
48										
49										
52										
54										
60										
65										
Total	131	551	60	284	665	131	1606	393	250	2830

NOTE: all sampling periods and methods combined; SD = standard deviation

page 2 of 7

Appendix D5. Age-specific length and weight statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge Lakes, 1995-2000.

Age (yr)	OGAMA LAKE																													
	LAKE TROUT										LAKE WHITEFISH										CISCO									
	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)				Weight (g)					
	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7											1	282	-	282	282	1	300	-	300	300										
8											2	322	6	318	326	2	463	18	450	475	1	254	-	254	254	1	250	-	250	250
9											1	302	-	302	302	1	350	-	350	350										
10	1	475	-	475	475	1	1100	-	1100	1100																				
11											1	340	-	340	340	1	500	-	500	500										
12											1	318	-	318	318	1	450	-	450	450	1	334	-	334	334	1	525	-	525	525
13											1	318	-	318	318	1	425	-	425	425										
14																														
15											1	392	-	392	392	1	725	-	725	725										
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																					1	304	-	304	304	1	325	-	325	325
22																														
23																														
24											1	420	-	420	420	1	975	-	975	975										
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
42																														
43																														
45																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
52																														
54																														
60																														
65																														
Total	1	475	-	475	475	1	1100	-	1100	1100	9	335	44	282	420	9	517	208	300	975	3	297	40	254	334	3	367	142	250	525

NOTE: all sampling periods and methods combined; SD = standard deviation

Appendix D5. Age-specific length and weight statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge Lakes, 1995-2000.

Age (yr)	PATCH LAKE																													
	LAKE TROUT										LAKE WHITEFISH										CISCO									
	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)				
	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	1	300	-	300	300	1	268	-	268	268											1	256	-	256	256	1	146	-	146	146
8	2	336	30	314	357	2	324	133	230	418	3	327	14	312	340	3	414	134	260	500	1	190	-	190	190	1	62	-	62	62
9	1	347	-	347	347	1	400	-	400	400	1	320	-	320	320	1	364	-	364	364	5	266	12	251	285	5	190	48	134	254
10	1	325	-	325	325	1	400	-	400	400																				
11	1	380	-	380	380	1	614	-	614	614																				
12																					1	300	-	300	300	1	264	-	264	264
13	2	466	139	368	564	2	1488	1326	550	2425	1	374	-	374	374	1	800	-	800	800	2	253	33	229	276	1	220	-	220	220
14											4	378	16	355	390	4	703	108	554	812	1	294	-	294	294	1	250	-	250	250
15	1	397	-	397	397	1	606	-	606	606																				
16											1	368	-	368	368	1	592	-	592	592										
17											2	419	16	408	430	2	968	93	902	1034	1	305	-	305	305	1	256	-	256	256
18	3	635	45	589	679	3	2298	569	1700	2833	1	393	-	393	393	1	910	-	910	910										
19	2	636	39	608	663	2	2416	543	2032	2800																				
20																														
21											1	429	-	429	429	1	1064	-	1064	1064										
22	2	568	180	440	695	2	1589	907	948	2230	1	406	-	406	406	1	966	-	966	966										
23	1	680	-	680	680	1	3362	-	3362	3362	4	423	23	393	449	4	924	159	698	1060										
24	2	683	54	645	721	2	3078	619	2640	3516	2	451	3	449	453	2	1169	81	1112	1226										
25	2	615	29	594	635	2	2108	520	1740	2476	2	458	37	432	484	2	1282	554	890	1674										
26	3	617	133	464	697	3	2348	1264	902	3242	1	427	-	427	427	1	860	-	860	860										
27	1	715	-	715	715	1	3198	-	3198	3198	2	428	6	424	432	2	1022	93	956	1088										
28	1	683	-	683	683	1	2608	-	2608	2608																				
29	3	657	185	453	814	3	3049	2098	925	5121	1	427	-	427	427	1	1155	-	1155	1155										
30											1	431	-	431	431	1	1078	-	1078	1078										
31	1	767	-	767	767	1	4860	-	4860	4860	1	504	-	504	504	1	1650	-	1650	1650										
32											1	414	-	414	414	1	942	-	942	942										
33																														
34																														
35	1	627	-	627	627	1	2388	-	2388	2388	1	474	-	474	474	1	1538	-	1538	1538										
36																														
37											1	473	-	473	473	1	1216	-	1216	1216										
38											1	468	-	468	468	1	1325	-	1325	1325										
39																														
40	1	897	-	897	897	1	7294	-	7294	7294																				
42																														
43											1	435	-	435	435	1	1162	-	1162	1162										
45																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
52																														
54																														
60																														
65																														
Total	32	576	163	300	897	32	2222	1604	230	7294	34	413	47	312	504	34	949	329	260	1674	12	265	32	190	305	11	195	65	62	264

NOTE: all sampling periods and methods combined; SD = standard deviation

Appendix D5. Age-specific length and weight statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge Lakes, 1995-2000.

Age (yr)	WINDY LAKE																													
	LAKE TROUT										LAKE WHITEFISH										CISCO									
	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)				Weight (g)					
	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																					1	274	-	274	274	1	236	-	236	236
8																					1	303	-	303	303	1	294	-	294	294
9	1	353	-	353	353	1	600	-	600	600																				
10																														
11	3	419	36	388	458	3	758	113	650	875																				
12	3	409	12	401	423	3	739	137	656	898																				
13	4	429	23	400	451	4	782	131	630	950											1	368	-	368	368	1	550	-	550	550
14	3	420	16	406	437	3	814	45	776	864																				
15	4	431	10	422	442	4	821	58	768	902																				
16	3	423	21	399	437	3	772	135	620	875											2	387	32	364	409	2	566	113	486	646
17	1	447	-	447	447	1	870	-	870	870	1	399	-	399	399	1	550	-	550	550										
18	1	470	-	470	470	1	950	-	950	950																				
19	3	451	5	446	455	3	932	64	858	972																				
20	2	477	10	470	484	2	1003	146	900	1106	1	419	-	419	419	1	600	-	600	600										
21	2	457	13	447	466	2	868	23	852	884																				
22																														
23	1	431	-	431	431	1	930	-	930	930																				
24	1	463	-	463	463	1	966	-	966	966																				
25																														
26	1	458	-	458	458	1	932	-	932	932																				
27	1	456	-	456	456	1	998	-	998	998																				
28	1	486	-	486	486	1	1250	-	1250	1250																				
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37	1	963	-	963	963																									
38																									</					

NOTE: all sampling periods and methods combined; SD = standard deviation

Appendix D5. Age-specific length and weight statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge Lakes, 1995-2000.

Age (yr)	LITTLE ROBERTS LAKE																			
	LAKE TROUT										LAKE WHITEFISH									
	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)				
	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	1	288	-	288	288	1	310	-	310	310	4	192	13	174	203	4	94	16	70	105
5																				
6											2	211	4	208	213	2	123	11	115	130
7																				
8	3	354	11	346	367	3	612	62	560	680										
9	2	333	3	331	335	2	485	42	455	515										
10	4	360	8	351	367	4	685	52	635	730										
11	2	388	8	382	393	2	895	64	850	940										
12	1	383	-	383	383	1	825	-	825	825										
13	2	433	31	411	455	2	1053	32	1030	1075										
14	1	439	-	439	439	1	550	-	550	550										
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	1	416	-	416	416	1	875	-	875	875										
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	1	465	-	465	465	1	1125	-	1125	1125										
23																				
24																				
25	1	523	-	523	523	1	1750	-	1750	1750										
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
Total	19	385	56	288	523	19	783	319	310	1750	6	198	14	174	213	6	104	20	70	130

Age (yr)	ARCTIC CHAR										LEAST CISCO									
	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)				
	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max
1																				
2	8	175	14	149	199	7	77	12	67	99	3	182	12	169	190	3	81	17	61	92
3	5	285	76	235	420	5	338	291	155	850	1	180	-	180	180	1	73	-	73	73
4	9	287	32	250	329	9	328	137	175	540										
5											1	221	-	221	221	1	115	-	115	115
6	2	463	157	352	574	2	1505	1407	510	2500	1	200	-	200	200	1	91	-	91	91
7	1	675	-	675	675	1	3650	-	3650	3650										
8	1	654	-	654	654	1	3375	-	3375	3375										
9	2	834	49	799	869	2	7025	318	6800	7250										
10																				
Total	28	333	197	149	869	27	1084	1965	67	7250	6	191	18	169	221	6	87	18	61	115

NOTE: all sampling periods and methods combined; SD = standard deviation

Appendix D5. Age-specific length and weight statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge Lakes, 1995-2000.

Age (yr)	PELVIC LAKE																													
	LAKE TROUT										LAKE WHITEFISH										CISCO									
	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)				
	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max	<i>n</i>	Mean	SD	Min	Max
1											8	163	6	155	173	8	55	4	50	62										
2																					2	182	1	181	183	2	66	11	58	74
3																					14	207	11	184	223	14	95	13	68	116
4											18	225	11	196	245	18	136	19	84	172	5	218	37	170	260	5	126	67	48	205
5											13	252	13	228	275	13	189	25	148	234	3	172	18	157	192	3	45	22	28	70
6											5	275	17	252	291	5	249	51	178	306	6	208	44	172	293	6	102	93	42	289
7											11	289	8	278	302	11	270	52	142	336	4	202	54	171	282	4	101	89	50	234
8	2	439	5	435	442	2	910	76	856	964	2	309	9	302	315	2	334	6	330	338	1	275	-	275	275	1	226	-	226	226
9											2	322	1	321	322	2	415	7	410	420	1	186	-	186	186	1	64	-	64	64
10											2	331	21	316	345	2	456	62	412	500										
11	1	456	-	456	456	1	1062	-	1062	1062											1	252	-	252	252	1	166	-	166	166
12																					5	282	53	193	323	5	228	127	66	420
13											1	375	-	375	375	1	660	-	660	660	3	274	12	260	281	3	238	49	208	295
14											5	359	16	341	381	5	594	95	500	734	5	292	11	283	310	5	263	33	224	300
15											5	378	16	362	403	5	709	106	600	880	2	305	7	300	310	2	333	49	298	368
16											3	379	9	370	388	3	698	17	680	714	4	277	9	270	290	4	208	19	180	222
17	2	445	21	430	460	2	1041	86	980	1102	2	382	1	381	383	2	666	14	656	676	2	296	8	290	301	2	282	59	240	324
18											1	420	-	420	420	1	1060	-	1060	1060	2	288	11	280	295	2	282	8	276	288
19	2	476	58	435	517	2	1230	354	980	1480																				
20	2	436	30	415	457	2	906	107	830	982	2	393	32	370	415	2	791	98	722	860										
21	1	406	-	406	406	1	892	-	892	892	4	390	11	380	403	4	791	87	700	900										
22	3	478	41	438	520	3	1286	450	920	1788	4	382	4	377	387	4	736	28	698	760										
23	3	504	104	438	623	3	1503	907	958	2550	2	401	27	382	420	2	778	144	676	880										
24	5	592	150	430	753	5	2488	1453	952	4250	5	408	3	404	411	5	889	48	824	954										
25	3	515	132	431	667	3	1569	1068	880	2800	2	398	17	386	410	2	771	69	722	820										
26	1	458	-	458	458	1	1010	-	1010	1010																				
27	1	873	-	873	873	1	6600	-	6600	6600	2	413	3	411	415	2	820	28	800	840										
28	1	646	-	646	646	1	2850	-	2850	2850	1	405	-	405	405	1	840	-	840	840										
29	1	637	-	637	637	1	1600	-	1600	1600	1	400	-	400	400	1	878	-	878	878										
30											1	399	-	399	399	1	698	-	698	698										
31																														
32	1	670	-	670	670	1	2990	-	2990	2990	1	406	-	406	406	1	806	-	806	806										
33																														
34											1	407	-	407	407	1	824	-	824	824										
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39	1	915	-	915	915	1	8600	-	8600	8600																				
40																														
42																														
43																														
45																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
52																														
54																														
60																														
65																														
Total	30	537	141	406	915	30	1976	1804	830	8600	104	306	79	155	420	104	428	296	50	1060	60	237	49	157	323	60	158	98	28	420

NOTE: all sampling periods and methods combined; SD = standard deviation

Appendix D6. Sex-specific size and age characteristics for immature and mature fish captured in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Sex	Maturity	Parameter	DORIS LAKE			TAIL L.	OGAMA LAKE			PATCH LAKE			WINDY LAKE			L. ROBERTS L.		PELVIC LAKE			
			LKTR	LKWH	CISC	LKTR	LKTR	LKWH	CISC	LKTR	LKWH	CISC	LKTR	LKWH	CISC	ARCH	LKWH	LKTR	LKWH	CISC	
Female	Immature	Fork Length	n	3	12	47	2		7	1	1	2	3	1		3	1	1	35	14	
		(mm)																			
		Minimum		251	175	172	284		282	254	357	304	190	458		250	200	456	173	181	
		Maximum		469	386	270	553		340	254	357	312	256	458		270	200	456	415	221	
		Age	n	1	4	7	2		7	1	1	1	2	1		3	1	1	11	7	
		(yr)																			
		Minimum		9	8	4	4		7	8	8	8	7	11		4	4	11	2	4	
		Maximum		9	11	8	14		13	8	8	8	8	11		4	4	11	16	7	
		Condition Factor	n	3	12	47	2		7	1	1	2	3	1		3	1	1	35	14	
		Mean		1.03	1.17	0.96	1.02		1.32	1.53	0.92	0.99	0.87	0.91		1.27	1.31	1.12	1.23	1.04	
	Mature	Fork Length	n	12	12	70	12	1	1	10	17	12	18	1	3	1		11	17	63	
		(mm)																			
		Minimum		403	357	183	556	475	334	453	406	229	400	399	274	799		406	370	162	
		Maximum		932	525	329	601	475	334	897	504	310	484	399	368	799		694	411	323	
		Age	n	12	11	9	12	1	1	9	13	6	17	1	3	1		11	11	16	
		(yr)																			
		Minimum		23	11	8	11	10	12	18	17	9	13	17	7	9		20	14	4	
		Maximum		49	54	15	27	10	12	40	38	17	26	17	14	9		29	29	18	
		Condition Factor	n	12	12	70	12	1	1	10	17	12	18	1	3	1		11	17	63	
		Mean		0.97	1.43	1.01	0.98	1.03	1.41	0.97	1.34	1.03	0.99	0.87	1.10	1.33		1.04	1.32	1.06	
	Combined	Fork Length	n	15	24	117	14	1	7	2	11	19	15	19	1	3	4	1	12	52	77
		(mm)																			
		Minimum		251	175	172	284	475	282	254	357	304	190	400	399	274	250	200	406	173	162
		Maximum		932	525	329	601	475	340	334	897	504	310	484	399	368	799	200	694	415	323
		Age	n	13	15	16	14	1	7	2	10	14	8	18	1	3	4	1	12	22	23
		(yr)																			
Minimum			9	8	4	4	10	7	8	8	8	7	11	17	7	4	4	11	2	4	
Maximum			49	54	15	27	10	13	12	40	38	17	26	17	14	9	4	29	29	18	
Condition Factor		n	15	24	117	14	1	7	2	11	19	15	19	1	3	4	1	12	52	77	
Mean			0.98	1.30	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.32	1.47	0.97	1.30	1.00	0.98	0.87	1.10	1.28	1.31	1.05	1.26	1.06	
Male	Immature	Fork Length	n	2	25	75			1	2	15	3	7		3	4	2	72	20		
		(mm)																			
		Minimum		353	175	165			318	368	269	249	202		267	174	435	153	170		
		Maximum		439	420	288		318	397	432	252	455		675	213	442	410	271			
		Age	n	2	7	8			1	2	11	1	6		3	5	2	26	11		
		(yr)																			
		Minimum		8	4	5		12	13	8	9	11		3	4	8	2	3			
		Maximum		8	15	16		12	15	30	9	19		7	6	8	30	16			
		Condition Factor	n	2	25	75			1	2	15	3	7		3	4	2	72	20		
		Mean		0.93	1.11	0.97		1.40	1.04	1.22	0.93	0.95		1.31	1.33	1.08	1.21	1.13			
	Mature	Fork Length	n	7	22	30	6	2	1	15	9	5	9		1		7	10	44		
		(mm)																			
		Minimum		621	377	195	471	392	304	380	423	264	402		869		430	377	157		
		Maximum		773	508	276	665	420	304	721	478	298	486		869		753	419	322		
		Age	n	7	19	5	5	2	1	14	7	3	9		1		7	4	14		
		(yr)																			
		Minimum		22	11	9	10	15	21	11	23	9	12		9		17	22	6		
		Maximum		45	65	13	16	24	21	28	43	13	28		9		32	34	17		
		Condition Factor	n	7	22	30	6	2	1	15	9	5	9		1		7	10	44		
		Mean		0.91	1.35	0.99	0.93	1.26	1.16	0.94	1.31	0.97	1.09		1.10		1.16	1.26	1.02		
	Combined	Fork Length	n	9	47	105	6	3	1	17	24	8	16		4	5	9	82	64		
		(mm)																			
		Minimum		353	175	165	471	318	304	368	269	249	202		267	174	430	153	157		
		Maximum		773	508	288	665	420	304	721	478	298	486		869	213	753	419	322		
		Age	n	9	26	13	5	3	1	16	18	4	15		4	5	9	30	25		
		(yr)																			
Minimum			8	4	5	10	12	21	11	8	9	11		3	4	8	2	3			
Maximum			45	65	16	16	24	21	28	43	13	28		9	6	32	34	17			
Condition Factor		n	9	47	105	6	3	1	17	24	8	16		4	5	9	82	64			
Mean			0.92	1.22	0.97	0.93	1.31	1.16	0.95	1.25	0.96	1.03		1.26	1.33	1.14	1.22	1.06			

Note: LKTR = lake trout; LKWH = lake whitefish; CISC = cisco; ARCH = Arctic char

Appendix D7. Frequency of occurrence and percent composition of food items encountered in fish stomachs in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Food Item	DORIS LAKE						TAIL LAKE		PATCH LAKE				WINDY LAKE		LITTLE ROBERTS LAKE				PELVIC LAKE	
	Lake trout		Lake whitefish		Cisco		Lake trout		Lake trout		Lake whitefish		Lake trout		Arctic char		Lake whitefish		Lake trout	
	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com	% occ	% com
Invertebrates																				
Pelecypoda (clams)							13.3	1.8												
Isopoda			22.2	88.9			6.7	8.8	16.7	21.4	60.0	95.7								
Notostraca (tadpole shrimp)							33.3	18.6							66.7	100.0				
Trichoptera (caddis fly larvae)							20.0	21.2												
Chironomidae (blood worms)			11.1	8.9	66.7	100.0	20.0	2.7												
Amphipoda			11.1	2.2			13.3	2.7	8.3	6.3										
Zooplankton	5.9	6.1					13.3	6.2			20.0	4.3								
Fish																				
Cisco	11.8	48.8							4.2	17.9									20.0	67.5
Lake whitefish	5.9	24.4							4.2	17.9									5.0	25.0
Ninespine stickleback							20.0	31.9	4.2	8.9										
Unidentified fish remains	11.8	20.7							20.8	26.8									10.0	3.8
Plant matter									4.2	0.9							50.0	100.0		
Unidentified							6.7	6.2											5.0	3.8
Number of Stomachs Examined	17		9		3		15		24		5		3		6		6		20	
Number of Empty Stomachs	11		6		1		3		11		1		3		2		3		12	
Total Fullness	410		225		30		565		560		230		0		320		160		400	
Mean Fullness (%)	24.1		25.0		10.0		37.7		23.3		46.0		0.0		53.3		26.7		20.0	
Empty Stomachs (%)	64.7		66.7		33.3		20.0		45.8		20.0		100.0		33.3		50.0		60.0	

NOTES:

% occ = frequency of occurrence of each food item in the total number of stomachs examined

% com = percent contribution of each food item (by volume) to the total amount of food found in all stomachs

Fullness was assessed on a scale of 0 (empty stomach) to 100 (stomach completely filled with food)

Total Fullness = the sum of all fullness values from all fish examined

Mean Fullness = Total Fullness / Number of Stomachs Examined

Appendix D8. Raw data for fish captured in Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-2000.

Lake	Site #	Date	Samp Meth.	Mesh (cm)	Sample #	Species	FL (mm)	Weight (g)	Cond. Fact.	Sex	Mat.	Rep. Stat.	Age (yr)	Age Str.	Tag Color	Tag #	Re-capt	Tiss ues	Mort ality	Comments / Stomach Content
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	363	LKWH	217	126	1.23	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	365	LKWH	172	60	1.18	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	369	LKWH	374	678	1.30	F	2	2								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	370	LKWH	407	890	1.32	F	2	3								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	371	LKWH	403	800	1.22	M	2	2								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	372	LKWH	388	820	1.40	F	2	3								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	373	LKWH	399	910	1.43	F	2	3								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	374	LKWH	419	940	1.28	M	2	2								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	375	LKWH	382	710	1.27	M	2	2								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	376	LKWH	394	770	1.26	F	2	2								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	377	LKWH	354	560	1.26	F	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	378	LKWH	377	610	1.14	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	380	LKWH	168	66	1.39	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	381	LKWH	275	262	1.26	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	382	LKWH	415	930	1.30	F	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	383	LKWH	"367"	"40"	"0.08"	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	384	LKWH	388	740	1.27	M	2	2								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	385	LKWH	383	690	1.23	F	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	386	LKWH	380	740	1.35	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	387	LKWH	380	700	1.28	F	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	388	LKWH	371	650	1.27	M	1	1								
Pelvic	GN16	17-Aug-98	GN	3.81	389	LKWH	380	700	1.28	M	2	2								

CODES:

Sampling Method

GN Gill nets
BS Beach seines

Species

ARCH Arctic char
CISC Cisco
LKTR Lake trout
LKWH Lake whitefish
BRWH Broad whitefish
LSCS Least cisco
NNST Ninespine stickleback
SLSC Slimy sculpin

FL Fork Length

Condition Factor (CF)

$$CF = \text{Weight [in g]} \times 10^5 / (\text{FL [in mm]})^3$$

Sex

F Female
M Male

Maturity

1 Immature
2 Mature

Reproductive Status

1 Undeveloped
2 Green
3 Ripe

Ageing Structure

O Otoliths
S Scales
F Fin rays

Tissues

Y Tissue samples taken for metals analyses

Recapt

Y Recaptured fish (previously tagged)

" " Values in parenthesis were not used in data analysis
(lengths did not agree with weights or maturity data were suspect)

Appendix D9. Catch and catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) for fish captured in Doris Hinge streams, 1995-2000.

Stream	Site	Date	Method	Arctic char		Lake trout		Lake whitefish		Cisco		Slimy sculpin		Ninespine stickleback		Unknown		All Species	
				n	CPUE	n	CPUE	n	CPUE	n	CPUE	n	CPUE	n	CPUE	n	CPUE	n	CPUE
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	19-Aug-95	AL	2	n/a													2	n/a
	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	3	n/a					3	n/a			9	n/a			15	n/a
	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	7	1.2	6	1.1	1	0.2	7	1.2			7	1.2			28	4.9
	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF			5	0.3	1	0.1							2	0.1	8	0.5
	#25u/s	14-Aug-97	EF			1	0.2											1	0.2
	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF											19				19	0.0
Doris Inflow	#04	21-Jun-97	EF											3	0.2			3	0.2
Tail Outflow	#03	20-Jun-97	EF											1	0.2			1	0.2
	#03	25-Jun-00	EF															0	0.0
Ogama Outflow	#22	18-Aug-95	AL			5	n/a											5	n/a
	#22	7-Jul-96	EF															0	0.0
	#22	15-Aug-97	EF			1	0.1	2	0.2					25	2.6			28	2.9
Ogama Inflow	#20	20-Aug-95	EF											6	n/a			6	n/a
	#20	7-Jul-96	EF					1	n/a									1	n/a
	#20	14-Aug-97	EF			2	0.3			1	0.2			23	3.7			26	4.2
	#01	20-Jun-97	EF			14	3.0											14	3.0
	#06	21-Jun-97	EF															0	0.0
	#09	22-Jun-97	EF											2	3.8			2	3.8
	#14	23-Jun-97	EF											2	0.2			2	0.2
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF											11	1.7			11	1.7
	#07	21-Jun-97	EF											1	0.2			1	0.2
	#08	21-Jun-97	EF											26	8.0			26	8.0
	#11	22-Jun-97	EF			4	1.7							30	12.2			34	13.9
Windy Outflow	#02	20-Jun-97	EF	1	0.1	2	0.2											3	0.3
	#10	22-Jun-97	EF			9	1.9											9	1.9
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF											51	74.6			51	74.6
Glenn Outflow	#12	23-Jun-97	EF	2	0.2	5	0.5											7	0.7
	#28	15-Aug-97	EF	3	0.3									4	0.4			7	0.7
	#28	25-Jun-00	EF															0	0.0
	#28	20-Aug-00	EF	13	n/a	1	n/a					3	n/a					17	n/a
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	10	0.9	3	0.3							11	1.0			24	2.2
	#26	25-Aug-00	EF															0	0.0
Total				41		58		5		11		3		231		2		351	

NOTE: EF = backpack electrofishing; AL = angling with lures; n/a = effort data not available

CPUE values are based on number of fish captured or observed per minute of active sampling.

Appendix D10. Size and age statistics for fish captured in Doris Hinge streams, 1995-2000.

Stream	Year	Species	Fork Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Condition Factor					Age (years)				
			n	Mean	SD	Min	Max	n	Mean	SD	Min	Max	n	Mean	SD	Min	Max	n	Mean	SD	Min	Max
Doris Outflow	1995	Arctic char	5	215	29	175	243											4	2.0	0.0	2	2
		Cisco	3	183	63	130	253											2	2.5	0.7	2	3
		Ninespine stickleback	9	49	7	40	61															
	1996	Lake trout	5	83	8	71	92															
		Lake whitefish	1	78	-	78	78															
	1997	Arctic char	7	170	83	91	303	5	127	127	10	342	5	1.18	0.18	0.88	1.33					
		Lake trout	6	326	88	202	447	6	391	258	84	800	6	0.99	0.07	0.90	1.07					
		Lake whitefish	1	493	-	493	493	1	1375	-	1375	1375	1	1.15	-	1.15	1.15					
		Cisco	7	245	23	209	276	7	153	40	92	206	7	1.01	0.05	0.97	1.12					
		Ninespine stickleback	7	55	4	50	62															
	2000	Ninespine stickleback	19	38	14	24	81															
	1995-2000	Arctic char	12	189	68	91	303	5	127	127	10	342	5	1.18	0.18	0.88	1.33	4	2.0	0.0	2	2
		Lake trout	11	216	142	71	447	6	391	258	84	800	6	0.99	0.07	0.90	1.07					
		Lake whitefish	2	286	293	78	493	1	1375	-	1375	1375	1	1.15	-	1.15	1.15					
		Cisco	10	227	47	130	276	7	153	40	92	206	7	1.01	0.05	0.97	1.12	2	2.5	0.7	2	3
		Ninespine stickleback	35	44	13	24	81															
Doris Inflow	1997	Ninespine stickleback	3	45	7	38	52															
Ogama Outflow	1995	Lake trout	5	558	71	468	647															
	1997	Lake trout	1	463	-	463	463	1	1175	-	1175	1175	1	1.18	-	1.18	1.18					
		Lake whitefish	2	302	21	287	316	2	320	57	280	360	2	1.16	0.03	1.14	1.18					
		Ninespine stickleback	10	56	14	18	72															
	1995-1997	Lake trout	6	542	68	463	647	1	1175	-	1175	1175	1	1.18	-	1.18	1.18					
		Lake whitefish	2	302	21	287	316	2	320	57	280	360	2	1.16	0.03	1.14	1.18					
		Ninespine stickleback	10	56	14	18	72															
Ogama Inflows	1995	Ninespine stickleback	6	42	6	35	51															
	1996	Lake whitefish	1	323	-	323	323															
	1997	Lake trout	6	681	67	563	750	6	3138	988	1650	4400	6	0.96	0.07	0.85	1.04					
		Cisco	1	206	-	206	206	1	74	-	74	74	1	0.85	-	0.85	0.85					
		Ninespine stickleback	7	55	5	49	63															
	1995-1997	Lake trout	6	681	67	563	750	6	3138	988	1650	4400	6	0.96	0.07	0.85	1.04					
		Lake whitefish	1	323	-	323	323															
		Cisco	1	206	-	206	206	1	74	-	74	74	1	0.85	-	0.85	0.85					
		Ninespine stickleback	13	49	9	35	63															
Patch Inflows	1997	Ninespine stickleback	68	46	12	28	71															
Windy Outflow	1997	Arctic char	1	185	-	185	185	1	36	-	36	36	1	0.57	-	0.57	0.57					
		Lake trout	6	546	119	444	744	6	1838	940	1150	3600	6	1.09	0.18	0.84	1.31					
Windy Inflow	1997	Ninespine stickleback	8	38	12	24	62															
Glenn Outflow	1997	Arctic char	4	304	198	194	600	4	703	1265	60	2600	4	0.91	0.20	0.79	1.20					
		Lake trout	1	390	-	390	390	1	570	-	570	570	1	0.96	-	0.96	0.96					
	2000	Arctic char	1	820	-	820	820	1	5150	-	5150	5150	1	0.93	-	0.93	0.93					
		Lake trout	1	142	-	142	142	1	43	-	43	43	1	1.50	-	1.50	1.50					
	1997-2000	Arctic char	5	407	288	194	820	5	1592	2271	60	5150	5	0.91	0.17	0.79	1.20					
		Lake trout	2	266	175	142	390	2	307	373	43	570	2	1.23	0.38	0.96	1.50					
Little Roberts Outflow	1997	Arctic char	10	146	37	85	200	10	39	27	6	94	10	1.03	0.15	0.73	1.26					
		Lake trout	3	253	48	208	303	3	181	113	88	306	3	1.01	0.08	0.96	1.10					
		Ninespine stickleback	11	47	5	38	54															

NOTE: All sampling methods and sites combined

Appendix D11. Raw data for fish captured in Doris Hinge streams, 1995-2000.

Stream	Site #	Date	Samp Meth.	Sample #	Species	FL (mm)	Weight (g)	Cond. Fact.	Sex	Mat.	Rep. Stat.	Age (yr)	Age Str.	Tag Color	Tag #	Recap- ture	Mor- tality	Comments
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	19-Aug-95	AL	14	ARCH	223						2	S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	19-Aug-95	AL	15	ARCH	243						2	S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	47	ARCH	237						2	S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	48	ARCH	195						2	S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	51	ARCH	175							S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	13	ARCH	187	86	1.32					F					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	16	ARCH	303	342	1.23	M	1	1		O, F				Y	hybrid?; 100% fly larvae
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	17	ARCH	182	70	1.16					F					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	19	ARCH	91	10	1.33					F					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	23	ARCH	92											Y	
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	24	ARCH	93											Y	
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	25	ARCH	243	126	0.88	F	1	1		O					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	49	CISC	165						3	S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	50	CISC	130						2	S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	52	CISC	253							S					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	1	CISC	250	162	1.04					F			Y		below falls, recap, 1 pt
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	7	CISC	223	108	0.97					F					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	11	CISC	209	92	1.01					F					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	15	CISC	258	166	0.97					F					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	26	CISC	276	206	0.98	F	2	2		O					below falls
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	27	CISC	242	159	1.12		"1"	"1"		O					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	28	CISC	260	176	1.00		"1"	"2"		O					
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		LKTR	80												Pass #2
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		LKTR	71												Pass #2
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		LKTR	92												Pass #2
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		LKTR	90												Pass #2
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		LKTR	82												Pass #2
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	2	LKTR	384	550	0.97					F	orange	193			
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	4	LKTR	447	800	0.90					F	orange	195			
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	5	LKTR	346	386	0.93					F	orange	196			
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	6	LKTR	323	350	1.04					F	orange	197			
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	8	LKTR	255	178	1.07					F					
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	14	LKTR	202	84	1.02					F					
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		LKWH	78												Pass #1
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	3	LKWH	493	1375	1.15					F	orange	194			
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	32	NNST	46												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	33	NNST	52												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	34	NNST	42												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	35	NNST	47												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	36	NNST	56												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	37	NNST	61												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	38	NNST	40												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	39	NNST	51												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	20-Aug-95	EF	40	NNST	43												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	9	NNST	59												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	10	NNST	52												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	12	NNST	62												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	18	NNST	54												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	20	NNST	55												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	21	NNST	52												
Doris Outflow	#25d/s	14-Aug-97	EF	22	NNST	50												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	1	NNST	45												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	2	NNST	35												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	3	NNST	34												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	4	NNST	39												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	5	NNST	81												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	6	NNST	34												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	7	NNST	28												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	8	NNST	36												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	9	NNST	37												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	10	NNST	28												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	11	NNST	32												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	12	NNST	37												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	13	NNST	71												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	14	NNST	24												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	15	NNST	43												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	16	NNST	31												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	17	NNST	37												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	18	NNST	26												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	25-Aug-00	EF	19	NNST	32												
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		Unknown	48												Pass #2
Doris Outflow	#25u/s	7-Jul-96	EF		Unknown	52												Pass #2
Doris Inflow	#04	21-Jun-97	EF	33	NNST	52												Released
Doris Inflow	#04	21-Jun-97	EF	34	NNST	44												Released
Doris Inflow	#04	21-Jun-97	EF	35	NNST	38												Released
Ogama Outflow	#22	18-Aug-95	AL	16	LKTR	535												
Ogama Outflow	#22	18-Aug-95	AL	17	LKTR	530												
Ogama Outflow	#22	18-Aug-95	AL	18	LKTR	609												
Ogama Outflow	#22	18-Aug-95	AL	19	LKTR	468												
Ogama Outflow	#22	18-Aug-95	AL	20	LKTR	647												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	59	LKTR	463	1175	1.18					F	white	161			
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	60	LKWH	316	360	1.14					F	white	160			
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	61	LKWH	287	280	1.18					F	white	159			
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	62	NNST	52												

Appendix D11. Raw data for fish captured in Doris Hinge streams, 1995-2000.

Stream	Site #	Date	Samp Meth.	Sample #	Species	FL (mm)	Weight (g)	Cond. Fact.	Sex	Mat.	Rep. Stat.	Age (yr)	Age Str.	Tag Color	Tag #	Recap-ture	Mor-tality	Comments
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	63	NNST	60												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	64	NNST	72												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	65	NNST	59												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	66	NNST	56												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	67	NNST	64												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	68	NNST	57												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	69	NNST	58												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	70	NNST	65												
Ogama Outflow	#22	15-Aug-97	EF	71	NNST	18												
Ogama Inflow	#20	14-Aug-97	EF	53	CISC	206	74	0.85					F					
Ogama Inflow	#01	20-Jun-97	EF	26	LKTR	750	4400	1.04					F	red	97			Released
Ogama Inflow	#01	20-Jun-97	EF	27	LKTR	694	3300	0.99	"M"				F	red	96			Released
Ogama Inflow	#01	20-Jun-97	EF	28	LKTR	714	3600	0.99	"M"				F	red	95			Released
Ogama Inflow	#01	20-Jun-97	EF	29	LKTR	718	3550	0.96	"M"				F	red	94			Released
Ogama Inflow	#20	14-Aug-97	EF	54	LKTR	649	2325	0.85					F	orange	199			
Ogama Inflow	#20	14-Aug-97	EF	55	LKTR	563	1650	0.92					F	orange	200			
Ogama Inflow	#20	7-Jul-96	EF		LKWH	323												Pass #1
Ogama Inflow	#20	20-Aug-95	EF	41	NNST	42												
Ogama Inflow	#20	20-Aug-95	EF	42	NNST	47												
Ogama Inflow	#20	20-Aug-95	EF	43	NNST	51												
Ogama Inflow	#20	20-Aug-95	EF	44	NNST	35												
Ogama Inflow	#20	20-Aug-95	EF	45	NNST	37												
Ogama Inflow	#20	20-Aug-95	EF	46	NNST	41												
Ogama Inflow	#09	22-Jun-97	EF	74	NNST	51												Released
Ogama Inflow	#09	22-Jun-97	EF	75	NNST	62												Released
Ogama Inflow	#14	23-Jun-97	EF	120	NNST	63												Released
Ogama Inflow	#14	23-Jun-97	EF	121	NNST	54												Released
Ogama Inflow	#20	14-Aug-97	EF	56	NNST	53												
Ogama Inflow	#20	14-Aug-97	EF	57	NNST	49												
Ogama Inflow	#20	14-Aug-97	EF	58	NNST	55												
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	36	NNST	67												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	37	NNST	68												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	38	NNST	67												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	39	NNST	28												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	40	NNST	71												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	41	NNST	38												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	42	NNST	36												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	43	NNST	36												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	44	NNST	38												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	45	NNST	37												Released
Patch Inflow	#05	21-Jun-97	EF	46	NNST	39												Released
Patch Inflow	#07	21-Jun-97	EF	47	NNST	54												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	48	NNST	38												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	49	NNST	51												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	50	NNST	52												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	51	NNST	41												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	52	NNST	46												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	53	NNST	45												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	54	NNST	45												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	55	NNST	45												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	56	NNST	50												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	57	NNST	43												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	58	NNST	35												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	59	NNST	43												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	60	NNST	44												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	61	NNST	45												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	62	NNST	35												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	63	NNST	34												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	64	NNST	42												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	65	NNST	32												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	66	NNST	40												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	67	NNST	28												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	68	NNST	34												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	69	NNST	41												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	70	NNST	34												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	71	NNST	29												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	72	NNST	36												Released
Patch Inflow	#08	21-Jun-97	EF	73	NNST	30												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	80	NNST	55												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	81	NNST	48												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	82	NNST	57												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	83	NNST	67												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	84	NNST	34												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	85	NNST	55												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	86	NNST	59												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	87	NNST	54												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	88	NNST	49												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	89	NNST	40												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	90	NNST	57												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	91	NNST	57												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	92	NNST	55												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	93	NNST	68												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	94	NNST	36												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	95	NNST	63												Released

Appendix D11. Raw data for fish captured in Doris Hinge streams, 1995-2000.

Stream	Site #	Date	Samp Meth.	Sample #	Species	FL (mm)	Weight (g)	Cond. Fact.	Sex	Mat.	Rep. Stat.	Age (yr)	Age Str.	Tag Color	Tag #	Recap- ture	Mor- tality	Comments
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	96	NNST	34												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	97	NNST	30												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	98	NNST	54												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	99	NNST	47												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	100	NNST	62												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	101	NNST	67												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	102	NNST	43												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	103	NNST	69												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	104	NNST	49												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	105	NNST	48												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	106	NNST	35												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	107	NNST	39												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	108	NNST	34												Released
Patch Inflow	#11	22-Jun-97	EF	109	NNST	28												Released
Windy Outflow	#02	20-Jun-97	EF	30	ARCH	185	36	0.57					F					Released
Windy Outflow	#02	20-Jun-97	EF	31	LKTR	744	3600	0.87					F	red	93			Released
Windy Outflow	#02	20-Jun-97	EF	32	LKTR	676	2600	0.84					F	red	92			Released
Windy Outflow	#10	22-Jun-97	EF	76	LKTR	448	1150	1.28					F	red	91			Released
Windy Outflow	#10	22-Jun-97	EF	77	LKTR	444	1150	1.31					F	red	90			Released
Windy Outflow	#10	22-Jun-97	EF	78	LKTR	494	1300	1.08					F	red	89			Released
Windy Outflow	#10	22-Jun-97	EF	79	LKTR	471	1225	1.17					F	red	88			Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	112	NNST	62												Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	113	NNST	24												Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	114	NNST	37												Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	115	NNST	45												Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	116	NNST	39												Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	117	NNST	37												Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	118	NNST	27												Released
Windy Inflow	#13	23-Jun-97	EF	119	NNST	33												Released
Glenn Outflow	#12	23-Jun-97	EF	110	ARCH	600	2600	1.20					F	red	85			Released
Glenn Outflow	#28	15-Aug-97	EF	72	ARCH	215	82	0.83					F					
Glenn Outflow	#28	15-Aug-97	EF	73	ARCH	205	68	0.79					F					
Glenn Outflow	#28	15-Aug-97	EF	74	ARCH	194	60	0.82					F					
Glenn Outflow	#28	20-Aug-00	EF	1	ARCH	820	5150	0.93	F	2	1		O				Y	back broken; mortality
Glenn Outflow	#12	23-Jun-97	EF	111	LKTR	390	570	0.96					F	red	84			Released
Glenn Outflow	#28	20-Aug-00	EF	2	LKTR	142	43	1.50					S					
Glenn Outflow	#28	20-Aug-00	EF	3	SLSC												Y	juvenile; preserved
Glenn Outflow	#28	20-Aug-00	EF	4	SLSC												Y	juvenile; preserved
Glenn Outflow	#28	20-Aug-00	EF	5	SLSC												Y	juvenile; preserved
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	32	ARCH	124	14	0.73					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	36	ARCH	200	94	1.18					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	39	ARCH	167	46	0.99					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	40	ARCH	154	46	1.26					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	41	ARCH	165	52	1.16					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	42	ARCH	167	52	1.12					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	43	ARCH	175	52	0.97					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	44	ARCH	132	22	0.96					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	45	ARCH	93	8	0.99					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	46	ARCH	85	6	0.98					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	29	LKTR	303	306	1.10					F	orange	198			
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	35	LKTR	249	148	0.96					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	37	LKTR	208	88	0.98					F					
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	30	NNST	48												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	31	NNST	50												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	33	NNST	47												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	34	NNST	51												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	38	NNST	54												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	47	NNST	50												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	48	NNST	49												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	49	NNST	41												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	50	NNST	38												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	51	NNST	42												
L. Roberts Outflow	#26	14-Aug-97	EF	52	NNST	45												

CODES:

Sampling Method

AL Angling
EF Backpack electrofishing

Sex

F Female
M Male

Ageing Structure

O Otoliths
S Scales
F Fin rays

Condition Factor (CF)

$$CF = \text{Weight [in g]} \times 10^5 / (\text{FL [in mm]})^3$$

FL = Fork Length

Species

ARCH Arctic char
CISC Cisco
LKTR Lake trout
LKWH Lake whitefish
LSCS Least cisco
NNST Ninespine stickleback
SLSC Slimy sculpin

Maturity

1 Immature
2 Mature

Reproductive Status

1 Undeveloped
2 Green
3 Ripe

Recap

Y Recaptured fish (previously tagged).

" " Values in parenthesis were not used in data summaries.

Site numbers based on Rescan (1998) designations.

Appendix D12. Metal concentrations (µg/g dry weight) and moisture content (%) in fish tissues from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Parameter	Doris Lake						Tail Lake			Patch Lake				Windy Lake		Pelvic Lake					
	Lake Trout		Lake Whitefish			Lake Whitefish		Lake Trout			Lake Trout		Lake Whitefish		Lake Trout		Lake Trout		Lake Whitefish		
	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Kidney 1995	Liver 1995	Muscle 1995	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Kidney 1995	Liver 1995	Muscle 1995	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Liver 1998	Muscle 1998	Liver 1998	Muscle 1998	
Number sampled	22	22	3	3	3	29	29	5	5	5	25	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22	
Aluminum	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	19	22			19	29				14	25	6	26	1	25	9	21	13	22	
Mean		16.9	12.6			23.0	12.5				38.5	12.0	33.6	12.2	72.5	12.1	34.1	12.1	25.3	12.4	
SD ^b		14.1	1.2			18.3	1.1				51.1	1.1	18.3	0.7	59.3	0.9	28.9	0.6	18.4	0.6	
Min.		9.1	10.7			10.2	10.8				9.3	10.2	9.5	11.0	12.3	10.6	9.8	11.0	10.4	11.7	
Max.		61.9	15.8			81.2	16.6				186.6	15.6	89.9	13.4	227.3	14.0	96.5	13.2	63.1	14.3	
Arsenic	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	15	8	3	3	3	5	29	2	5	3	6	6	0	6	0	1	10	17	8	21
Mean		0.18	0.29	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.41	0.13	0.78	0.03	0.04	0.43	0.39	1.19	0.34	1.95	0.38	0.21	0.15	0.23	0.13
SD ^b		0.11	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.01	1.05	0.00	0.03	0.40	0.21	0.70	0.15	0.69	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.09	0.04
Min.		0.11	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.11	0.29	0.11	0.77	0.14	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.12
Max.		0.45	0.53	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.94	0.17	2.49	0.03	0.10	1.96	0.77	2.78	0.63	3.61	0.58	0.46	0.29	0.38	0.30
Barium	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	22	22			29	29				25	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22	
Mean		1.19	1.26			1.28	1.25				1.20	1.20	1.16	1.22	1.20	1.21	1.15	1.21	1.20	1.24	
SD ^b		0.14	0.12			0.10	0.11				0.11	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.15	0.09	0.17	0.06	0.09	0.06	
Min.		0.91	1.07			1.02	1.08				0.93	1.02	0.90	1.10	0.94	1.06	0.82	1.10	1.02	1.17	
Max.		1.52	1.58			1.46	1.66				1.46	1.56	1.40	1.34	1.42	1.40	1.44	1.32	1.43	1.43	
Beryllium	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	22	22			29	29				25	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22	
Mean		0.48	0.51			0.51	0.50				0.48	0.48	0.46	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.46	0.48	0.48	0.50	
SD ^b		0.05	0.05			0.04	0.04				0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.02	
Min.		0.36	0.43			0.41	0.43				0.37	0.41	0.36	0.44	0.38	0.42	0.33	0.44	0.41	0.47	
Max.		0.61	0.63			0.58	0.66				0.58	0.63	0.56	0.54	0.57	0.56	0.57	0.53	0.57	0.57	
Cadmium	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	11	22	0	0	3	6	29	0	0	5	9	25	1	26	6	25	8	21	0	22
Mean		0.09	0.05	1.82	0.30	0.00	0.18	0.05	2.67	0.33	0.005	0.14	0.05	0.30	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.42	0.05
SD ^b		0.06	0.00	1.53	0.12	0.00	0.11	0.00	2.10	0.19	0.001	0.12	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.25	0.00
Min.		0.04	0.04	0.66	0.18	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.55	0.09	0.004	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.05
Max.		0.22	0.06	3.56	0.42	0.00	0.47	0.07	5.65	0.58	0.005	0.48	0.06	0.86	0.05	0.34	0.06	0.38	0.05	1.00	0.06
Calcium	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	0			0	0				1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mean		302	653			468	794				309	741	442	895	279	581	328	483	355	873	
SD ^b		76	383			579	278				92	335	399	305	59	217	89	182	137	251	
Min.		192	295			191	415				3	301	222	441	195	296	219	262	220	535	
Max.		526	1742			3134	1424				469	1591	1986	1503	407	1233	579	1000	770	1340	
Chromium	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	22	22			29	29				25	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22	
Mean		1.19	1.26			1.28	1.25				1.20	1.20	1.16	1.22	1.20	1.21	1.15	1.21	1.20	1.24	
SD ^b		0.14	0.12			0.10	0.11				0.11	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.15	0.09	0.17	0.06	0.09	0.06	
Min.		0.91	1.07			1.02	1.08				0.93	1.02	0.90	1.10	0.94	1.06	0.82	1.10	1.02	1.17	
Max.		1.52	1.58			1.46	1.66				1.46	1.56	1.40	1.34	1.42	1.40	1.44	1.32	1.43	1.43	
Cobalt	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	22	22			29	29				24	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22	
Mean		1.19	1.26			1.28	1.25				1.25	1.20	1.16	1.22	1.20	1.21	1.15	1.21	1.20	1.24	
SD ^b		0.14	0.12			0.10	0.11				0.26	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.15	0.09	0.17	0.06	0.09	0.06	
Min.		0.91	1.07			1.02	1.08				0.93	1.02	0.90	1.10	0.94	1.06	0.82	1.10	1.02	1.17	
Max.		1.52	1.58			1.46	1.66				2.39	1.56	1.40	1.34	1.42	1.40	1.44	1.32	1.43	1.43	
Copper	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	22	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	1	25	0	26	0	25	0	21	0	22
Mean		63.0	1.3	6.9	28.2	1.1	20.6	1.3	12.2	56.3	1.4	59.7	1.2	21.0	1.2	104.5	1.2	53.6	1.2	23.0	1.2
SD ^b		30.3	0.1	3.1	6.2	0.3	9.8	0.1	8.6	46.9	0.3	34.5	0.1	11.8	0.1	51.5	0.1	32.0	0.1	6.9	0.1
Min.		17.7	1.1	3.8	21.7	0.8	7.1	1.1	5.1	9.8	1.1	1.5	1.0	11.0	1.1	18.9	1.1	4.4	1.1	6.3	1.2
Max.		144.3	1.6	10.0	34.1	1.4	41.1	1.7	25.2	128.9	1.7	156.9	1.6	68.9	1.3	266.8	1.4	119.8	1.3	33.5	1.4
Iron	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	0			0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mean		1057	12			620	13				1659	13	605	12	1775	18	1246	12	815	12	
SD ^b		722	4			286	5				1428	5	283	3	1305	8	782	4	427	4	
Min.		191	5			256	9				218	8	287	9	503	9	278	5	343	5	
Max.		3109	21			1191	26				6335	24	1325	20	4489	45	3110	19	1799	23	

Appendix D12. Metal concentrations (µg/g dry weight) and moisture content (%) in fish tissues from Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Parameter	Doris Lake						Tail Lake			Patch Lake				Windy Lake		Pelvic Lake					
	Lake Trout		Lake Whitefish			Lake Whitefish		Lake Trout			Lake Trout		Lake Whitefish		Lake Trout		Lake Trout		Lake Whitefish		
	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Kidney 1995	Liver 1995	Muscle 1995	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Kidney 1995	Liver 1995	Muscle 1995	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Liver 1997	Muscle 1997	Liver 1998	Muscle 1998	Liver 1998	Muscle 1998	
Number sampled	22	22	3	3	3	29	29	5	5	5	25	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22	
Lead	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	22	22	0	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	25	25	26	26	24	25	21	21	22	22
	Mean	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.08	0.05	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.12	
	SD ^b	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01
	Min.	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.12
	Max.	0.15	0.16	0.26	0.10	0.06	0.15	0.17	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.32	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.33	0.14
Magnesium	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	0				0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mean	621	1186				724	1204				572	1206	692	1285	676	1292	583	1234	708	1254
	SD ^b	91	98				65	59				131	60	85	47	69	58	153	83	49	56
	Min.	467	833				556	1009				88	1105	506	1186	566	1085	330	1068	622	1094
	Max.	911	1369				851	1297				812	1310	823	1387	945	1385	871	1414	802	1327
Manganese	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	21				0	19				1	25	0	26	0	25	0	21	0	17
	Mean	5.83	0.53				9.35	0.68				5.78	0.48	7.87	0.49	5.10	0.48	5.36	0.48	8.27	0.67
	SD ^b	1.30	0.12				1.94	0.26				1.75	0.04	1.65	0.03	1.01	0.04	1.55	0.02	1.90	0.35
	Min.	3.99	0.43				6.43	0.46				0.58	0.41	5.32	0.44	3.64	0.42	2.87	0.44	6.12	0.47
	Max.	8.85	1.01				14.86	1.44				9.09	0.63	11.48	0.54	8.46	0.56	7.72	0.53	14.11	1.51
Mercury	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mean	2.44	1.45	0.61	0.64	0.30	0.86	0.36	1.50	0.68	0.69	3.31	1.91	1.82	0.59	0.27	0.18	1.64	1.48	1.19	0.42
	SD ^b	1.49	0.77	0.50	0.43	0.27	0.45	0.19	0.74	0.32	0.23	1.77	0.90	0.92	0.30	0.15	0.08	0.49	0.35	0.60	0.28
	Min.	0.43	0.36	0.17	0.26	0.07	0.19	0.07	0.65	0.35	0.36	0.99	0.51	0.66	0.20	0.11	0.08	0.58	0.73	0.27	0.15
	Max.	6.23	3.37	1.15	1.11	0.59	1.87	0.85	2.32	1.02	0.94	6.59	4.19	3.80	1.13	0.73	0.36	2.29	1.96	2.66	1.10
Molybdenum	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	22	22				29	29				25	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22
	Mean	2.38	2.53				2.57	2.51				2.41	2.41	2.32	2.45	2.40	2.42	2.29	2.42	2.40	2.49
	SD ^b	0.27	0.25				0.21	0.22				0.22	0.22	0.22	0.14	0.29	0.18	0.35	0.12	0.19	0.12
	Min.	1.81	2.14				2.03	2.16				1.85	2.05	1.81	2.20	1.89	2.12	1.63	2.20	2.04	2.34
	Max.	3.03	3.16				2.92	3.31				2.92	3.13	2.81	2.69	2.84	2.81	2.87	2.63	2.86	2.86
Nickel	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	22	22	0	0	1	29	29	0	0	2	25	25	26	26	25	25	21	21	22	22
	Mean	2.38	2.53	0.83	0.25	0.03	2.57	2.51	1.55	0.16	0.08	2.41	2.41	2.32	2.45	2.40	2.42	2.29	2.42	2.40	2.49
	SD ^b	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.11	0.03	0.21	0.22	1.06	0.11	0.12	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.14	0.29	0.18	0.35	0.12	0.19	0.12
	Min.	1.81	2.14	0.60	0.15	0.00	2.03	2.16	0.48	0.03	0.004	1.85	2.05	1.81	2.20	1.89	2.12	1.63	2.20	2.04	2.34
	Max.	3.03	3.16	1.10	0.37	0.05	2.92	3.31	3.08	0.34	0.28	2.92	3.13	2.81	2.69	2.84	2.81	2.87	2.63	2.86	2.86
Selenium	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	0				0	0				1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mean	5.23	0.98				5.10	0.98				7.75	1.06	7.52	1.05	9.25	2.36	4.81	0.97	5.92	1.31
	SD ^b	1.38	0.11				1.17	0.13				2.82	0.21	1.56	0.18	2.54	0.22	1.43	0.05	1.46	0.26
	Min.	3.64	0.63				2.78	0.60				0.29	0.82	4.74	0.88	3.98	1.86	2.94	0.88	3.43	0.93
	Max.	7.88	1.26				7.39	1.42				12.92	1.53	11.00	1.52	15.44	2.84	7.34	1.05	9.09	1.91
Silver	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	10	22				29	29				21	25	24	26	20	25	9	21	22	22
	Mean	0.47	0.25				0.26	0.25				0.28	0.24	0.27	0.24	0.34	0.24	0.59	0.24	0.24	0.25
	SD ^b	0.27	0.02				0.02	0.02				0.09	0.02	0.15	0.01	0.22	0.02	0.35	0.01	0.02	0.01
	Min.	0.21	0.21				0.20	0.22				0.19	0.20	0.18	0.22	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.22	0.20	0.23
	Max.	0.98	0.32				0.29	0.33				0.49	0.31	0.96	0.27	1.09	0.28	1.24	0.26	0.29	0.29
Zinc	<i>n</i> <DL ^a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mean	138.6	14.5	96.4	132.6	13.8	105.7	13.1	148.8	204.7	13.4	135.1	12.6	125.0	12.2	161.4	12.8	123.0	12.7	114.7	12.5
	SD ^b	23.2	1.4	24.7	6.9	1.4	10.7	1.2	21.6	46.0	3.0	34.6	1.2	16.0	0.7	21.0	1.0	27.1	0.9	13.9	0.9
	Min.	90.0	12.4	80.0	124.6	12.4	86.1	10.3	122.6	144.0	10.4	12.9	10.1	101.8	11.1	97.5	10.8	87.6	10.7	84.4	11.3
	Max.	187.6	17.7	124.7	136.7	15.0	123.2	16.1	182.5	257.5	18.2	209.6	15.6	176.6	13.7	204.9	15.6	173.0	14.0	135.9	14.4
Moisture (%)	<i>n</i>	21	22	3	3	3	25	29	5	5	5	20	25	10	26	24	25	20	21	10	21
	Mean	78.7	80.0	80.4	78.9	77.3	80.6	79.9	78.6	79.8	78.3	79.0	79.1	76.9	79.5	78.8	79.3	77.6	79.3	79.1	79.9
	SD ^b	2.6	1.8	3.0	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.8	3.4	1.2	2.8	1.5	3.5	1.0	2.5	0.9
	Min.	72.4	76.6	77.0	77.4	75.5	75.4	76.8	76.1	75.5	75.0	73.0	75.6	72.3	77.3	73.5	76.4	69.4	77.3	75.5	78.6
	Max.	83.5	84.2	82.2	80.3	78.3	82.9	84.9	80.7	83.4	81.4	82.9	84.0	82.2	81.4	82.4	82.2	82.6	81.0	82.5	82.5

^a number of samples below detection limit

^b standard deviation

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc
31	Doris	1995	LKTR	K	I	469	1224		75.7		0.02			0.30				1.5		0.01			0.427	0.170					20.6
31	Doris	1995	LKTR	L	I	469	1224		77.9		<0.01			0.15				37.6		0.01			0.349	0.018					45.0
31	Doris	1995	LKTR	M	I	469	1224		79.7		<0.01			<0.002				0.31		0.01			0.236	0.010					3.1
	Doris	1996	LKTR	M	C				77.7		0.06			<0.02				0.12		<0.05		0.20	0.044		<0.2	0.2	<0.01	<0.2	2.9
#169	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	439	790	8	73.5	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	51	<0.5	<0.5	11.7	186	<0.05	166	1.4	0.184	<1	<1	1.1	0.2		35.0
#182	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	684	3225	49	81.6	10	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	52	<0.5	<0.5	10.1	310	<0.05	119	1.1	0.433	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		25.0
#194	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	700	3300	23	80.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	65	<0.5	<0.5	8.7	118	<0.05	122	1.1	0.248	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		28.8
#195	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	663	2925	25	79.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	63	<0.5	<0.5	17.1	215	<0.05	130	1.3	0.427	<1	<1	1.4	0.1		34.1
#255	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	605	2025	26	79.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	48	<0.5	<0.5	12.3	285	<0.05	114	0.9	0.301	<1	<1	1.1	0.2		25.8
#256	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	702	2325	49	83.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	67	<0.5	<0.5	19.0	513	<0.05	98	0.8	0.755	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		25.9
#272	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	655	2625	40	77.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	62	<0.5	<0.5	12.9	636	<0.05	133	1.2	0.604	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		29.3
#289	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	353	406	8		<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	110	<0.5	<0.5	7.1	84	<0.05	165	1.7	0.104	<1	<1	1.0	<0.1		38.0
#303	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	672	2600	25	78.0	7	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	71	<0.5	<0.5	18.6	90	<0.05	117	1.0	0.678	<1	<1	0.8	0.2		29.8
#304	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	403	756	25	80.6	12	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	68	<0.5	<0.5	28.0	104	<0.05	135	1.4	0.128	<1	<1	1.0	0.1		36.4
#323	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	680	3050	22	78.0	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	51	<0.5	<0.5	10.3	161	<0.05	133	1.3	0.365	<1	<1	1.3	0.1		30.4
#324	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	560	1940	28	80.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	82	<0.5	<0.5	3.4	250	<0.05	175	1.7	0.425	<1	<1	0.7	<0.1		24.9
#342	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	653	2700	25	78.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	58	<0.5	<0.5	8.2	189	<0.05	119	1.0	0.251	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		27.2
#343	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	714	3275	27	79.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	64	<0.5	<0.5	15.0	139	<0.05	125	1.4	0.488	<1	<1	1.6	0.1		35.0
#344	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	707	3175	45	72.4	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	60	<0.5	<0.5	16.8	192	<0.05	129	1.1	0.729	<1	<1	1.3	0.1		26.6
#362	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	397	582	9	76.0	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	69	<0.5	<0.5	9.0	198	<0.05	157	1.6	0.102	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		32.2
#365	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	932	9900	48	77.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	56	<0.5	<0.5	5.1	44	<0.05	125	1.4	0.969	<1	<1	1.0	<0.1		20.7
#476	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	621	2350	23	79.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	53	<0.5	<0.5	8.6	289	<0.05	122	1.0	0.696	<1	<1	1.6	0.1		26.9
#477	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	660	2020	33	82.2	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	54	<0.5	<0.5	13.1	165	<0.05	121	1.4	0.799	<1	<1	0.7	<0.1		22.6
#521	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	668	2950	27	78.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	65	<0.5	<0.5	17.7	152	<0.05	130	1.1	0.649	<1	<1	1.0	0.2		29.7
#530	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	770	3844	42	78.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	70	<0.5	<0.5	18.8	262	<0.05	125	1.1	0.529	<1	<1	0.8	0.2		31.4
#531	Doris	1997	LKTR	L	I	773	4221	42	79.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	52	<0.5	<0.5	17.6	208	<0.05	122	1.0	1.290	<1	<1	1.3	0.1		26.5
#169	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	439	790	8	77.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	147	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	273	<0.2	0.126	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.2
#182	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	684	3225	49	80.4	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	97	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	229	<0.2	0.300	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.9
#194	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	700	3300	23	80.3	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	73	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	<0.05	233	<0.2	0.198	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.0
#195	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	663	2925	25	80.5	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	141	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	233	<0.2	0.224	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#255	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	605	2025	26	79.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	95	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	241	<0.2	0.252	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.1
#256	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	702	2325	49	84.2	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	141	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	192	<0.2	0.394	<1	<1	0.1	<0.1		2.8
#272	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	655	2625	40	81.4	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	120	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	225	<0.2	0.251	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#289	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	353	406	8	80.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	345	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	271	0.2	0.071	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.4
#303	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	672	2600	25	79.0	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	67	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	246	<0.2	0.214	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#304	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	403	756	25	81.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	82	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	250	<0.2	0.143	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#323	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	680	3050	22	79.6	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	134	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	237	<0.2	0.203	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.9
#324	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	560	1940	28	79.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	146	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	245	<0.2	0.324	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#342	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	653	2700	25	79.1	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	65	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	241	<0.2	0.157	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#343	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	714	3275	27	79.0	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	117	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	249	<0.2	0.326	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.9
#344	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	707	3175	45	81.2	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	130	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	209	<0.2	0.363	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#362	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	397	582	9	78.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	105	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	262	<0.2	0.095	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.1
#365	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	932	9900	48	76.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	69	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	195	<0.2	0.435	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.1
#476	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	621	2350	23	78.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	64	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	238	<0.2	0.286	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#477	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	660	2020	33	84.1	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	198	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	198	<0.2	0.470	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#521	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	668	2950	27	79.1	<5	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	72	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	253	<0.2	0.368	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#530	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	770	3844	42	80.7	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	283	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	234	<0.2	0.375	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.0
#531	Doris	1997	LKTR	M	I	773	4221	42	81.0	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	109	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	235	<0.2	0.641	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc
28	Doris	1995	LKWH	K	I	462	1290	13	82.1		<0.01			0.22				1.2		0.05			0.090	0.108					15.1
29	Doris	1995	LKWH	K	I	386	856	11	77.0		<0.01			0.15				0.88		0.01			0.040	0.180					18.4
30	Doris	1995	LKWH	K	I	469	1760	16	82.2		<0.01			0.63				1.8		0.02			0.205	0.195					22.2
28	Doris	1995	LKWH	L	I	462	1290	13	78.9		<0.01			0.06				6.1		0.02			0.119	0.031					26.3
29	Doris	1995	LKWH	L	I	386	856	11	77.4		<0.01			0.10				4.9		0.01			0.058	0.052					30.9
30	Doris	1995	LKWH	L	I	469	1760	16	80.3		<0.01			0.04				6.7		0.02			0.218	0.072					26.9
28	Doris	1995	LKWH	M	I	462	1290	13	78.3		<0.01		<0.002					0.31		0.01			0.052	0.011					2.7
29	Doris	1995	LKWH	M	I	386	856	11	75.5		<0.01		<0.002					0.26		0.01			0.016	0.012					3.7
30	Doris	1995	LKWH	M	I	469	1760	16	78.1		<0.01		<0.002					0.18		0.01			0.130	<0.002					3.1
	Doris	1996	LKWH	L	C				76.7		0.15			0.05				5.1		<0.05	179	2.80	0.145		<0.2	1.1	0.05	<0.2	26.3
	Doris	1996	LKWH	M	C				78.2		<0.05			<0.02				0.13		<0.05	287	0.30	0.046		<0.2	0.2	<0.01	<0.2	3.0
#28	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	417	870	15	81.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	42	<0.5	<0.5	1.7	67	<0.05	150	1.5	0.094	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		20.4
#40	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	472	1556	31	82.2	7	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	46	<0.5	<0.5	5.7	90	<0.05	139	2.0	0.235	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		21.0
#72	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	455	1110	25	82.5	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	56	<0.5	<0.5	4.5	53	<0.05	124	1.5	0.172	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		18.3
#170	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	418	996	25	81.0	<5	0.13	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	61	<0.5	<0.5	7.5	156	<0.05	138	2.1	0.142	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		20.9
#183	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	446	1320	31	80.1	8	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	51	<0.5	<0.5	5.0	67	<0.05	139	1.9	0.168	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		22.6
#184	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	525	1925	54	82.9	13	0.14	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	41	<0.5	<0.5	1.9	109	<0.05	131	1.1	0.225	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		19.7
#185	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	450	1268	31	82.6	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	49	<0.5	<0.5	3.6	163	<0.05	123	1.5	0.091	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		16.2
#186	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	504	1775	65	80.3	16	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	46	<0.5	<0.5	1.5	220	<0.05	154	1.4	0.369	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		17.3
#187	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	462	1666	34	81.1	6	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	56	<0.5	<0.5	4.3	60	<0.05	157	2.4	0.174	<1	<1	0.7	<0.1		21.1
#188	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	479	1674	40	82.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	96	<0.5	<0.5	7.4	46	<0.05	100	1.2	0.113	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		15.5
#204	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	508	1975	60	79.6	7	0.12	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	43	<0.5	<0.5	4.0	210	<0.05	137	1.8	0.320	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		20.1
#205	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	466	1346	52	81.4	7	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	66	<0.5	<0.5	5.4	210	<0.05	126	1.6	0.275	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		18.6
#206	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	395	724	10	75.4	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	55	<0.5	<0.5	2.5	117	<0.05	164	2.1	0.063	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		26.0
#207	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	358	534	9		5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	40	<0.5	<0.5	2.3	76	<0.05	167	2.1	0.040	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		24.6
#254	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	414	888	14	82.5	6	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	62	<0.5	<0.5	3.5	88	<0.05	149	2.6	0.126	<1	<1	0.7	<0.1		18.7
#270	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	472	1486	35	82.0	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	46	<0.5	<0.5	3.5	101	<0.05	131	1.8	0.160	<1	<1	1.0	<0.1		19.2
#271	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	465	1244	34		6	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	137	<0.5	<0.5	3.6	94	<0.05	153	2.7	0.125	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		19.4
#273	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	443	1090	27		<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	61	<0.5	<0.5	6.0	249	<0.05	135	1.6	0.229	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		25.3
#274	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	463	1248	31	79.3	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	76	<0.5	<0.5	3.1	144	<0.05	147	1.7	0.249	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		19.6
#275	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	413	916	15	80.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	70	<0.5	<0.5	2.1	82	<0.05	136	1.4	0.060	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		18.7
#290	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	459	1216	29	79.7	<5	0.19	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	213	<0.5	<0.5	4.4	218	<0.05	136	1.8	0.269	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		25.0
#291	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	439	1190	24	81.1	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	65	<0.5	<0.5	2.7	74	<0.05	143	1.5	0.152	<1	<1	1.0	<0.1		21.8
#305	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	430	1084	22	79.4	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	58	<0.5	<0.5	5.9	112	<0.05	145	1.8	0.125	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		22.3
#306	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	465	1250	31	78.7	<5	0.19	<0.5	<0.2	0.10	312	<0.5	<0.5	5.8	159	<0.05	143	2.0	0.185	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		26.0
#307	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	475	1382	24	81.3	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	49	<0.5	<0.5	3.7	160	<0.05	128	1.8	0.179	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		19.8
#308	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	463	1336	27	80.2	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	66	<0.5	<0.5	7.8	125	<0.05	139	2.0	0.291	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		22.4
#309	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	420	896	14	80.0	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	55	<0.5	<0.5	3.0	122	<0.05	147	2.3	0.062	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		20.9
#310	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	373	638	12		<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	655	<0.5	<0.5	1.6	85	<0.05	146	1.7	0.046	<1	<1	0.7	<0.1		19.6
#311	Doris	1997	LKWH	L	I	447	1360	22	77.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	45	<0.5	<0.5	1.6	68	<0.05	192	2.3	0.074	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		20.2
#28	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	417	870	15	79.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	227	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	261	<0.2	0.043	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.9
#40	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	472	1556	31	79.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	158	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	249	0.2	0.116	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#72	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	455	1110	25	79.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	198	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	253	0.2	0.100	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#170	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	418	996	25	80.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	157	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	249	0.2	0.043	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#183	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	446	1320	31	79.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	116	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	235	<0.2	0.095	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#184	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	525	1925	54	80.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	155	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	216	<0.2	0.126	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.1
#185	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	450	1268	31	80.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	146	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	236	<0.2	0.041	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#186	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	504	1775	65	84.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	215	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	186	<0.2	0.128	<1	<1	0.1	<0.1		2.3
#187	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	462	1666	34	80.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	156	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	238	<0.2	0.099	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.9

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc		
#188	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	479	1674	40	78.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	89	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	240	<0.2	0.086	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7		
#204	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	508	1975	60	80.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	81	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	225	<0.2	0.079	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6		
#205	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	466	1346	52	83.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	226	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	213	<0.2	0.115	<1	<1	0.1	<0.1		2.4		
#206	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	395	724	10	78.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	121	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	262	<0.2	0.018	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		3.1		
#207	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	358	534	9	78.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	139	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	273	<0.2	0.015	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.9		
#254	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	414	888	14	79.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	184	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	253	0.2	0.037	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8		
#270	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	472	1486	35	79.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	252	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	264	0.3	0.088	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8		
#271	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	465	1244	34	80.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	152	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	229	<0.2	0.085	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5		
#273	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	443	1090	27	80.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	90	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	252	<0.2	0.054	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4		
#274	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	463	1248	31	80.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	106	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	243	<0.2	0.071	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5		
#275	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	413	916	15	80.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	172	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	250	0.2	0.033	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5		
#290	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	459	1216	29	79.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	173	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	249	<0.2	0.083	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6		
#291	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	439	1190	24	76.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	211	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	234	0.2	0.071	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4		
#305	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	430	1084	22	79.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	207	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	239	0.2	0.052	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5		
#306	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	465	1250	31	80.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	119	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	245	0.2	0.052	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4		
#307	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	475	1382	24	80.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	98	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	240	<0.2	0.090	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2		
#308	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	463	1336	27	81.7	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	115	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	218	<0.2	0.098	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.1		
#309	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	420	896	14	78.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	92	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	246	<0.2	0.036	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7		
#310	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	373	638	12	79.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	160	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	244	<0.2	0.029	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7		
#311	Doris	1997	LKWH	M	I	447	1360	22	78.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	272	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	256	0.2	0.042	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.1		
	Doris	1996	CISC	M	I				77.2		0.17			<0.02				0.21		<0.05	297	0.20	0.040		<0.2	<0.2	<0.01	<0.2	4.3		
9	Tail	1995	LKTR	K	I	561	1722	13	78.3		<0.01			0.54				1.8		0.05			0.400	0.362					39.6		
10	Tail	1995	LKTR	K	I	560	1865	13	78.4		<0.01			0.12				1.1		0.02			0.140	0.103					31.1		
11	Tail	1995	LKTR	K	I	577	2256	13	79.4		0.22			0.77				3.5		0.02			0.477	0.389					31.0		
12	Tail	1995	LKTR	K	I	601	2830	16	76.1		0.07			0.22				1.4		0.01			0.184	0.149					29.3		
13	Tail	1995	LKTR	K	I	585	1824	15	80.7		0.48			1.09				4.9		0.03			0.370	0.594					27.9		
9	Tail	1995	LKTR	L	I	561	1722	13	83.4		<0.01			0.07				21.4		0.03			0.166	0.023					40.4		
10	Tail	1995	LKTR	L	I	560	1865	13	75.5		<0.01			0.02				2.4		0.03			0.092	0.008					45.7		
11	Tail	1995	LKTR	L	I	577	2256	13	78.4		<0.01			0.07				4.4		0.02			0.137	0.026					31.1		
12	Tail	1995	LKTR	L	I	601	2830	16	80.7		<0.01			0.05				12.0		0.01			0.068	0.036					49.7		
13	Tail	1995	LKTR	L	I	585	1824	15	81.0		<0.01			0.11				11.5		0.04			0.193	0.064					36.5		
9	Tail	1995	LKTR	M	I	561	1722	13	79.1		<0.01			<0.002				0.35		0.04			0.196	0.009					2.9		
10	Tail	1995	LKTR	M	I	560	1865	13	75.9		0.01			<0.002				0.31		0.02			0.139	0.013					2.5		
11	Tail	1995	LKTR	M	I	577	2256	13	80.2		0.02			<0.002				0.29		0.02			0.158	<0.002					2.4		
12	Tail	1995	LKTR	M	I	601	2830	16	75.0		<0.01			<0.002				0.27		0.01			0.090	<0.002					3.0		
13	Tail	1995	LKTR	M	I	585	1824	15	81.4		<0.01			<0.002				0.31		0.03			0.149	0.052					3.4		
	Tail	1996	LKTR	L	C				78.1		<0.05			0.21				20.8		<0.05	131	1.40	0.181		<0.2	1.4	0.06	<0.2	34.2		
	Tail	1996	LKTR	M	C				78.7		<0.05			<0.02				0.23		<0.05	257	0.20	0.097		<0.2	<0.2	<0.01	<0.2	3.5		
25	Ogama	1996	LKTR	L	I	475	1100	10	74.8		<0.05			<0.02				9.7		0.07			141	1.80	0.097		<0.2	0.9	0.09	<0.2	26.9
25	Ogama	1996	LKTR	M	I	475	1100	10	77.7		<0.05			<0.02				0.20		<0.05	256	0.20	0.140		<0.2	<0.2	<0.01	<0.2	3.1		
54	Patch	1995	LKTR	K	I	564	2425	13	80.0		0.25			0.28				0.92		0.01			0.605	0.098					20.9		
54	Patch	1995	LKTR	L	I	564	2425	13	77.6		0.04			0.12				19.0		0.06			0.646	0.018					33.5		
54	Patch	1995	LKTR	M	I	564	2425	13	75.6		<0.01			<0.002				0.34		0.01			0.360	0.010					3.1		
	Patch	1996	LKTR	L	C				80.0		0.18			0.04				8.5		<0.05	155	2.00	0.257		<0.2	1.3	0.03	<0.2	22.1		
	Patch	1996	LKTR	M	C				79.8		0.08			<0.02				0.17		<0.05	278	0.10	0.159		<0.2	0.3	<0.01	<0.2	2.8		
#28	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	357	418	8		9	0.15	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	79	<0.5	<0.5	5.2	76	<0.05	166	1.9	0.206	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		30.1		
#60	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	683	2608	28	79.7	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0																	

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc
#75	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	690	3242	26	81.9	10	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	72	<0.5	<0.5	2.3	233	<0.05	147	1.1	0.392	<1	<1	0.6	<0.1		22.9
#78	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	695	2230	22		5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	80	<0.5	0.5	17.8	244	<0.05	113	1.1	1.140	<1	<1	2.2	<0.1		27.6
#79	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	679	2833	18	76.9	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	66	<0.5	<0.5	11.0	300	<0.05	117	1.2	0.673	<1	<1	2.3	<0.1		31.3
#89	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	721	3516	24	79.1	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	58	<0.5	<0.5	9.2	163	<0.05	119	1.1	1.040	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		24.2
#90	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	608	2032	19	81.6	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	60	<0.5	<0.5	12.8	283	<0.05	106	1.3	0.526	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		26.4
#91	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	397	606	15		35	0.41	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	98	<0.5	<0.5	32.8	864	<0.05	130	1.9	0.287	<1	<1	2.3	<0.1		43.8
#92	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	897	7294	40	78.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	73	<0.5	<0.5	2.6	46	<0.05	132	0.9	1.390	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		20.2
#100	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	635	2476	25	82.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	119	<0.05	15	<0.2	0.221	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1		2.2
#101	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	697	2900	26	78.7	8	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	49	<0.5	<0.5	23.3	214	<0.05	124	1.5	0.911	<1	<1	2.6	0.1		37.9
#105	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	636	2362	18	73.0	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	52	<0.5	<0.5	12.8	135	<0.05	118	1.1	0.581	<1	<1	1.8	<0.1		29.9
#107	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	589	1700	18	79.6	6	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	59	<0.5	<0.5	18.2	137	<0.05	130	1.4	0.568	<1	<1	1.3	0.1		35.1
#108	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	627	2388	35	82.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	68	<0.5	<0.5	9.5	310	<0.05	110	0.9	0.869	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		26.5
#116	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	767	4860	31	79.0	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	44	<0.5	<0.5	11.6	119	<0.05	125	1.3	0.797	<1	<1	1.7	<0.1		26.1
#117	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	663	2800	19	75.9	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	80	<0.5	<0.5	10.6	217	<0.05	118	1.0	0.644	<1	<1	1.8	<0.1		29.9
#118	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	669	2503	-	78.9	5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	55	<0.5	<0.5	15.7	651	<0.05	124	1.0	1.350	<1	<1	2.0	<0.1		32.0
#119	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	693	2918	-	77.8	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	63	<0.5	<0.5	14.8	459	<0.05	121	1.2	1.160	<1	<1	2.1	0.1		30.1
#120	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	680	3362	23	78.6	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	54	<0.5	<0.5	9.0	80	<0.05	126	1.3	0.474	<1	<1	2.3	<0.1		25.5
#124	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	645	2640	24	80.2	7	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	62	<0.5	<0.5	6.5	142	<0.05	113	1.1	0.361	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		26.0
#125	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	380	614	11		8	0.12	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	75	<0.5	<0.5	10.5	300	<0.05	151	1.7	0.216	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		31.5
#129	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	440	948	22		39	0.21	<0.5	<0.2	0.10	88	<0.5	<0.5	19.2	779	<0.05	110	1.5	0.334	<1	<1	2.7	<0.1		32.2
#136	Patch	1997	LKTR	L	I	464	902	26	77.9	34	0.21	<0.5	<0.2	0.10	73	<0.5	<0.5	23.8	1400	<0.05	131	1.4	0.335	<1	<1	1.7	0.1		34.0
#28	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	357	418	8	77.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	114	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	280	<0.2	0.172	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.2
#60	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	683	2608	28	80.2	<5	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	152	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	254	<0.2	0.465	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#61	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	715	3198	27	80.4	<5	0.12	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	172	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	251	<0.2	0.660	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#74	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	594	1740	25	78.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	220	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	254	<0.2	0.402	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#75	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	690	3242	26	79.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	99	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	244	<0.2	0.314	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2
#78	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	695	2230	22	84.0	<5	0.12	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	83	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	208	<0.2	0.671	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#79	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	679	2833	18	77.3	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	120	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	275	<0.2	0.483	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#89	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	721	3516	24	79.3	<5	0.16	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	93	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	234	<0.2	0.160	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		3.0
#90	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	608	2032	19	79.4	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	62	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	239	<0.2	0.433	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#91	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	397	606	15	79.7	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	323	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	265	<0.2	0.170	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.6
#92	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	897	7294	40	76.2	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	90	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	267	<0.2	0.534	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.4
#100	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	635	2476	25	79.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	118	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	238	<0.2	0.209	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2
#101	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	697	2900	26	79.4	<5	0.15	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	79	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	232	<0.2	0.481	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#105	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	636	2362	18	75.6	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	207	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	286	<0.2	0.424	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.0
#107	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	589	1700	18	78.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	107	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	268	<0.2	0.322	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#108	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	627	2388	35	77.1	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	225	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	253	<0.2	0.406	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#116	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	767	4860	31	79.1	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	142	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	254	<0.2	0.525	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#117	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	663	2800	19	77.8	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	114	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	256	<0.2	0.361	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#118	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	669	2503	-	79.6	<5	0.13	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	211	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	241	<0.2	0.682	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#119	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	693	2918	-	80.4	<5	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	193	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	235	<0.2	0.603	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.6
#120	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	680	3362	23	79.3	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	129	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	253	<0.2	0.381	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#124	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	645	2640	24	78.5	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	211	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	268	<0.2	0.284	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#125	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	380	614	11	78.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	96	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	283	<0.2	0.110	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#129	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	440	948	22	79.4	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	263	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	5	<0.05	250	<0.2	0.281	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.6
#136	Patch	1997	LKTR	M	I	464	902	26	82.6	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	226	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	212	<0.2	0.273	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
	Patch	1996	LKWH	L	C				79.9		0.09			0.05				3.3		<0.05	144	1.70	0.468		<0.2	1.4	0.03	<0.2	23.8
	Patch	1996	LKWH	M	C				80.1		<0.05			<0.02				0.11		<0.05	257	0.2	0.174		<0.2	0.2	<0.01	<0.2	2.7

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc
#3	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	406	966	22		6	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	230	<0.5	<0.5	3.3	83	<0.05	172	1.9	0.328	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		26.1
#9	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	393	910	18		<5	0.14	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	69	<0.5	<0.5	4.4	92	<0.05	169	1.8	0.218	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		28.4
#10	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	484	1674	25		8	0.39	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	164	<0.5	<0.5	4.4	63	<0.05	158	2.3	0.538	<1	<1	1.7	<0.1		26.5
#21	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	388	812	14		6	0.48	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	58	<0.5	<0.5	4.8	107	<0.05	165	2.2	0.195	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		32.2
#22	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	430	1034	17	78.9	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	51	<0.5	<0.5	7.4	138	<0.05	137	1.3	0.188	<1	<1	1.0	<0.1		25.3
#23	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	449	1060	23	73.7	<5	0.41	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	73	<0.5	<0.5	9.2	99	<0.05	147	1.6	0.362	<1	<1	1.5	0.1		34.6
#41	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	380	712	13		<5	0.40	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	72	<0.5	<0.5	4.0	101	<0.05	169	2.1	0.141	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		28.9
#51	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	432	890	25		6	0.23	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	60	<0.5	<0.5	2.8	188	<0.05	129	1.5	0.761	<1	<1	2.0	<0.1		25.9
#54	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	408	902	17		<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	80	<0.5	<0.5	3.6	125	<0.05	156	1.5	0.190	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		29.0
#55	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	426	1000	23		9	0.31	<0.5	<0.2	0.08	49	<0.5	<0.5	5.2	114	<0.05	139	1.5	0.329	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		24.5
#56	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	449	1112	24	73.7	6	0.22	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	74	<0.5	<0.5	7.7	347	<0.05	152	1.4	0.610	<1	<1	2.0	<0.1		33.9
#57	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	432	956	27		9	0.50	<0.5	<0.2	0.11	104	<0.5	<0.5	4.4	232	<0.05	154	2.4	0.541	<1	<1	2.3	<0.1		28.1
#58	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	427	1155	29	79.3	8	0.18	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	64	<0.5	<0.5	3.2	86	<0.05	138	1.4	0.456	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		23.3
#59	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	431	1078	30		5	0.23	<0.5	<0.2	0.10	62	<0.5	<0.5	2.7	126	<0.05	157	2.0	0.795	<1	<1	2.2	<0.1		24.6
#69	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	414	942	32		14	0.13	<0.5	<0.2	0.18	415	<0.5	<0.5	2.6	66	<0.05	148	2.0	0.349	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		25.0
#70	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	453	1226	24	75.2	10	0.23	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	55	<0.5	<0.5	3.6	81	<0.05	151	1.6	0.563	<1	<1	1.9	<0.1		28.0
#71	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	427	860	26		8	0.47	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	59	<0.5	<0.5	14.4	102	<0.05	150	1.4	0.615	<1	<1	1.6	0.2		36.9
#76	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	429	1064	21	76.6	<5	0.16	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	72	<0.5	<0.5	6.1	142	<0.05	168	1.9	0.237	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		29.8
#77	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	473	1216	37		9	0.58	<0.5	<0.2	0.1	54	<0.5	<0.5	3.4	277	<0.05	143	1.6	0.661	<1	<1	2.3	<0.1		24.0
#80	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	474	1538	35	82.2	16	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	46	<0.5	<0.5	2.4	51	<0.05	128	1.3	0.399	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		20.1
#81	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	424	1088	27	72.3	8	0.21	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	64	<0.5	<0.5	5.6	201	<0.05	149	1.9	0.441	<1	<1	1.8	<0.1		28.2
#82	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	435	1162	43	81.3	6	0.13	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	54	<0.5	<0.5	2.9	93	<0.05	121	1.3	0.428	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		19.7
#83	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	423	938	23	75.9	9	0.14	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	58	<0.5	<0.5	2.7	149	<0.05	122	1.4	0.274	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		24.7
#84	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	390	734	14		9	0.34	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	64	<0.5	<0.5	3.6	103	<0.05	154	1.6	0.138	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		26.7
#85	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	368	592	16		9	0.16	<0.5	<0.2	0.10	238	<0.5	<0.5	2.3	126	<0.05	155	1.6	0.165	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		26.5
#86	Patch	1997	LKWH	L	I	393	698	23		10	0.31	<0.5	<0.2	0.15	69	<0.5	<0.5	2.9	167	<0.05	147	1.6	0.291	<1	<1	1.7	<0.1		24.5
#3	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	406	966	22	77.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	136	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	266	<0.2	0.114	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#9	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	393	910	18	77.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	120	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	268	<0.2	0.079	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#10	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	484	1674	25	80.0	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	135	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	259	<0.2	0.150	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#21	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	388	812	14	77.3	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	282	<0.2	0.045	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#22	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	430	1034	17	77.3	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	162	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	301	<0.2	0.076	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#23	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	449	1060	23	79.5	<5	0.13	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	259	<0.2	0.102	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.6
#41	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	380	712	13	77.7	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	139	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	283	<0.2	0.044	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.8
#51	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	432	890	25	80.3	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	219	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	257	<0.2	0.195	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.5
#54	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	408	902	17	79.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	158	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	269	<0.2	0.074	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#55	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	426	1000	23	80.4	<5	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	193	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	259	<0.2	0.106	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#56	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	449	1112	24	80.1	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	286	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	252	<0.2	0.152	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#57	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	432	956	27	80.3	<5	0.12	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	193	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	255	<0.2	0.093	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2
#58	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	427	1155	29	81.0	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	140	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	255	<0.2	0.170	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#59	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	431	1078	30	80.4	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	214	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	253	<0.2	0.207	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2
#69	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	414	942	32	80.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	203	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	240	<0.2	0.114	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#70	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	453	1226	24	80.2	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	228	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	263	<0.2	0.205	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#71	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	427	860	26	79.8	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	262	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	260	<0.2	0.196	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#76	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	429	1064	21	79.7	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	136	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	256	<0.2	0.063	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#77	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	473	1216	37	80.4	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	261	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	256	<0.2	0.142	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#80	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	474	1538	35	81.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	168	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	242	<0.2	0.211	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.1
#81	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	424	1088	27	80.1	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	299	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	276	<0.2	0.111	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2
#82	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	435	1162	43	79.5	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	192	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	252	<0.2	0.202	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#83	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	423	938	23	78.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	10														

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc
#84	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	390	734	14	78.5	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	169	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	280	<0.2	0.045	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#85	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	368	592	16	79.0	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	249	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	283	<0.2	0.063	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.8
#86	Patch	1997	LKWH	M	I	393	698	23	80.5	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	152	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	257	<0.2	0.062	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
	Windy	1996	LKTR	L	C				76.9		0.43			<0.02				20.6		0.08	155	1.50	0.025		<0.2	1.8	0.04	<0.2	36.0
#35	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	466	884	21	73.5	19	0.65	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	52	<0.5	<0.5	50.1	591	<0.05	166	1.3	0.036	<1	<1	2.4	0.2		46.4
#36	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	447	870	36	80.4	13	0.15	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	44	<0.5	<0.5	10.4	101	<0.05	128	1.0	0.046	<1	<1	2.3	<0.1		29.2
#37	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	434	822	16	78.0	15	0.35	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	47	<0.5	<0.5	27.9	121	<0.05	157	0.8	0.046	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		38.7
#38	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	447	852	21	74.9	25	0.60	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	53	<0.5	<0.5	23.8	782	0.08	166	1.5	0.104	<1	<1	2.4	0.1		37.2
#39	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	455	858	19	74.1	38	0.62	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	53	<0.5	<0.5	37.8	776	<0.05	167	1.6	0.080	<1	<1	4.0	0.2		44.6
#40	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	463	966	24	79.8	35	0.73	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	48	<0.5	<0.5	24.8	806	<0.05	134	1.2	0.105	<1	<1	2.8	<0.1		31.6
#41	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	436	816	15	78.7	9	0.32	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	46	<0.5	<0.5	26.6	146	<0.05	155	0.9	0.026	<1	<1	1.8	<0.1		37.6
#42	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	422	768	15	79.9	5	0.17	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	64	<0.5	<0.5	3.8	159	<0.05	190	1.7	0.058	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		19.6
#43	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	402	656	12	75.3	7	0.67	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	55	<0.5	<0.5	23.1	162	<0.05	156	1.5	0.028	<1	<1	2.5	<0.1		39.8
#44	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	400	630	14	74.3	6	0.51	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	50	<0.5	<0.5	33.8	191	<0.05	189	1.4	0.038	<1	<1	1.9	<0.1		46.2
#49	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	446	972	19	77.4	17	0.77	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	70	<0.5	<0.5	25.7	302	<0.05	145	1.2	0.056	<1	<1	2.5	<0.1		40.1
#50	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	456	998	27	82.3	38	0.33	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	54	<0.5	<0.5	21.7	766	<0.05	114	0.7	0.084	<1	<1	2.4	<0.1		26.8
#51	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	470	1106	20	81.6	20	0.37	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	53	<0.5	<0.5	49.1	280	<0.05	131	0.8	0.054	<1	<1	1.7	0.2		37.7
#52	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	419	772	13	74.9	13	0.59	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	69	<0.5	<0.5	8.6	319	<0.05	142	1.3	0.064	<1	<1	1.9	<0.1		34.3
#53	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	431	930	23	80.0	17	0.35	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	60	<0.5	<0.5	18.8	460	<0.05	124	1.2	0.071	<1	<1	1.8	<0.1		34.5
#54	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	453	966	18	81.9	10	0.44	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	60	<0.5	<0.5	19.0	554	<0.05	118	0.7	0.047	<1	<1	2.0	<0.1		29.7
#55	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	442	902	15	81.0	6	0.37	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	52	<0.5	<0.5	13.1	189	<0.05	126	0.8	0.024	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		27.1
#56	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	437	864	14	79.2	7	0.30	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	54	<0.5	<0.5	20.5	255	<0.05	144	1.0	0.027	<1	<1	1.7	<0.1		35.4
#57	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	423	898	12	79.7	<5	0.28	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	68	<0.5	<0.5	8.5	112	<0.05	126	1.1	0.029	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		27.9
#58	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	422	798	15	81.1	7	0.38	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	59	<0.5	<0.5	21.4	219	<0.05	133	0.9	0.026	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		33.6
#59	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	418	776	14	80.0	6	0.22	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	63	<0.5	<0.5	14.2	205	<0.05	144	1.0	0.045	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		32.8
#60	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	401	664	12	80.9	7	0.28	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	63	<0.5	<0.5	14.8	167	<0.05	121	0.8	0.039	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		26.3
#61	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	399	620	16		7	0.45	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	85	<0.5	<0.5	14.0	722	<0.05	138	1.1	0.153	<1	<1	2.0	<0.1		35.6
#62	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	406	802	14	80.7	7	0.29	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	72	<0.5	<0.5	17.0	97	<0.05	131	0.9	0.033	<1	<1	1.5	<0.1		31.6
#63	Windy	1997	LKTR	L	I	458	932	26	82.4	40	0.31	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	58	<0.5	<0.5	26.0	790	<0.05	122	0.8	0.069	<1	<1	1.8	0.1		30.2
#35	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	466	884	21	80.8	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	122	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	6	<0.05	256	<0.2	0.036	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		3.0
#36	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	447	870	36	78.5	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	167	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	271	<0.2	0.029	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.7
#37	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	434	822	16	76.4	<5	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	124	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	256	<0.2	0.021	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.8
#38	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	447	852	21	80.3	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	90	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	5	<0.05	255	<0.2	0.057	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.7
#39	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	455	858	19	81.4	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	119	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	237	<0.2	0.041	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.4
#40	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	463	966	24	80.2	<5	0.11	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	185	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	6	<0.05	255	<0.2	0.045	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.6
#41	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	436	816	15	77.9	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	182	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	279	<0.2	0.026	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.7
#42	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	422	768	15	78.7	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	115	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	280	<0.2	0.066	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.3
#43	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	402	656	12	76.7	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	75	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	300	<0.2	0.018	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.9
#44	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	400	630	14	77.7	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	113	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	5	<0.05	294	<0.2	0.029	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.7
#49	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	446	972	19	80.6	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	81	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	261	<0.2	0.029	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.6
#50	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	456	998	27	82.2	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	139	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	8	<0.05	235	<0.2	0.041	<1	<1	0.4	<0.1		2.7
#51	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	470	1106	20	78.9	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	121	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	273	<0.2	0.033	<1	<1	0.6	<0.1		2.7
#52	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	419	772	13	79.0	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	118	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	5	<0.05	278	<0.2	0.030	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.7
#53	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	431	930	23	79.5	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	174	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	255	<0.2	0.067	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.6
#54	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	453	966	18	80.2	<5	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	91	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	252	<0.2	0.031	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.4
#55	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	442	902	15	79.0	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	103	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	271	<0.2	0.030	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.8
#56	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	437	864	14	77.7	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	66	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	268	<0.2	0.020	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.6
#57	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	423	898	12	78.1	<5	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	78	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	286	<0.2	0.024	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.7
#58	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	422	798																						

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc
#59	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	418	776	14	78.8	<5	0.10	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	101	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	282	<0.2	0.031	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.7
#60	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	401	664	12	79.5	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	94	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	278	<0.2	0.032	<1	<1	0.5	<0.1		2.6
#61	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	399	620	16	80.0	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	112	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	277	<0.2	0.060	<1	<1	0.4	<0.1		2.5
#62	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	406	802	14	78.5	<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	265	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	278	<0.2	0.022	<1	<1	0.4	<0.1		2.8
#63	Windy	1997	LKTR	M	I	458	932	26	82.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	93	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	243	<0.2	0.064	<1	<1	0.4	<0.1		2.5
	Windy	1996	LKWH	L	C				78.2		0.62			<0.02				5.5		0.15	189	2.30	0.068		<0.2	1.4	0.03	<0.2	39.1
	Windy	1996	LKWH	M	C				76.0		0.13			<0.02				0.25		<0.05	264	0.10	0.016		<0.2	0.5	<0.01	<0.2	3.2
#69	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	458	1010	26	82.2	13	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	103	<0.5	<0.5	3.5	370	<0.05	145	1.2	0.327	<1	<1	0.7	<0.1		21.3
#70	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	430	1102	17	79.8	8	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	62	<0.5	<0.5	24.2	134	<0.05	124	1.4	0.250	<1	<1	1.2	0.2		33.0
#71	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	457	982	20	82.6	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	63	<0.5	<0.5	14.8	106	<0.05	112	1.2	0.359	<1	<1	1.2	0.2		28.8
#72	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	753	4250	24	76.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	60	<0.5	<0.5	12.8	390	<0.05	95	0.8	0.449	<1	<1	0.8	0.2		26.4
#114	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	623	2550	23	75.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	97	<0.5	<0.5	6.2	336	<0.05	102	1.0	0.383	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		23.7
#144	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	667	2800	25	74.6	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	72	<0.5	<0.5	12.7	230	<0.05	122	1.0	0.503	<1	<1	0.9	0.2		26.5
#145	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	650	3000	24	79.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	88	<0.5	<0.5	0.90	92	<0.05	170	1.4	0.382	<1	<1	0.6	<0.1		18.2
#184	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	435	952	24	81.8	13	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	66	<0.5	<0.5	10.0	566	<0.05	120	1.1	0.417	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		27.6
#185	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	435	856	8		5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	80	<0.5	<0.5	5.6	86	<0.05	109	0.6	0.169	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		21.8
#204	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	442	964	8	80.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	52	<0.5	<0.5	7.8	55	<0.05	131	1.2	0.114	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		24.2
#205	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	456	1062	11	69.4	5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	69	<0.5	<0.5	15.8	98	<0.05	101	0.9	0.216	<1	<1	1.0	0.3		26.8
#240	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	646	2850	28	76.7	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	63	<0.5	<0.5	17.2	247	<0.05	99	0.9	0.396	<1	<1	0.9	0.2		27.1
#241	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	520	1788	22	77.5	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	75	<0.5	<0.5	11.6	283	<0.05	125	1.3	0.433	<1	<1	1.0	0.1		27.8
#242	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	628	2425	18	74.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	57	<0.5	<0.5	10.3	86	<0.05	110	1.0	0.280	<1	<1	0.9	0.2		23.8
#243	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	694	3225	24	76.2	6	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	74	<0.5	<0.5	10.9	277	<0.05	122	1.1	0.403	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		26.1
#244	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	446	1028	25	82.0	10	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	78	<0.5	<0.5	2.5	283	<0.05	142	1	0.274	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		19.3
#336	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	406	892	21	80.6	7	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.03	80	<0.5	<0.5	2.5	177	<0.05	169	1.4	0.357	<1	<1	0.6	<0.1		19.4
#337	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	431	880	25	73.2	19	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	0.08	65	<0.5	<0.5	26.8	434	<0.05	161	1.9	0.418	<1	<1	1.4	0.2		44.1
#338	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	438	958	23	79.0	18	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.08	64	<0.5	<0.5	16.6	430	<0.05	132	1.2	0.443	<1	<1	1.1	0.1		30.1
#339	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	670	2990	32	75.8	5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	53	<0.5	<0.5	25.9	422	<0.05	109	1.0	0.543	<1	<1	1.2	0.3		32.3
#340	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	L	I	430	1014	24	74.1	25	0.12	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	75	<0.5	<0.5	17.9	668	<0.05	152	2.0	0.513	<1	<1	1.9	0.2		44.8
#69	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	458	1010	26	81.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	92	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	246	<0.2	0.275	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#70	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	430	1102	17	80.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	88	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	249	<0.2	0.383	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#71	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	457	982	20	78.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	81	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	256	<0.2	0.224	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#72	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	753	4250	24	77.9	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	68	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	236	<0.2	0.378	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.1
#114	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	623	2550	23	77.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	115	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	253	<0.2	0.296	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#144	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	667	2800	25	78.7	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	60	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	260	<0.2	0.359	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#145	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	650	3000	24	79.0	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	127	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	255	<0.2	0.315	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#184	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	435	952	24	80.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	133	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	280	<0.2	0.342	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#185	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	435	856	8	78.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	86	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	278	<0.2	0.168	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.9
#204	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	442	964	8	79.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	74	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	<0.05	265	<0.2	0.148	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#205	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	456	1062	11	78.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	106	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	276	<0.2	0.216	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.8
#240	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	646	2850	28	79.4	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	54	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	<0.05	243	<0.2	0.404	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#241	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	520	1788	22	80.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	70	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	240	<0.2	0.326	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#242	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	628	2425	18	79.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	104	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	251	<0.2	0.350	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#243	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	694	3225	24	77.8	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	125	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	252	<0.2	0.348	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		3.0
#244	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	446	1028	25	79.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	114	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	261	<0.2	0.296	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2
#336	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	406	892	21	80.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	163	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	249	<0.2	0.320	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#337	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	431	880	25	80.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	194	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	246	<0.2	0.284	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#338	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	438	958	23	80.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	81	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	272	<0.2	0.328	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#339	Pelvic	1998	LKTR	M	I	670	2990	32	78.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	65	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	244	<0.2	0.409	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		

Appendix D13. Metal concentrations (µg/g wet weight) in fish tissues from the Doris Hinge lakes, 1995-1998.

Fish	Lake	Year	Species	Tissue	Comp. / Ind.	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Age (yr)	Moisture (%)	Aluminum	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Tellurium	Zinc
#28	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	381	676	17		<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	69	<0.5	<0.5	7.0	107	<0.05	144	1.3	0.234	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		27.8
#29	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	341	512	14		<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	118	<0.5	<0.5	5.0	107	<0.05	161	1.9	0.285	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		28.1
#30	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	370	650	15	75.9	<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.04	110	<0.5	<0.5	6.2	132	<0.05	187	3.4	0.065	<1	<1	1.1	<0.1		25.6
#31	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	411	954	24	82.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	69	<0.5	<0.5	5.3	60	<0.05	133	1.4	0.258	<1	<1	0.6	<0.1		19.6
#32	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	410	876	24	80.4	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.08	55	<0.5	<0.5	6.2	159	<0.05	131	1.6	0.290	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		21.9
#33	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	379	714	16		<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.06	64	<0.5	<0.5	6.7	138	<0.05	145	1.6	0.151	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		26.3
#63	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	399	698	30		11	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.09	56	<0.5	<0.5	4.4	159	<0.05	146	1.9	0.556	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		22.9
#64	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	377	732	22		<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.21	75	<0.5	<0.5	6.2	357	<0.05	142	2.3	0.304	<1	<1	1.9	<0.1		24.9
#65	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	395	816	21	81.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.09	61	<0.5	<0.5	4.2	175	<0.05	124	1.5	0.103	<1	<1	0.9	<0.1		19.7
#66	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	365	612	14		<5	0.08	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	94	<0.5	<0.5	4.0	114	<0.05	152	1.7	0.135	<1	<1	1.3	<0.1		28.4
#67	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	381	734	14	80.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.02	49	<0.5	<0.5	3.1	97	<0.05	154	1.6	0.074	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		18.8
#68	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	316	412	10		<5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.08	74	<0.5	<0.5	4.9	95	<0.05	151	1.7	0.112	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		25.7
#110	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	409	910	24	77.5	5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.05	58	<0.5	<0.5	3.5	105	<0.05	148	1.6	0.396	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		24.7
#111	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	400	878	29	81.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.13	45	<0.5	<0.5	2.8	193	<0.05	127	1.7	0.285	<1	<1	1.0	<0.1		19.7
#112	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	382	676	23		5	0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.17	123	<0.5	<0.5	5.1	376	<0.05	162	1.4	0.268	<1	<1	1.9	<0.1		24.6
#113	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	407	824	34	75.5	15	0.09	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	54	<0.5	<0.5	5.2	178	0.08	153	1.5	0.514	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		24.0
#140	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	370	722	20	77.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	63	<0.5	<0.5	1.4	113	<0.05	162	1.7	0.073	<1	<1	0.8	<0.1		18.9
#141	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	383	698	22		10	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	0.17	161	<0.5	<0.5	4.1	127	<0.05	144	1.3	0.250	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		24.2
#142	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	382	748	21		<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.10	73	<0.5	<0.5	5.8	193	<0.05	157	1.6	0.233	<1	<1	1.4	<0.1		28.3
#143	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	381	754	22		9	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.17	58	<0.5	<0.5	6.6	345	<0.05	147	2.4	0.289	<1	<1	1.6	<0.1		27.0
#182	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	406	806	32	77.8	14	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	0.07	52	<0.5	<0.5	3.6	148	<0.05	138	1.6	0.315	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		22.0
#183	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	L	I	386	722	25		10	0.07	<0.5	<0.2	0.08	53	<0.5	<0.5	4.1	262	<0.05	145	1.4	0.315	<1	<1	1.2	<0.1		24.0
#28	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	381	676	17		<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	261	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	249	0.3	0.082	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.8
#29	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	341	512	14	80.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	143	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	262	<0.2	0.102	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.6
#30	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	370	650	15	79.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	114	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	259	<0.2	0.042	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.5
#31	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	411	954	24	79.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	136	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	<0.05	259	<0.2	0.222	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#32	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	410	876	24	79.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	142	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	255	<0.2	0.117	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.4
#33	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	379	714	16	79.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	158	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	263	<0.2	0.047	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.7
#63	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	399	698	30	82.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	216	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	219	<0.2	0.184	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#64	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	377	732	22	79.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	172	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	264	0.2	0.035	<1	<1	0.4	<0.1		2.6
#65	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	395	816	21	80.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	160	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	248	<0.2	0.037	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.7
#66	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	365	612	14	80.1	<5	0.06	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	252	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	264	0.3	0.065	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.7
#67	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	381	734	14	78.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	284	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	267	0.3	0.053	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.6
#68	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	316	412	10	79.9	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	232	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	254	0.2	0.031	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.9
#110	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	409	910	24	78.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	141	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	232	<0.2	0.144	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.4
#111	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	400	878	29	78.6	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	187	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4	<0.05	252	<0.2	0.082	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#112	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	382	676	23	80.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	171	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	243	<0.2	0.044	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.4
#113	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	407	824	34	81.2	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	231	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	223	<0.2	0.139	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.3
#140	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	370	722	20	79.1	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	146	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	254	<0.2	0.037	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.6
#141	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	383	698	22	80.5	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	170	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	252	<0.2	0.050	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.5
#142	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	382	748	21	79.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	145	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	262	<0.2	0.044	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.6
#143	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	381	754	22	79.8	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	151	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	264	<0.2	0.056	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.4
#182	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	406	806	32	81.3	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3	<0.05	247	<0.2	0.121	<1	<1	0.2	<0.1		2.2
#183	Pelvic	1998	LKWH	M	I	386	722	25	80.0	<5	<0.05	<0.5	<0.2	<0.02	144	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2	<0.05	257	<0.2	0.104	<1	<1	0.3	<0.1		2.4

NOTE: LKTR = lake trout; LKWH = lake whitefish; CISC = lake cisco; K = kidney; L = liver; M = muscle; C = composite sample; I = individual fish sample; all metal concentrations are total metals

Appendix E1.

Habitat Classification System for Arctic Streams (from Rescan 1998, 2001)

Boulder Garden (BG)	Large boulders, usually only partially submerged, distributed through the stream channel and providing high quality cover for juvenile and small fish. Often associated or in combination with R3 habitat type.
Cascade (Ca)	A series of small steps where stream falls over channel obstructions such as boulders and organic debris. Often in series with Run and/or Pool habitat types.
Chute (Ch)	A steep section of the stream channel.
Falls (Fa)	Water flows over a channel obstruction and into a downstream plunge pool. Obstruction height greater than 0.75 m and forms an obvious barrier to fish passage.
Shelf (Sh)	Very shallow stream flow over a bedrock outcrop. When combined with a steep gradient, forms a fish passage barrier. Poor quality habitat.
Flat (F)	Areas of still, often stagnant water. Substrate usually covered in silt or organic matter. Though fish habitat quality is usually poor, deep flats can provide cover for holding fish. F1 – best quality flat habitat; depth greater than 0.75 m. F2 – intermediate quality flat habitat; depth 0.3 to 0.75 m. F3 – poorest quality flat habitat; depth less than 0.3 m.
Pools (P)	Portions of the stream with reduced current velocity at low flow and deeper water than surrounding areas. Often associated with Run habitat types. P1 – best quality pool habitat; depth greater than 0.75 m. P2 – intermediate quality pool habitat; depth 0.3 to 0.75 m. P3 – poorest quality pool habitat; depth less than 0.3 m.
Rapids (Ra)	Water flows swiftly over completely or partially submerged materials to produce intense surface agitation. Usually greater than 0.2 m in depth, with a gradient of greater than 4%.
Riffle (Rf)	Shallow rapids where the water flows swiftly over completely or partially submerged materials to produce surface agitation. Usually less than 0.2 m in depth, with a gradient of less than 4%.
Run (R)	Areas of swiftly flowing water, without surface waves, which approximates uniform flow and in which the slope of water surface is roughly parallel to the overall gradient of the stream reach. R1 – best quality run habitat; depth greater than 0.75 m. R2 – intermediate quality run habitat; depth 0.3 to 0.75 m. R3 – poorest quality run habitat; depth less than 0.3 m.

Appendix E1. Habitat Classification System (continued).

STREAM MORPHOLOGY CLASSIFICATION

Channel Type (C)

- C1** – single stream channel (no bars, islands, or side channels) throughout the survey section.
- C2** – occasional bars, creating areas within the survey section with more than one channel. No more than 50 % of the survey section has multiple channels.
- C3** – stream channel is heavily braided. More than 50 % of the survey section consists of multiple channels.

Channel Boundary Type (D)

- D1** – stream is confined to a well defined channel with a distinct boundary at the waters edge.
- D2** – up to 50 % of the stream survey section possesses no distinct channel.
- D3** – there is no distinct channel. Stream is often dispersed through grasses and other vegetation.

STREAM HABITAT SUITABILITY CLASSIFICATION

The suitability of a stream's habitat with respect to spawning, rearing, adult feeding, overwintering, and migration is expressed using a qualitative numerical scale from 0 to 4. Under this scheme:

- 0** = no habitat present,
- 1** = poor,
- 2** = fair,
- 3** = good, and
- 4** = excellent habitat.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse		DORIS OUTFLOW				
			# 25 u/s of waterfall				
			4-Jul-96			14-Aug-97	25-Aug-00
			0-100	100-200	200-300	175	150
			100	100	100		
Location (m)	Distance (m)	Latitude	N68°08.550'	N68°08.779'	N68°09.055'		
			W106°35.145'	W106°34.857'	W106°34.811'		
Longitude							
Stage						Moderate	Moderate
Water Temperature (°C)							9
Water Colour							clear
Channel / Boundary Type ^b						C1, D1	
Gradient (%)							1
Wetted	Mean		7.8	6.3	10.5	3.0	2.5
Width (m)	Min		4.2	4.4	7.1		
	Max		18.9	9.9	18.6		
Depth (m)	Mean					0.45	0.35
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth					1.10	1.20
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth					0.25	0.15
Mean Velocity (m/s)			1.04	0.78	0.76		
Instream	Pool - Class P1		40	20	20	20	
Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P2						5
	Pool - Class P3						5
	Riffle					30	10
	Rapid		50			30	
	Run - Class 1		10	80	80		
	Run - Class 2					10	60
	Run - Class 3						20
	Flat - Class 1						
	Chute						
	Cascade						
	Shelf					10	
Substrate (%)	Organic matter						5
	Silt						5
	Sand					2.5	50
	Small Gravel						25
	Large Gravel					2.5	7.5
	Cobble					10	2.5
	Boulder					25	5
	Bedrock					60	
	Dominant Particle Size						
	Co-dominant Particle Size						
	Compaction (%)						
	Embeddedness (%)						
Instream	Pool					20	5
Cover (%)	Boulder					65	5
	Cutbank					5	5
	Instream Vegetation					5	
	Overhanging Vegetation					5	
	Macrophytes/Vegetation						85
Habitat	Spawning					3	2
Suitability ^b	Rearing					3	2
	Adult Feeding					3	1
	Overwintering					2	0
	Migration					0	0 (waterfall)
Bank	Dominant Particle Size		Mud/clay	Sand	Silt/mud		
Material	Co-dominant Particle Size		Cobble	Cobble	Gravel		
	Right d/s Bank	Height (m)					
		Stability (%)					
		Dominant Part. Size					
		Co-dominant Part. Size					
		Cover (%)					
	Left d/s Bank	Height (m)					
		Stability (%)					
		Dominant Part. Size					
		Co-dominant Part. Size					
		Cover (%)					
Bank	none						
Vegetation	willow		80	50	80		
(%)	grass		20	50	20		

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse		DORIS OUTFLOW			DORIS INFLOW
			# 25 d/s of waterfall			# 04
			5-Jul-96		14-Aug-97	21-Jun-97
			0-100	100-200	200-300	
Location (m)	Distance (m)	Latitude	100	100	100	200
			N68°10.386'	N68°10.499'	N68°10.698'	310
			W106°34.842'	W106°35.269'	W106°35.718'	
Longitude	Date	Site No. ^a				
Stage						
Water Temperature (°C)						
Water Colour						
Channel / Boundary Type ^b						
Gradient (%)						
Wetted	Mean		18.5	14.7	14.8	4.5
Width (m)	Min		14.5	6.2	7.8	4.1
	Max		27.6	26.6	23.5	
Depth (m)	Mean					0.45
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth					0.75
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth					0.20
Mean Velocity (m/s)			0.77	1.72	1.25	
Instream	Pool - Class P1		30	40	20	10
Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P2					5
	Pool - Class P3					9
	Riffle					35
	Rapid			40	30	40
	Run - Class 1		70	20	50	
	Run - Class 2					
	Run - Class 3					10
	Flat - Class 1					20
	Chute					
	Cascade					
	Shelf					
Substrate (%)	Organic matter					98
	Silt					
	Sand					7.5
	Small Gravel					10
	Large Gravel					10
	Cobble					20
	Boulder					60
	Bedrock					2.5
	Dominant Particle Size					
	Co-dominant Particle Size					
	Compaction (%)					
	Embeddedness (%)					
Instream	Pool					10
Cover (%)	Boulder					65
	Cutbank					5
	Instream Vegetation					15
	Overhanging Vegetation					80
	Macrophytes/Vegetation					20
Habitat	Spawning					2
Suitability ^b	Rearing					3
	Adult Feeding					2
	Overwintering					1
	Migration					0
Bank	Dominant Particle Size		Silt/Mud	Silt/Mud	Silt/Mud	
Material	Co-dominant Particle Size		Cobble	Boulder	Boulder	
	Right d/s Bank	Height (m)				
		Stability (%)				
		Dominant Part. Size				
		Co-dominant Part. Size				
		Cover (%)				
	Left d/s Bank	Height (m)				
		Stability (%)				
		Dominant Part. Size				
		Co-dominant Part. Size				
		Cover (%)				
Bank	none			50	30	
Vegetation	willow		30	25	20	
(%)	grass		70	25	50	

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse		TAIL OUTFLOW		OGAMA OUTFLOW			
			# 03		# 22			
			20-Jun-97	25-Jun-00	5-Jul-96			15-Aug-97
			Location (m)	Distance (m)	0-100	100-200	200-300	200
			Latitude	Longitude	100	100	100	
Stage		High	Moderate				Moderate	
Water Temperature (°C)			7					
Water Colour								
Channel / Boundary Type ^b		C3, D3					C1, D1	
Gradient (%)			<1					
Wetted	Mean	7.3	0.5	7.3	9.4		1.9	
Width (m)	Min			3.1	3.6			
	Max			9.4	24.2			
Depth (m)	Mean	0.25	0.25				0.45	
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth	0.95	0.90				1.20	
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth	0.25	0.35				0.30	
Mean Velocity (m/s)				1.14	0.61			
Instream	Pool - Class P1					30	20	
Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P2						10	
	Pool - Class P3	5	5					
	Riffle	85	75				25	
	Rapid			30				
	Run - Class 1			70		70	35	
	Run - Class 2							
	Run - Class 3	10	20				10	
	Flat - Class 1							
	Chute							
	Cascade							
	Shelf							
Substrate (%)	Organic matter	95	90				5	
	Silt						5	
	Sand		5				5	
	Small Gravel						20	
	Large Gravel							
	Cobble	5	5				30	
	Boulder						35	
	Bedrock							
	Dominant Particle Size							
	Co-dominant Particle Size							
	Compaction (%)							
	Embeddedness (%)							
Instream	Pool	5					25	
Cover (%)	Boulder						45	
	Cutbank	5					15	
	Instream Vegetation	90					10	
	Overhanging Vegetation		5				5	
	Macrophytes/Vegetation		95					
Habitat	Spawning	0	0				2	
Suitability ^b	Rearing	1	1				2	
	Adult Feeding	0	0				2	
	Overwintering	0	0				1	
	Migration	0	1					
Bank	Dominant Particle Size			Silt/Mud	Silt/Mud	Silt/Mud		
Material	Co-dominant Particle Size			Boulder	Boulder	—		
	Right		0.5					
	d/s Bank		100					
			Sa					
			OM					
			100					
	Left		0.5					
	d/s Bank		100					
			Sa					
			OM					
			100					
Bank	none							
Vegetation	willow			30	30	30		
(%)	grass			70	70	70		

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse	OGAMA INFLOWS			
		# 20			
		6-Jul-96	6-Jul-96	6-Jul-96	14-Aug-97
		0-100	100-200	200-300	
		100	100	100	100
Location (m)	Distance (m)	Latitude	Longitude		
		N68°04.137'	N68°04.005'	N68°03.830'	
		W106°31.333'	W106°31.217'	W106°31.238'	
Stage					Moderate
Water Temperature (°C)					
Water Colour					
Channel / Boundary Type ^b					C1, D1
Gradient (%)					
Wetted	Mean	8.2	4.7	4.1	2.1
Width (m)	Min	3.5	2.0	2.5	
	Max	14.6	7.4	6.3	
Depth (m)	Mean				0.50
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth				1.30
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth				0.30
Mean Velocity (m/s)		0.47	0.39	0.70	
Instream	Pool - Class P1	35			30
Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P2				
	Pool - Class P3				
	Riffle				10
	Rapid	10			10
	Run - Class 1	55			
	Run - Class 2				50
	Run - Class 3				
	Flat - Class 1				
	Chute				
	Cascade				
	Shelf				
Substrate (%)	Organic matter				5
	Silt				45
	Sand				15
	Small Gravel				15
	Large Gravel				10
	Cobble				10
	Boulder				
	Bedrock				
	Dominant Particle Size	Mud/Silt	Cobble	Gravel	
	Co-dominant Particle Size	Cobble	Boulder	Cobble	
	Compaction (%)				
	Embeddedness (%)				
Instream	Pool				60
Cover (%)	Boulder				20
	Cutbank				15
	Instream Vegetation				
	Overhanging Vegetation				5
	Macrophytes/Vegetation				
Habitat	Spawning				2
Suitability ^b	Rearing				2
	Adult Feeding				3
	Overwintering				1
	Migration				3
Bank	Dominant Particle Size	Cobble		Mud/Silt	
Material	Co-dominant Particle Size	Boulder			
	Right d/s Bank	Height (m)			
		Stability (%)			
		Dominant Part. Size			
		Co-dominant Part. Size			
		Cover (%)			
	Left d/s Bank	Height (m)			
		Stability (%)			
		Dominant Part. Size			
		Co-dominant Part. Size			
		Cover (%)			
Bank	none				
Vegetation	willow	60	60	80	
(%)	grass	40	40	20	

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse		OGAMA INFLOWS			
			# 01	# 06	# 09	# 14
			20-Jun-97	21-Jun-97	22-Jun-97	23-Jun-97
			80	110	130	180
Stage			Flood	Flood	High	High
Water Temperature (°C)						
Water Colour						
Channel / Boundary Type ^b			C1, D2	C3, D3	C3, D3	C1, D3
Gradient (%)						
Wetted	Mean		6.2	15.0	8.2	5.4
Width (m)	Min					
	Max					
Depth (m)	Mean		0.70	0.15	0.10	0.20
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth		1.85	0.30	1.40	1.60
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth		0.25	0.10		0.15
Mean Velocity (m/s)						
Instream	Pool - Class P1				10	5
Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P2		15			10
	Pool - Class P3			5		
	Riffle		5	95	90	55
	Rapid		80			
	Run - Class 1					
	Run - Class 2					
	Run - Class 3					30
	Flat - Class 1					
	Chute					
	Cascade					
	Shelf					
Substrate	Organic matter		10	100	100	90
(%)	Silt		5			10
	Sand					
	Small Gravel					
	Large Gravel					
	Cobble		5			
	Boulder		70			
	Bedrock		10			
	Dominant Particle Size					
	Co-dominant Particle Size					
	Compaction (%)					
	Embeddedness (%)					
Instream	Pool		10	1	10	20
Cover (%)	Boulder		60			
	Cutbank					
	Instream Vegetation		30	99	90	80
	Overhanging Vegetation					
	Macrophytes/Vegetation					
Habitat	Spawning		3	0	0	0
Suitability ^b	Rearing		3	0	0	0
	Adult Feeding		4	0	0	0
	Overwintering		0	0	0	0
	Migration		1	0	0	0
Bank	Dominant Particle Size					
Material	Co-dominant Particle Size					
	Right d/s Bank	Height (m)				
		Stability (%)				
		Dominant Part. Size				
		Co-dominant Part. Size				
		Cover (%)				
	Left d/s Bank	Height (m)				
		Stability (%)				
		Dominant Part. Size				
		Co-dominant Part. Size				
		Cover (%)				
Bank	none					
Vegetation	willow					
(%)	grass					

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse		PATCH INFLOWS			
			# 05	# 07	# 08	# 11
			21-Jun-97	21-Jun-97	21-Jun-97	22-Jun-97
			Location (m)	Distance (m)	Latitude	Longitude
			180	220	160	90
Stage			Flood	Flood	High	High
Water Temperature (°C)						
Water Colour						
Channel / Boundary Type ^b			C2, D3	C2, D3	C3, D3	C2, D3
Gradient (%)						
Wetted	Mean		3.1	5.3	7.2	1.5
Width (m)	Min					
	Max					
Depth (m)	Mean		0.25	0.35	0.20	0.15
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth		0.70	1.65	0.80	0.50
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth		0.20	0.15	0.20	0.15
Mean Velocity (m/s)						
Instream	Pool - Class P1			20		
Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P2	1			5	
	Pool - Class P3	4				5
	Riffle	75	80	10		95
	Rapid					
	Run - Class 1					
	Run - Class 2					
	Run - Class 3	20		85		
	Flat - Class 1					
	Chute					
	Cascade					
	Shelf					
Substrate (%)	Organic matter	100	100	100	100	
	Silt					
	Sand					
	Small Gravel					
	Large Gravel					
	Cobble					
	Boulder					
	Bedrock					
	Dominant Particle Size					
	Co-dominant Particle Size					
	Compaction (%)					
	Embeddedness (%)					
Instream	Pool	5	20	10	10	
Cover (%)	Boulder					
	Cutbank	10			15	
	Instream Vegetation	85	80	90	75	
	Overhanging Vegetation					
	Macrophytes/Vegetation					
Habitat	Spawning	0	0	0	0	
Suitability ^b	Rearing	1	1	0	1	
	Adult Feeding	0	0	0	0	
	Overwintering	0	0	0	0	
	Migration	0	0	0	0	
Bank	Dominant Particle Size					
Material	Co-dominant Particle Size					
	Right d/s Bank	Height (m)				
		Stability (%)				
		Dominant Part. Size				
		Co-dominant Part. Size				
		Cover (%)				
	Left d/s Bank	Height (m)				
		Stability (%)				
		Dominant Part. Size				
		Co-dominant Part. Size				
		Cover (%)				
Bank	none					
Vegetation	willow					
(%)	grass					

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse		WINDY OUTFLOW				WINDY INFLOW	
			# 02				# 10	# 13
			6-Jul-96	6-Jul-96	6-Jul-96	20-Jun-97	22-Jun-97	23-Jun-97
			0-100	100-200	200-300			
			100	100	100	360	170	330
Site No. ^a	Date	Location (m)	Distance (m)	Latitude	Longitude			
Stage								
Water Temperature (°C)						High	High	
Water Colour								
Channel / Boundary Type ^b						C1, D2	C2, D3	
Gradient (%)								
Wetted	Mean		18.2	6.7	2.0	2.9	4.5	
Width (m)	Min		13.2	3.6	1.1		2.9	
	Max		21.9	11.9	3.6			
Depth (m)	Mean					0.55	0.40	
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth					1.80	1.90	
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth					0.35	0.20	
Mean Velocity (m/s)			0.18	0.63	0.57			
Instream	Pool - Class P1			40		5	15	
Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P2					10		
	Pool - Class P3							
	Riffle					35	15	
	Rapid			20	5		85	
	Run - Class 1	1	40	95				
	Run - Class 2					5	10	
	Run - Class 3					45	60	
	Flat - Class 1						15	
	Chute							
	Cascade							
	Shelf							
Substrate (%)	Organic matter					65	30	
	Silt						10	
	Sand					10	40	
	Small Gravel					5	2.5	
	Large Gravel					5	2.5	
	Cobble					10	5	
	Boulder					5	10	
	Bedrock							
	Dominant Particle Size	Mud/Silt	Cobble	Mud				
	Co-dominant Particle Size	Cobble	Gravel	Gravel				
	Compaction (%)							
	Embeddedness (%)							
Instream	Pool					15	20	
Cover (%)	Boulder						15	
	Cutbank					60	45	
	Instream Vegetation					25	20	
	Overhanging Vegetation							
	Macrophytes/Vegetation							
Habitat	Spawning					3	3	
Suitability ^b	Rearing					3	3	
	Adult Feeding					3	3	
	Overwintering					0	0	
	Migration					2	2	
Bank	Dominant Particle Size	Silt/Mud	Silt/Mud	Silt/Mud				
Material	Co-dominant Particle Size							
	Right d/s Bank	Height (m)						
		Stability (%)						
		Dominant Part. Size						
		Co-dominant Part. Size						
		Cover (%)						
	Left d/s Bank	Height (m)						
		Stability (%)						
		Dominant Part. Size						
		Co-dominant Part. Size						
		Cover (%)						
Bank	none							
Vegetation	willow	30	50	40				
(%)	grass	70	50	60				

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.

Appendix E2. Aquatic habitat survey results for Doris Hinge streams, 1996-2000.

Parameter	Watercourse	GLENN OUTFLOW			LITTLE ROBERTS OUTFLOW		ROBERTS OUTFLOW
		Site No. ^a	# 28		# 26		n/a
		Date	23-Jun-97	25-Jun-00	20-Aug-00	14-Aug-97	26-Jun-00
		Location (m)	310	300	200	150	1250
		Distance (m)	600				
Stage	Water Temperature (°C)	Latitude					
		Longitude					
Water Colour			High	High 8 grey, dirty	Low	Moderate	High
Channel / Boundary Type ^b			C1, D1			C1, D1	turbid
Gradient (%)				1	<1		<1%
Wetted Width (m)	Mean		3.1	3.5	3.5	5.5	18.0
	Min						
	Max						
Depth (m)	Mean		0.65	0.60	0.30	0.45	
	Mean Maximum Pool Depth		1.80	1.30	1.50	1.80	
	Mean Maximum Riffle Depth		0.35	0.35	0.20	0.40	
Mean Velocity (m/s)							
Instream Habitat ^b (%)	Pool - Class P1		15			20	15
	Pool - Class P2		10		5		12.5
	Pool - Class P3				5		
	Riffle		10	15	30	40	2.5
	Rapid		40	5	20	40	10
	Run - Class 1						7.5
	Run - Class 2						50
	Run - Class 3		25	25			
	Flat - Class 1			50	40		
	Chute					20	30
	Cascade					2.5	
	Shelf			5			
Substrate (%)	Organic matter		2.5		5		15
	Silt		10	45	70		50
	Sand		12.5	25	5	5	15
	Small Gravel		10	10	5		10
	Large Gravel		10		5	5	
	Cobble		20	10	5	10	45
	Boulder		35	10	5	80	22.5
	Bedrock						2.5
	Dominant Particle Size						
	Co-dominant Particle Size						
	Compaction (%)			10			
	Embeddedness (%)			70			
Instream Cover (%)	Pool		25		25	25	20
	Boulder		65	100	55	70	80
	Cutbank				5	5	80
	Instream Vegetation		10				
	Overhanging Vegetation						
	Macrophytes/Vegetation				15		
Habitat Suitability ^b	Spawning		3	1	1	3	3
	Rearing		3	4	3	3	4
	Adult Feeding		3	2	1	2	3
	Overwintering		0	0	0	2	1
	Migration		3	3	4	3	4
Bank Material	Dominant Particle Size						
	Co-dominant Particle Size						
	Right d/s Bank	Height (m)		10	10		3.5
		Stability (%)		10	10		90.0
		Dominant Part. Size		Si	Si		80
		Co-dominant Part. Size		Sa	Sa		Si
		Cover (%)		20	20		95.0
	Left d/s Bank	Height (m)		8	8		3.5
		Stability (%)		65	65		90.0
		Dominant Part. Size		Si	Si		70.0
		Co-dominant Part. Size		Sa	Sa		Si
		Cover (%)		100	100		95.0
Bank Vegetation (%)	none						
	willow						
	grass						

^a All site numbers are based on Rescan (1998).

^b See Appendix E1 for description of codes.